"If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

Christoph Ehrlich - c.1812 in Russia

Catherine bAu.1836- m J. Fred Dahlinger

- Maria
- Lydia
- Emanuel Ap1873 (TWINS)
- Jacob Ap1873 (TWINS)

Jacob b.Ja 1847-1905 m. Anna Ehrlich(S. 1864) 1848-1923

- Mary c.1868 R Maria ✓
- John J. c.1869 R ✓
- Annie 1872 R Anna
- Jacob 1873 R
- David H. c.1875 R
- Karl F. Feb. 1877 Ks. m. Dorothy — Son: Roy
- Lizzie 1878 z
- Luisa Dec. 1880 Louisa m. Theodore Frye
- Eva F. 1883 (TWINS)
- Kassia F. 1883 (TWINS)
- Johana O. 1885 Johanna m. Heinrich Melchert
- Eunice Ju. 1888 Einike m. Mr. Tyler?
- Jonah J. F. 1890 d.1915
- Alia~~k~~ (Al) O. 1892

Susana JAN 1859 m. Johannus Nusz

- son
- son

Johannes 25 D. 1853 d.16 S.1928 m.28D.1878 Lydia Ehrlich 18 S 1855 d.10 O 1941

- Ldyia 30 S 1879 Ks.
- Asael Thomas Ap 1881
- Constantine J. 7 Au. 1882 *
- Carl Christof Ju. 1884
- David Norman May 1886
- Ferdinand 1 O. 1888
- Mary Amelia 30 N.1890
- Anna Catherine 3 Au. 1892
- Johannah Leona 21 Au. 1894
- Emma 13 S. 1896

*Charley ? died

Karl 28 Dec. 1855 d. 12 Mr.1931 m. 1~~8~~ Nv.1882 Maria Pauls 30 Ap. 1863 d. 30 S.1954

- Maria 21 Jan 1884 d. 3 Feb 1884
- Karl Gustav 15 Ju.1885 1m. Elfreda Elling
- Bernard 16 Au.1887 m.Gertrude Marg.Moore
- Herbert 7 L. 1889 M.Annie Hammel
- Heinrich 14 Ja 1892 d. 19 F. 1892
- Maria 26 F. 1893 m. Walter C. Ditt (TWINS)
- Martha 26 Fe~~b~~.1893 m.Alfred Oberfall (TWINS)
- Eugenia 6 Au.1896 m.James Sanders Buller
- Hulda 22M 1901 m Arthur J. Pankratz
- Albert 6 M 1905 m.Ethel Marg. Sykes

Jacob and Anna and their older children sailed from Liverpool, landing in New Yo~~rk~~ on Oct. 30, 1876 on the S.S. City of Richmond.

✓ = died before Sept. 1892.
R = Born in Russia
Alexander Ehrlich ?

In addition to the five children above who came to the United States, Christoph had at least three additional sons who are mentioned in "The Letters" from Russia in 1903. They are:

Conrad

m. Cho. Elizabeth
Son, Johannes
Daughter: ——
m. Alexander Heitze
Daughter from Kamyschin:
Natalie Schira

David

Sons: Karl
Alexander
son
daughter
daughter
son

Gottfried

Son, Jacob

HUSBAND'S NAME pic Karl Ehrlich

When Born 28 Dec 1855 (3) Where Tscherbakowka, Saratov.
Christened Converted in his 15th yr. Where Baptised by Rev. Burgdorf in Russia
When Died 12 Mar 1931 Where Marion, Ks.
When Buried Where Marion, Ks. Highland Cemetary
When Married 1 Nov 1882 Where Woodson County, Kansas
~~Other Wives~~ (if any) Note: Family Bible gives date of Birth From obit's 9 Jan 1856
His Father Christoph Ehrlich His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME pic Maria Pauls

When Born 30 Apr 1863 Where Petersdorf, Corititza, Russia
Christened 9 Feb. 1878 Baptist Where by Bernhard Pauls in Russia
When Died 30 Sep 1954 Where South Bend, Indiana
When Buried Highland Cemetary, Marion ~~Where~~ Kansas
Other Husb. (if any)
Her Father Bernhard Pauls Her Mother's Maiden Name Maria Peters

Information on this sheet obtained from

Info: Kathryn O'Malley
Karl A. Ehrlich
600 Tahos Road
Orinda, CA. 94563
1990

Occupation: Miller, Grain Business Man
Religion
Karl: German Baptist
Maria Mennonite Brethern + German Baptist

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date May 1991
Compiler V Gerdau
Address
City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Maria	21	Jan	1884	Lehigh		Kansas					3	Feb	1884	Lehigh		Kansas
	2	Karl Gustav	15	Jul (LY)	1885	Lehigh		Kansas	Elfreda Elling in Fredonia Ks. D. 1947	17	Oct	1917	25	Jun	1951	Coldwater		Ks.
	3	Bernard	16	Aug	1887	"		"	Gertrude Marg. Moore D. 1942	Lyons 11	Aug	1909	13	Jan	1960	Orange	Co	Ct
	4	Herbert	7	Dec	1889	"		"	Annie Hammel	Bonn, Germany ?1919				?1940		Tacoma		WASH.
	5	Heinrich	14	JAN	1892	"			—				19	Feb	1892	Lehigh		Ks.
	6	Maria	26	Feb	1893	"		"	Walter C. Ditt	10	Nov	1915 Marion	17	Ja.	1976	Grand Rapids	(Big Spring Lake)	Mich.
	7	Martha	26	Feb	1893	"		"	Alfred Oberfall				31	Dec.	1958	So. Bend		Ind.
	8	Eugenia	6	Aug	1896	"		"	James Sanders Butler	2	Apr.	1916	23	Aug.	1967	Herington	Dickinson	Ks.
	9	Hulda	22 (2)	Mar (3)	1901	Marion	Marion	"	Arthur J. Pankratz	19	Jul	1922						
	10	Albert	6 (2)	Mar	1905	"	"	"	Ethel Marg. Sykes				15	Mar	1986	Tacoma		WA.
Note 2	11	Karl G.						#	m-2 Elizabeta Li	22	Dec	1920				in Coldwater, Kansas		Karl Albert
Note 3	12	Bernard						M#2	Dollie Jane	23	Dec	1918						
Note 10	13	Albert						M#	2 Phyllis Jean Myers									
	14																	

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
©

HUSBAND'S NAME Henry William Backhus — came to U.S. when 13 yrs. (1893

When Born b. 1880 Where Oldenberg, Germany

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died Sep 1968 Where Austin, Tx

When Buried ____ Where Palacios, Tx

When Married ____ Where ____

Other Wives (if any) ____

His Father ____ His Mother's Maiden Name ____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sophia Louise Kuehns

When Born 1883 Where Hope, Dickinson, KS

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died ____ Where ____

When Buried ____ Where ____

Other Husb. (if any) ____

Her Father ____ Her Mother's Maiden Name ____

Information on this sheet obtained from

* Interviewed Ida Helen B. Nusz 1970 - Ho., Tx. by Vivian Hill Jordan -

(Husband's Full Name) ____

(Wife's Maiden Name) ____

Date ____

Compiler ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Anna	1	Dec	1905	Hope	Dickinson	KS	———	———				Oct	1910	Diptheria Halloween Night		
	2	Sophia Louise	16	Jun	1906	"	"	"	Bentz									
*	3	Ida Helen	19	Feb	1909	Chesterville,	~~Colorado~~ Wharton	Tx	Harvey Benjamin Nusz	24	Jul	1931						
	4	George Wm			1912	"	"	"	1970 lived in Conroe, Tx									
	5	Henry Rhinhart		Mar	1915	"	"	"	" " " "									
	6	Clara Selma			1925	"	"	"	1970 lived in Palacios, Tx. m. name Spree									
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main, Logan, Utah Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

Galv. port —

Friedrich 32 —
Kuls (steamer)
Anton —
Anton 11 — Galveston
Nov. 1909

Frieda 12

Friederike 40
20 Nov 1909

Friedrich (m) 2
20 Nov 1909

Henry 6 —

Karl 10 —

Crossed (first)

Stopped Wharton Co, 1910 - from card index -
Prec. 4 part 5 - starting town of El Campo - E.D. 168 p 18 B
Prec 161 p 8, 44 (printed ED 161 p 11

Ulrich TX
Anton Wm Baelskus
Wharton Co 7-17-38

Harmon
Wharton 7-25-15

HUSBAND'S NAME Jacob Ehrlich (Scharbekouka)

When Born 1 Jan 1847 Where Tscherbakowka Russia

~~Christened~~ Baptised 1 Oct. 1874 Where Russia. Converted at age 22

When Died 13 Aug. 1905 Where Marion, Kansas

When Buried Where Highland Cemetery, Marion

When Married Sept. 1866 Where Russia

~~Other Wives~~ (if any) Relgion Converted at age 22 Baptised 1 Oct. 1874

His Father Christoph Ehrlich His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Anna Ehrlich

When Born 10 Dec. 1848 Where Saratov Russia

~~Christened~~ Baptised 1 Oct. 1874 Where

When Died 1 June 1923 Where Marion, Kansas

When Buried Where Highland Cemetery Marion

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father John Frederieke Ehrlich Her Mother's Maiden Name Catharina Elizabeth Brandt.)

Information on this sheet obtained from

Lola Kathryn O'Malley

Emmanuel Baptist Church 75th Anniversary History, Marion, KS-1975

U.S. Census.

Cemetery in Marion

Obituaries

Jacob + Anna + their 5 oldest Children sailed on SS. City of Richmond Oct. 30, 1876 arrival Liverpool to New York.

Jacob was a Miller + ordained Mennonite Brethern Minister in Marion. Changed to German Baptist Church in 1875 + continued preaching

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date May 1991

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married To	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
F	1	Mary			1868			Russia										
M	2	John J.			1870			"							1890	Marion	Highland Cemetery	Kans.
F	3	Annie			1872			"										
M	4	Jacob			1873			"										
M	5	David H.			1875			"										
M	6	Carl F			1877	Marion	Marion	KS	Dorothy									
F	7	Lizzie			1879	"	"	"										
F	8	Luise		Dec	1880	"	"	"	Theodore Frye									
F	9	Eva F.		Feb	1883	"	"	"										
F	10	Kassia F.		"	"	"	"	"										
F	11	Johanna O.		Oct	1885	"	"	"	Heinrich Melchert									
F	12	Eunike		Jan	1888	"	"	"										
M	13	Jonah J. F.		Feb	1890	"	"	"							1915	Marion	Highland Cemetery	Kans.
(m)	14	Aliah O.			1892	"	"											

One child died at age 3

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

HUSBAND'S NAME pic Johannes Ehrlich

When Born 25 Dec 1853 Where Tscherbakowka, Russia

~~Christened~~ Baptised 6 Nov. 1874 Where Russia by Rev. Burgdorf

When Died 12/16? Sep 1928 Where Marion, Ks George

When Buried Where Highland Cemetary Marion

When Married 28 Dec 1878 Where

~~Other Wives (if any)~~ Religion: Esther Lutheran, Johannes Mennonite Brethern until 1895 then German Baptist

His Father Christoph Ehrlich His Mother's Maiden Name

occupation: Miller, Merchant

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME pic Lydia Ehrlich

When Born 18 Sep 1855 Where Kamyshin, Russia

~~Christened~~ Baptised 16 July 1893 Where Marion, Ks. German Baptist Church

When Died 10 Oct 1941 Where Marion, Ks

When Buried Where Highland Cemetary, Marion

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Fredericke John Ehrlich Her Mother's Maiden Name Catharina Elizabeth Brandt

Information on this sheet obtained from

Info Kathryn O'Malley

Cemetary Records says Johannes ~~Ehrlich~~ died 12 Sep. 1928.

Information From cemetary Records + Church 75th Anniversary Booklet of 1975 of Emmanuel Baptist Church, Marion, Ks.

Johannes Came to Marion, Ks. in 1876

Lydia Came to Marion Ks. in 1878.

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date MAR 1991

Compiler V Jordan

Address

City State

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
F	1	Lydia 30	~~18~~ ~~28~~	Sep	1879	Marion	Marion	KS	Wesley Kraft		Jan	1905	31	Dec	1972	Santa Cruz		CA.
M	2	Asael Thomas	2	Mar	1881	"	"	"	Anna E. Schultz (24 Sep. 1881 to 15 M. 1961)				3	May	1974	Marion		Ks.
M	3	Constantine J.	7	Aug	1882	"	"	"	Alma Schacht (From Lorraine, Ks)				30	Nov	1918	Colo. Springs		Colo.
M	4	Carl Christof	16	Jul	1884	"	"	"	Florence Ada Brown (From Peabody)				4	Apr	1944	Marion (Died in Bremerton, WA)		KS
M	5	David Norman	6	May	1886	"	"	"	#1 Edith Sibert #2 Myrle				21	Nov	1947	Marion	Marion	Ks.
M	6	Ferdinand	1	Oct	1888	"	"	"	—				12	Oct	1918	Marion Died in U.S. Army Camp Meade, My.		
F	7	Mary Amelia	30	Nov	1890	"	"	"	Fred Batt				11	Jan	1954	Marion		Ks.
F	8	Anna Catherine	3	Aug	1892	"	"	"	Ed Popp (From Durham)				7	Mar	1958	"		"
F	9	Johanna Leona	21	Aug	1894	"	"	"	Roy R. Taylor (From Richmond Ks)	19	Aug	1920						
F	10	Emma	13	Sep	1896	"	"	"	Ernie Heimann St Little Church around the Corner in New York				5	Aug	1989	New Haven		Conn.
	11																	
	12	One child died in infancy																
	13	David N.							m. #4 Daysie Mayers (2 Dec. 1901 to 13 Feb. 1986)	16	Feb	1934						
	14																	

* Family Group Sheet . Form P-6 Rag — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.
©

HUSBAND'S NAME Christoph Ehrlich (Jacob)

When Born ca 1812 Where Russia

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

1900 Fed. Census
Chart of Kathryn O'Malley
#3, 4, + 5 remained in Russia
we think.
Christoph was a Miller
+ a Lutheran, I think.

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date May 1991
Compiler V Jordan
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married To	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	Catherine		Aug	1836			Russia	J. Fred Dahlinger	13	Feb	1853	5	Oct	1912			
	2	Susanna	24	Jan	1839	Shaferkofka,		"	Johannes C. Kusz		Jan	1859	29	Sep	1927	Woodbine	Dickinson	KS
	3	Conrad						"	Cho. Elizabeth									
	4	David						"										
	5	Gottfried						"										
	6	Jacob*	1	Jan	1847	Tscherbakowka		Russia	Anna Ehrlich		Sep	1866	13	Aug	1905	Highland Cemetery	Marion	Ks
	7	Johannes	25	Dec	1853	Tscherbakowka		Russia	Lydia Ehrlich	28	Dec	1878	16	Sep	1928	Marion	Marion	Ks
	8	Karl	28	Dec	1855	"	"	"	Maria Pauls	1	Nov	1882	12	Mar	1931	"	Marion	Ks.
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

HUSBAND'S NAME J. Fred Dahlinger

When Born ____ Where Russia

Christened ____ Where ____

When Died 1878 Where USA

When Buried ____ Where ____

When Married 13 Feb. 1853 Where ____

Other Wives (if any) ____

His Father ____ His Mother's Maiden Name ____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Catherine Ehrlich

When Born Aug 1836 per news Where Tscherbakowka, Russia

Christened Baptised 3 Nov. 1874 Where Russia

When Died 5 Oct. 1912 Where USA

When Buried ____ Where ____

Other Husb. (if any) ____

Her Father Christoph Ehrlich Her Mother's Maiden Name ____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Info: Katryn O'Malley
Catherine's birth date
is given as 9 Sept. 1834
in Obituary.

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date May 1991

Compiler V Jordan

Address ____

City ____ State ____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married To	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
F	1	Maria						Russia										
F	2	Lydia						"										
M	3	Jacob Twin		Ap.	1873			"										
M	4	Emanuel Twin		Ap.	1873			"										
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED

State KANSAS
County MARION

SCHEDULE No. 1.- POPULAT

Township or other division of county Lehigh Name of Institut

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division

Enumerated by me on the ____ day of June, 1900

LOCATION.				NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								NATIVITY.		
								DATE OF BIRTH.								
Street.	House Number.	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation.	Number of family in order of visitation.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born after June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of this p
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		41	45	Ehrlich, Amalia				Apr	1851	49		31			Ru	Ru	Ru
				" Theresia W.				Sep	1878	21			6	6	KS	Ru	Ru
				" Paulina				Oct	1880	19					KS	"	"
		78	86	Ehrlich, Fred				Aug	1865	34		18			Ru	Ru	Ru
				" Elisabeth				Oct	1867	32		18	4	4	Ru	Ru	Ru
				" Maria				Nov	1886	13					KS	"	"
				" Katie				May	1890	10					KS	"	"
				" Anna				Nov	1893	6					KS	"	"
				" Lea				Nov	1896	3					KS		

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

State KANSAS
County MARION

SCHEDULE No. 1.- POPULATION

Supervisor's Dist. No. _____
Enumeration Dist. No. _____
Sheet No. _____

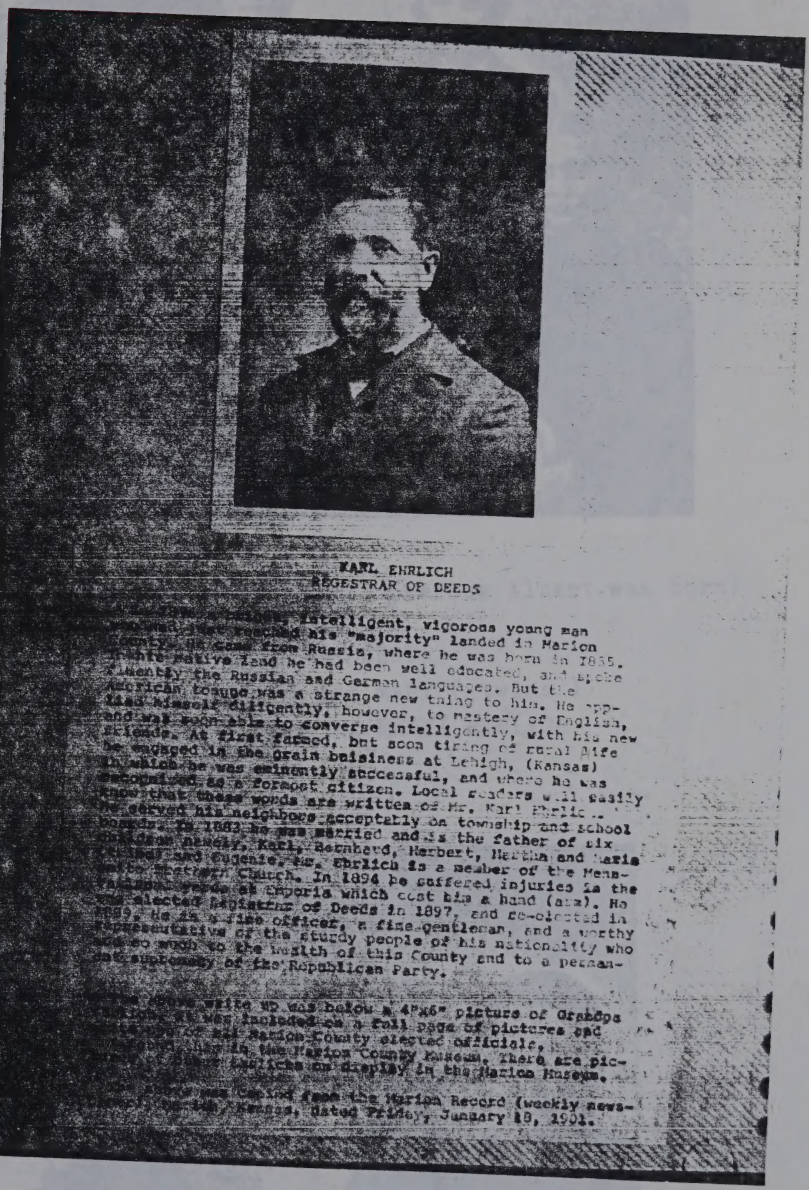
Township or other division of county Lehigh Name of Institution, _____

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division _____ Ward of City, _____

Enumerated by me on the _____ day of June, 1900 _____, Enumerator

LOCATION.		NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION		EDUCATION.				OWNERSHIP OF HOME.			
Street.	House Number.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born after June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	DATE OF BIRTH. Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	41	45 Ehrlich, Amalia				Apr	1851	49		31			Ru	Ru	Ru	1876		A?	Stockkeeper								
		" Theresia W.				Sep	1878	21			6	6	KS	Ru	Ru												
		" Paulina				Oct	1880	19					KS	"	"												
	78	86 Ehrlich, Fred				Aug	1865	34		18			Ru	Ru	Ru	1882		PA	Farmer								
		" Elisabeth				Oct	1867	32		18	4	4	Ru	Ru	Ru	1878											
		" Maria				Nov	1886	13					KS	"	"												
		" Katie				May	1890	10					KS	"	"												
		" Anna				Nov	1893	6					KS	"	"												
		" Lea				Nov	1896	3					KS														

Recd May 1991
from Kathryn O'Malley



KARL EHRLICH
REGESTRAR OF DEEDS

intelligent, vigorous young man
d his "majority" landed in Marion
He came from Russia, where he was born in 1855.
native land he had been well educated, and spoke
ently the Russian and German languages. But the
erican tongue was a strange new thing to him. He ap-
lied himself diligently, however, to mastery of English,
and was soon able to converse intelligently, with his new
friends. At first farmed, but soon tiring of rural life
he engaged in the grain business at Lehigh, (Kansas)
which he was eminently successful, and where he was
considered as a foremost citizen. Local readers will easily
know that these words are written of Mr. Karl Ehrlich
who served his neighbors acceptably on township and school
boards. In 1883 he was married and is the father of six
children, namely, Karl, Bernhard, Herbert, Martha and Maria
and Eugenie. Mr. Ehrlich is a member of the Menn-
Church. In 1894 he suffered injuries in the
at Emporia which cost him a hand (arm). He
elected Registrar of Deeds in 1897, and re-elected in
He is a fine officer, a fine gentleman, and a worthy
representative of the sturdy people of his nationality who
are so much to the wealth of this County and to a perman-
ency of the Republican Party.

write up was below a 4"x6" picture of Grandpa
included on a full page of pictures and
Marion County elected officials.
the Marion County Museum. There are pic-
tures on display in the Marion Museum.

from the Marion Record (weekly news-
Kansas, dated Friday, January 18, 1901.

Katherine - sister of Grandpa Karl Ehrlich

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

State Kansas
County Marion

SCHEDULE No. 1.- POPULATION

Supervisor's Dist. No. _____
Enumeration Dist. No. _____
Sheet No. _____

Township or other division of county Menno Name of Institution, _____

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division _____ Ward of City, _____

Enumerated by me on the _____ day of June, 1900 _____, Enumerator

Location: In cities: Street	Location: In cities: House Number	Location: Number of dwelling-houses in the order of visitation	Location: Number of family in the order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	Relation: Relationship of each person to the head of the family	Personal Description: Color or race	Personal Description: Sex	Personal Description: Date of birth: Month	Personal Description: Date of birth: Year	Personal Description: Age at last birthday	Personal Description: Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Personal Description: Number of years married	Personal Description: Mother of how many children	Personal Description: Number of those children living	Nativity: Place of birth of this person	Nativity: Place of birth of Father of this person	Nativity: Place of birth of Mother of this person	Citizenship: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship: Number of years in the United States	Citizenship: Naturalization	Occupation, trade, or profession of each person ten years of age and over: Occupation	Occupation: Months not employed	Education: Attended school (in months)	Education: Can read	Education: Can write	Education: Can speak English	Ownership of home: Owned or rented	Ownership of home: Owned free or mortgaged	Ownership of home: Farm or house	Ownership of home: Number of farm schedule
1	2	1	3	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		6	6	Ehrlich, John				Jun	1846	53					RU	RU	RU	1891		PA	Farmer									
				" Eva				May	1847	53		35	12	9	RU	RU	RU													
				" Eva				Dec	1878	21					"	"	"													
				" Augustina				Mar	1881	19					"	"	"													
				" Emelia				May	1885	15					"	"	"													
				" Carl				Apr	1887	13					"	"	"													

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

State KANSAS
County MARION

SCHEDULE No. 1.- POPULATION

Supervisor's Dist. No. _____
Enumeration Dist. No. _____
Sheet No. _____

Township or other division of county Wilson
Name of Institution, _____
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division _____ Ward of City, _____
Enumerated by me on the _____ day of June, 1900 _____, Enumerator

LOCATION. In cities. Street.	LOCATION. In cities. House number.	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	DATE OF BIRTH. Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	NATIVITY. Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	CITIZENSHIP. Year of immigration to the United States.	CITIZENSHIP. Number of years in the United States.	CITIZENSHIP. Naturalization.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Occupation.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Months not employed.	EDUCATION. Attended school (in months).	EDUCATION. Can read.	EDUCATION. Can write.	EDUCATION. Can speak English.	OWNERSHIP OF HOME. Owned or rented.	OWNERSHIP OF HOME. Owned free or mortgaged.	OWNERSHIP OF HOME. Farm or house.	OWNERSHIP OF HOME. Number of farm schedule.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		144	148	Ehrlich, George														187[illegible]		PA	Farmer									
				" Catherine				Nov	1850	49			13	12																
				" Frederick				Dec	1876	23					KS															
				" Maria				Feb	1880	20					"															
				" Alexander				Sep	1883	17					"															
				" Johanna				Jun	1885	14					"															
				" David				Sep	1887	12					"															
				" Anna				Aug	1889	10					"															
				" Pauline				Oct	1891	8					"															
				" Emma				Oct	1893	6					"															
				" Zelma					1893	6					"															

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

State KANSAS
County MARION

SCHEDULE No. 1.- POPULATION

Supervisor's Dist. No. _____
Enumeration Dist. No. _____
Sheet No. _____

Township or other division of county Leheigh Name of Institution, _____

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division _____ Ward of City, _____

Enumerated by me on the _____ day of June, 1900 _____, Enumerator

LOCATION. In cities: Street.	Location. In cities: House Number.	Location. Number of dwelling-houses, in the order of visitation.	Location. Number of family, in the order of visitation.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color or race.	Sex.	Date of birth. Month.	Date of birth. Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	NATIVITY. Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the Country only. Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.	CITIZENSHIP. Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Occupation.	Months not employed.	EDUCATION. Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	OWNERSHIP OF HOME. Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		90	99	Ehrlich, George A.				Dec	1872	27		5			Ru	Ru	Ru													
				" Hanna				Jul	1878	21		5	3	3	KS															
				" Mary				Nov	1896	3					"															
				" Diena				Sep	1897	2					"															
				" Lydia				Apr	1900	1/12					"															

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

State KANSAS
County MARION

SCHEDULE No. 1.- POPULATION

Supervisor's Dist. No. _____ Sheet No. _____
Enumeration Dist. No. _____

Township or other division of county MARION Name of Institution, _____

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within above named division Risley Ward of City, _____

Enumerated by me on the _____ day of June, 1900 _____, Enumerator

LOCATION. In cities. Street.	Houses Number.	Number of dwelling-houses, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of those children living.	NATIVITY. Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the Country only. Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	CITIZENSHIP. Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Occupation.	Months not employed.	EDUCATION. Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	OWNERSHIP OF HOME. Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.
1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		262	268	Ehrlich, Deed D.				Oct	1868	32		8			Russia	Russia	Russia	1897		PA										
				" , Katie				Mar	1865	35		8	4	3	"	"	"													
				" , Alex				Feb	1887	13					"	"	"													
				" , Hannah				Dec	1888	11					"	"	"													
				" , Henry				Oct	1890	9					"	"	"													
				" , Sam'l				Ju	1893	6					KS	"	"													
				" , Esra				Jan	1897	3					KS	"	"													
				" , Esther				Aug	1899	9/12					KS	"	"													

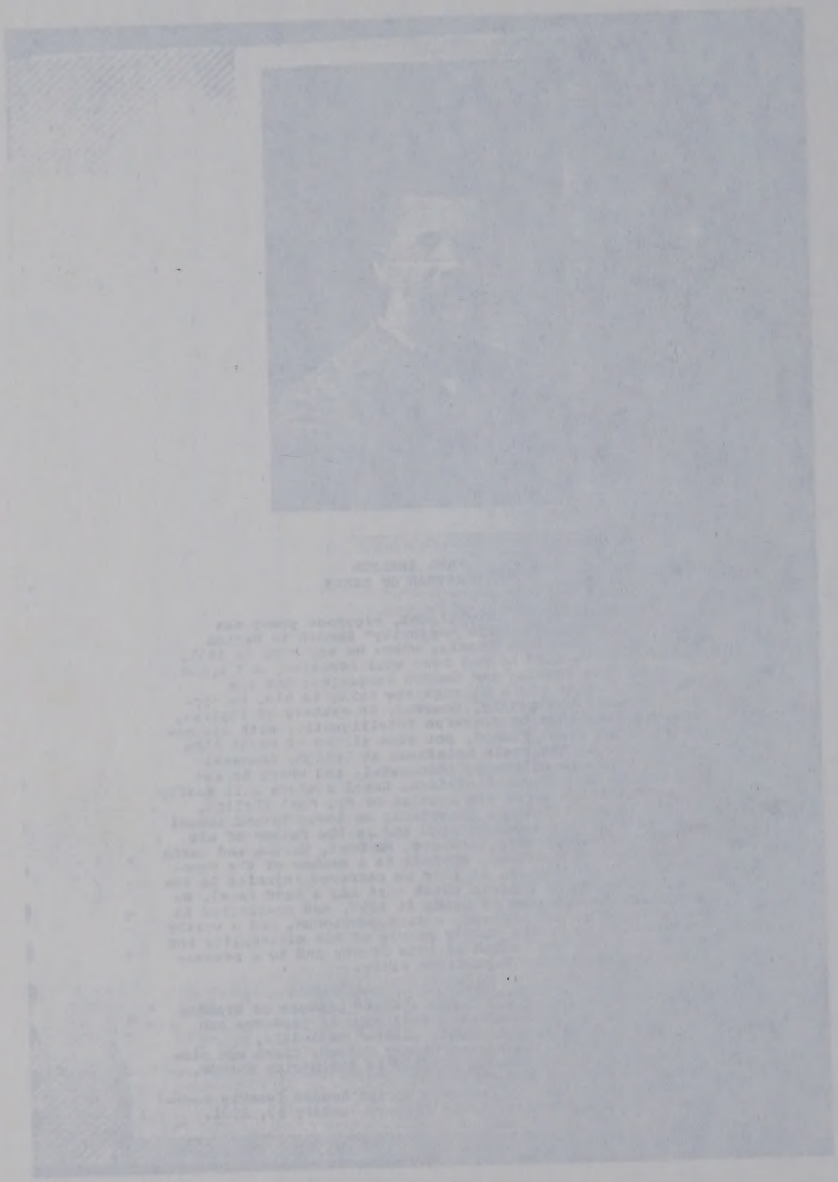
Recd May 1991
from Kathryn O'Malley

KARL EHRLICH
REGESTRAR OF DEEDS

[illegible] intelligent, vigorous young man [illegible] reached his "majority" landed in Marion County. He came from Russia, where he was born in 1865. In his native land he had been well educated, and spoke fluently the Russian and German languages. But the American tongue was a strange new thing to him. He applied himself diligently, however, to mastery of English, and was soon able to converse intelligently, with his new friends. At first farmed, but soon tiring of rural life he engaged in the grain business at Lehigh, (Kansas) in which he was eminently successful, and where he was recognized as a forsept citizen. Local readers will easily know that these words are written of Mr. Karl Ehrlich. He served his neighbors acceptably on township and school boards. In 1883 he was married and is the father of six children namely, Karl, Bernhard, Herbert, Martha and Maria Ethel and Eugenie. Mr. Ehrlich is a member of the Mennonite Church. In 1894 he suffered injuries in the Kansas-Texas at Emporia which cost him a hand (arm). He was elected Registrar of Deeds in 1897, and re-elected in 1899. He is a fine officer, a fine gentleman, and a worthy representative of the sturdy people of his nationality who [illegible] so much to the wealth of this County and to a permanent supremacy of the Republican Party.

[illegible] above write up was below a 4"x6" picture of Grandpa [illegible] as included on a full page of pictures and [illegible] of Marion County elected officials, [illegible] in the Marion County Museum. There are pictures [illegible] on display in the Marion Museum.

[illegible] was copied from the Marion Record (weekly newspaper) [illegible], Kansas, dated Friday, January 18, 1901.



Rec'd May 1991
from Kathryn O'Malley

KARL EHRLICH FAMILY (before Albert was born)

STANDING--BERNHARD--EUGENIE--KARL G.--HERBERT
SITTING--GRANDPA KARL EHRLICH--MARTHA and MARY (twins)
HULDA sitting on lap of GRANDMA MARIA EHRLICH

KATHERINE LYDIA EMANUEL or JACOB (twins) MARIA DAHLINGER

Katherine - sister of Grandpa Karl Ehrlich

Rec'd May 1991
from: Katherine & Molley

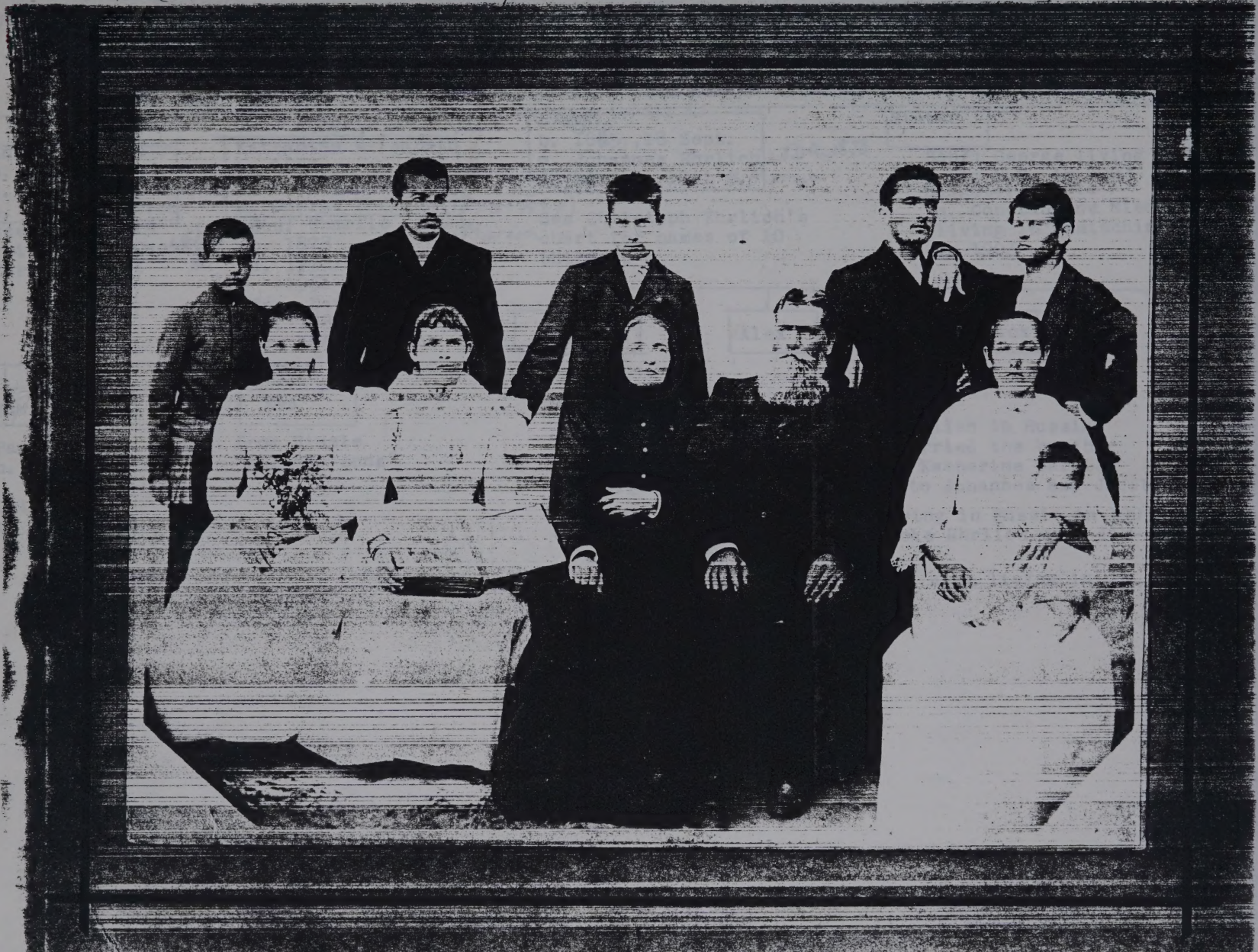
Leona Ehrlich, Daughter of Johannes
+ Lydia, Ottawa Ks. University
Graduation 1918

Lydia + Johannes Ehrlich
Marion, Ks.

Lydia Ehrlich 3rd From left at Front
Row, German Baptist Church, Marion Ks.

About 1903 Johannes Ehrlica Father, Leona, Emma, Mother Lydia, Constantine
Back Row. Carl, Ludia Mary, Ferdinand, Dave, Anna, Asael T. Marion Ks. Owens Studio

Believed to be David Ehrlich and Family: sons Karl + Alexander + Johannes in Turgen Russia 1903



Rec'd May 1991
from Kathryn O'Malley

Christoph Ehrlich & Mary Margaret Eichman

Peter Ehrlich & Madelene Ruhmig

John Fredericke Ehrlich
m. Catharina Elizabeth Brandt

Anna
b. 1848
d. 1923
m. Jacob Ehrlich
see list of 14 children on Christof Ehrlich chart

Katharine Elizabeth
b. 1850
d. 1938 Ba Marion
m. George Ehrlich (1853-1939) B. Marion
Son: Charlie
b. 1878
d. 1938/Marion 1951
Son: David Bill
b. 1887
d. 1961, Marion

Lydia
b. 1855, 18 Sept.
m. Johannes Ehrlich 28 Dec 1878
d. 10 Oct. 1941 Ba Marion
See Christoph Ehrlich's chart for names of 10 children

Sister
Son: George living in U.S. in 1903
Daughter: Maria
m. Constantine Niedens
living in Kamischin in 1903

Karl
Paulichen
b. 1901

Child
b. 1886

Eva
from Wisele
"all her sons"

Amelia

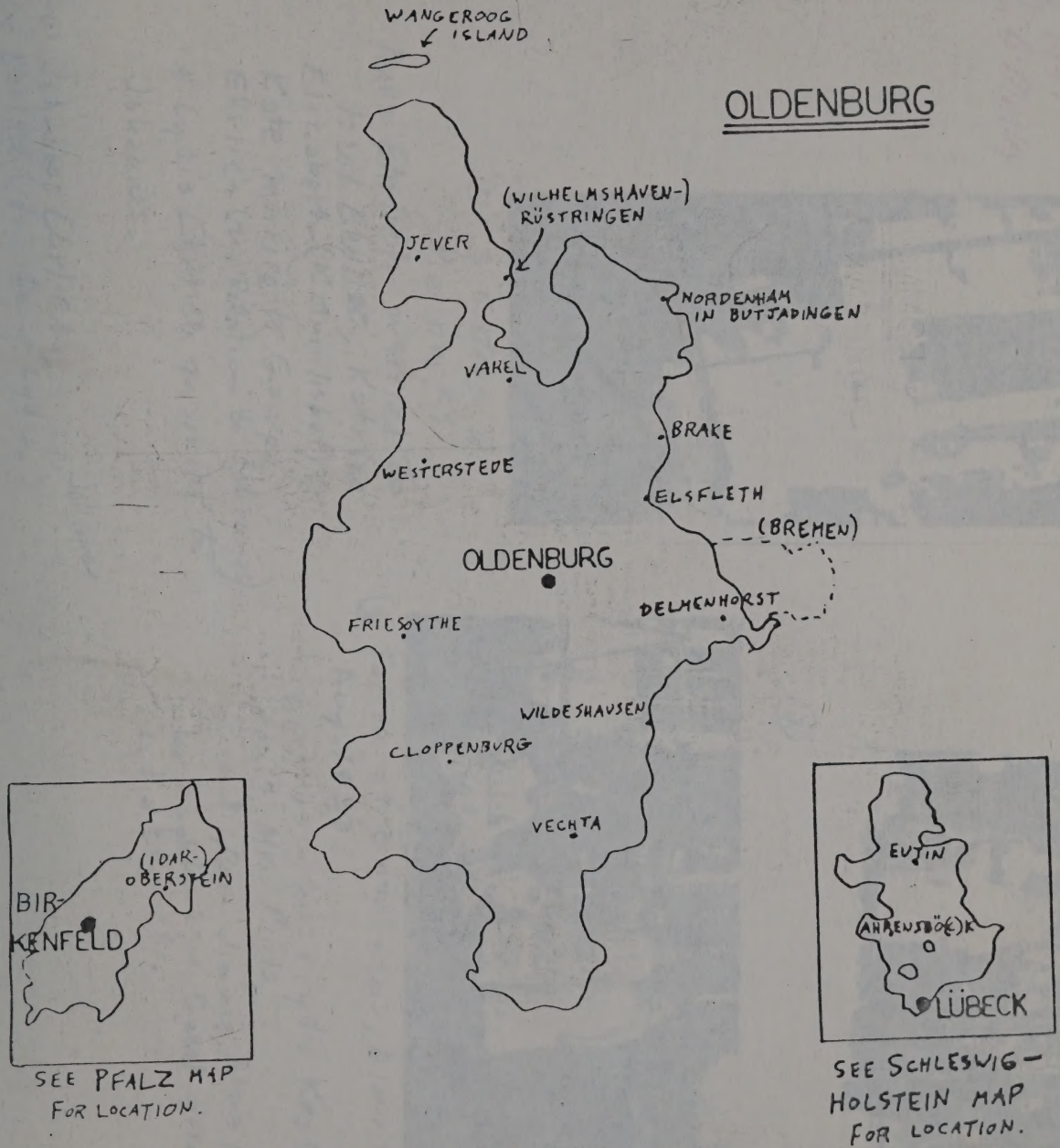
Alex

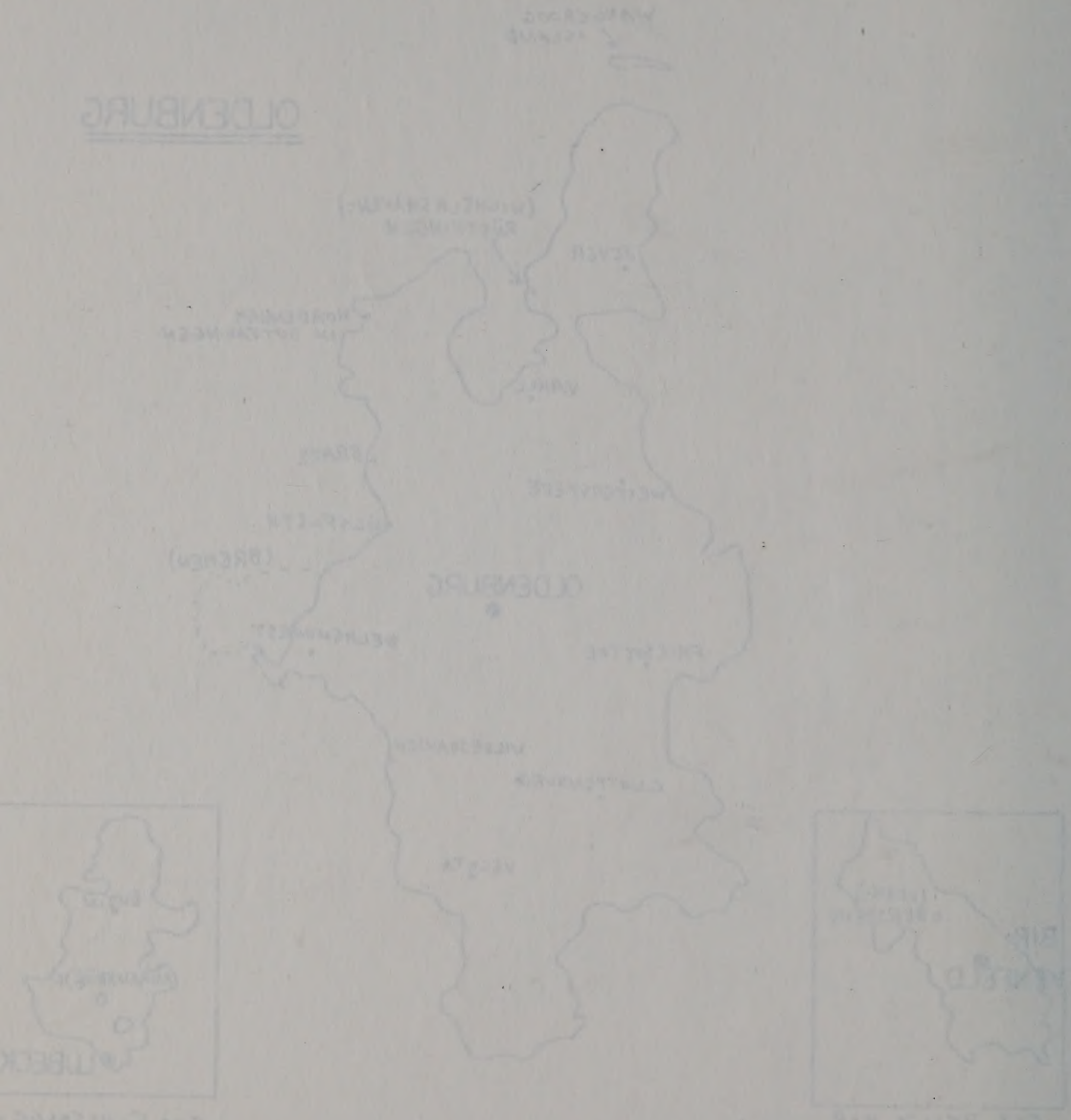
Frederick

Anna Ehrlich married Jacob Ehrlich in Russia. Lydia Ehrlich, her sister, married the brother of Jacob, Johannes Ehrlich. Katherine married George Ehrlich, no relation to Johannes and Jacob.

Lydia's Mother was still living in Russia in 1903. Two sisters of John Fredericke Ehrlich were living in Kraft in 1903.

Lydia also had an 84 year old aunt living in Bamilea in 1903


WANGEROOG ISLAND
OLDENBURG
(WILHELMSHAVEN-) RÜSTRINGEN
JEVER
NORDENHAM IN BUTJADINGEN
VAREL
BRAKE
WESTERSTEDE
ELSFLETH
(BREMEN)
OLDENBURG
DELMENHORST
FRIESOYTHE
WILDESHAUSEN
CLOPPENBURG
VECHTA
(IDAR-) OBERSTEIN
BIR-KENFELD
SEE PFALZ MAP FOR LOCATION.
EUTIN
AHRENSBÖ(E)K
LÜBECK
SEE SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN MAP FOR LOCATION.



Rcd May 1991
from Kathryn O'Malley

① 3 sisters in Marion, KS.
Anna Ehrlich married to Jacob Ehrlich, Katrina Elizabeth (Katrinlisbet) or Kate married to George Ehrlich (no Relation to Johannes) + Lydia Ehrlich married to Johannes.

②

③ Taken at Edmonton, Alberta, Canada Aug. 1933.
Back row L to R Lydia Kratt, Frieda Pauls, Mrs. Pauls,
Front Row: Jimmie, Alma Pauls-Holmes, her daughter Vera, Great great aunt Lydia Ehrlich.

② Back row Johannes Ehrlich, Gottfried Ehrlich (Brother of Lydia Johannes?
[illegible] Ehrlich, Kate Ehrlich, ——, Mrs. Schmersey

Exhibit H

Revisionliste 1816
p. 252, EHRLICH, Friedrich, from Lauterburg, Elsass, to Josefstal, Dnjepropetrowsk; (See) Revisionliste 1887

Revisionliste 1887, Jekaterinoslaw (Dnjepropetrowsk)
p. 851, Bemerkung(Remarks): The German forename in the Russian originals is used in the Russian form. Example: Iwan Petrow(itsch) Faber, 37, has wife Renate Gawrilowa, 26. In the transcription was from beginning to end in the German conveyed, such as, Johann Peter'S (= Peter's son) Faber 37, his wife Renate Gabriel'T = Gabriel's (tochter) daughter.

p. 863, No. 23, see also 26, 161

JÄHRLICH,	Friedrich	48
	Magdalena	44, his wife
	Friedrich	23, his son
	Catharina	22, Friedrich's wife

p. 864, No 26

HAHN,	Daniel	he is deceased but these dates do not make sense.
	Christina	27, his wife
JÄHRLICH,	Christina	15, his stepdaughter
Jährlich,	Johann	4-1/2, his stepson
EISFELDT,	Christina	52, his mother-in-law
Eisfeldt,	Anna	16, his sister-in-law

p. 873, No. 161

JÄHRLICH,	Friedrich	34, Friedrich's son
	Katharina	32, Benjamin's daughter

His children:

Katharina	11, NE verheiratet*
Friedrich	died 1851 @ 1-1/2
Johann	5
Anna	3, NE verheiratet
Christina	1
Johann	25, his brother

* NE = Nachträglicher Einträge = (in a) subsequent entry
verheiratet = married.

Jährlich = Jaehrlich and pronounced Yehrlick

Revisionliste 1816

Egert, Peter (Kü) (7), aus **Salental**/Zabern-El, 1817
Eggenberger, Josef, * 5. 12. 1800, † 26. 1. 1848, aus **Harthausen**/Günzburg-Bay, 1822, nach **Sarata**/Bess Fr.: Jacobine Bosch * 1799 in **Asselfingen**-Bay
Egle, Andreas, Friedrich, aus **Dagersheim**/Böblingen-Wü, nach **Heilbrunn**/Kr
Egmann, Georg, 1805, nach **Alt-Schwedendorf**; RL: 65
Ehard, Jakob (Kü), aus **Tiefenbach**/Lützelstein-El, 1817
Ehard, Adam (Kü), aus **Assweiler**/Drulingen-El, 1817
Eheborst, Elisabeth, nach **Mannheim**/Od; RL: 8
Ehemann, Adam, aus **Aach**/Freudenstadt-Wü, 1809; PL: VI, 93
Ehlis, Johannes, aus **Rohrbach**/Bergzabern-Pf, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; Fr.: Kath. Forster
Ehly, Joh. Jakob, aus **Niederhochstadt**/Landau-Pf, 1809; PL: V, 2, 35
Ehly, Nikolaus, aus **Oberlusstadt**?
Ehly, Martin, S. d. Sebastian, aus **Schnaidt**/Germersheim-Pf, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; RL: 3
Fr.: Barbar Zimmermann; S.: Martin 23 J.
Ehly, Sebastian, S. d. Stephan, aus **Schaidt**/Germersheim-Pf, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; CK: 175/39
Fr.: Therese Wetsch; S.: Joseph, Ludwig
Ehly, s. Elli
Ehmann aus **Oberaltenstein**?, 1815, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess
Ehmann, Adam, aus **Luisenhuld**-Po, 1817, nach **Teplitz**/Bess
Ehmann, Johann, aus **Baiersbronn**/Freudenstadt-Wü, 1815, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess
Ehmann, Joh. Christoph, aus **Schorndorf**/Waiblingen-Wü, 1817
Ehmann, Johannes, * 20. 8. 1823; Fr.: Justine Stumpp, * 27. 5. 1831; S.: Friedrich, * 8. 3. 1858, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess
Ehmann, Georg, aus **Renfrizhausen**/Horb-Wü, nach **Reichenfeld**/Tau
Ehmann, Johann, 39 J., Weingärtner, aus **Schorndorf**/Waiblingen, 1817, nach **Alt-Postal**/Bess; OW: 82
Ehmann, Joh. Georg, aus **Mössingen**/Tübingen-Wü, 1817, nach **Sulz**/Od
Ehmann, Anna-Maria, aus **Baiersbronn**/Freudenstadt-Wü, nach **Wittenberg**/Bess
Ehni, Gottlob, * 1815, aus **Marbach**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1814, nach **Borodino**/Bess; S.: Karl * 1802, Johann * 1769, † 1821, Christoph, * 1801, † 1865
Fr.: Sophia, geb. Härter, * 1805 in **Sulzfeld**-Po, † 1834
Ehni, Joh. Christoph, * 1798, aus **Marbach**/Ludwigsburg-Wü, 1827, nach **Geb. Odessa**
Ehni, Joh. Wilh., aus **Oberhaugstett**/Calw-Wü, nach **Odessa**
Ehnis, Sofia, * 16. 3. 1788, aus **Möttlingen**/Calw-Wü, 1817, nach **Polen**
Ehnis, Jakob Friedr., Johann, aus **Oberhaugstett**/Calw-Wü, 1817, nach **Gr.-Liebental**/Od
Ehnis, Franz, 1809, nach **Zürichtal**/Kr; RL: 70
Ehrhard, Jos. (Kü), aus **Schaffhausen**/Seltz-El, 1808
Ehrath, s. Ehret
Ehrbach, Balthasar, aus Geb. bei **Landau**-Pf, 1808; PL: VIII, 31
Ehrenfeld, Chr. Friedrich, * 1830; Jakob Gottlieb, * 1816, aus **Gochsen**/Heilbronn-Wü, 1831, nach **Sarata**/Bess
Ehrenfried, Matthias, 1809, nach **Rohrbach**/Od; RL: 20
Ehrenfried, Matthias, 1809, nach **Gr.-Liebental**/Od; RL: 310
Ehrenmann, * 21. 6. 1823, Joh. Michael, aus **Bonfeld**/Heilbronn-Wü
Ehrenpreis, Kaspar, aus **Schwetzingen**/Mannheim-Ba, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; CK: 170, 11
Ehrenpreis, Matthias, aus **Rheinhausen**/Bruchsal-Ba, 1809, nach **Sulz**/Od; RL: 34
Ehrenreich, aus **Mittelstadt**/Reutlingen-Wü, 1834, nach **Friedenstal**/Bess
Ehrenwein, Joseph, aus „Salmbach/Lauterburg-El, 1808, nach **Kandel**/Od
Ehresmann, Christoph, * 21. 12. 1769, Schneider, aus **Billigheim**/Bergzabern-Pf, nach **Neudorf**/Od; RL: 113; PL: III, 24; Fr.: Raphael, * 11. 4. 1804
Ehresmann, Georg, aus **Neudorf**/Basel-El, 1832, nach **Alt-Elft**/Bess; 2. Fr.: Magd. Feichert; S.: Adam, * 12. 8. 1832
Ehret, Adolf, aus **Rottenburg**/Tübingen-Wü, 1866
Ehret, Johannes, aus **Illingen**/Vaihingen-Wü, 1817, nach **Güldendorf**/Od; RL: 39
Ehret, Anton, aus **Salmbach**/Lauterburg-El, 1808, nach: **Speier**/Od
Ehretsmann, Josef, 26 J., aus **Salmbach**/Lauterburg-El, 1808, nach **Kandel**/Od; RL: 88
Ehring, Margaretha, 1807, nach **Glückstal**/Od; RL: 160
Ehring, Christoph, aus **Höfen**/Waiblingen-Wü, 1819, nach **S-Kau**
Ehrlich, Friedrich, aus **Lauterburg**-El, nach **Josefstal**/Dnj; RL: 87
Ehrismann, Bernhard, aus **Derdingen**/Vaihingen-Wü, 1804
Ehrdmanntraut, Barbara, aus **Jockgrim**/Germershm.-Pf, 1809, nach **Landau**/Od; RL: 64; SK: 45, 96
Ehrhardt, s. Erhardt
Ehrmann, Anna, aus **Boulle**/Bolchen b. Metz-El, 1803
Ehrmann, Michael, * 1806, aus **Bonfeld**/Heilbronn-Wü, 1819, nach **Hoffnungstal**/Bess
Ehrmann, Magdalena, * 15. 6. 1850, in **Odessa**, * 6. 9. 1942 in **Nikolajew**
Ehrreiser, Ignaz, aus **Gallenbach**/Bühl-Ba, nach **Kronental**/Kr; RL: 26
Eich, Jakob, aus **Danziger Niederung**, 1873, nach **Ammonchutor**/Dnj
Eichelberg, Friedrich, * 1822, † 1892, Christoph, 1808, nach **Glückstal**/Od; RL: 122
Eichelberg, Gabriel, Christoph, ü. **Polen**, 1814, nach **Glückstal**/Od; RL: 118

EXHIBIT H

37, seine Söhne Wilhelm 10, Christian 6, Karl 5, Heinrich 2.
Landmenge: 22 Des.

57, s. auch 7
Sander, Friedrich, Schneider, 36, seine Frau Maria 36, seine Söhne Jorich 8, Jakob 6, Michel 4, Friedrich 2.
Landmenge: 22 1/2 Des.

58, s. auch 8
Bambach, Heinrich, Landmann, 39, seine Frau Anna 33, seine Kinder Heinrich 17, Philipp 11, Jorich 10, Heinrich 8, Karl 6, Johann 1, Susanna 12, Katerina 4, Charlotte 2.
Landmenge: 22 1/2 Des.

59, s. auch 2
Schwarz, Michel, Landmann, 30, seine Frau Sophia 25, seine Söhne Jorich 6, Karl 3, Heinrich 1, ferner der alte Besitzer Michel Reisenberg 55, dessen Frau Elisabetha 66.
Landmenge: 21 1/2 Des.

60, s. auch 5
Buchmiller, Franz, Landmann, 64, seine Frau Katerina 54, seine Kinder 1. Johann 24, dessen Frau Margareta 20, dessen Tochter Katerina 1, 2. Heinrich 22, 3. Michel 17, 4. Ludwig 12, Katerina 15.
Landmenge: Nach Abgabe von 6 Des. in Jakob Buchmiller noch 18 Des.

61, s. auch 4
Schwab, Ludwig, Landmann, 40, seine Frau Elisabetha 28, seine Kinder Karl 10, Heinrich 5, Katerina 15, Charlotte 4, Maria 1.
Landmenge: 21 1/2 Des.

62
Semmel, Elisabeta, Witwe, Landmann, 32, ihr Sohn Johann 4, ihr Stiefsohn Wilhelm Semel (Semmel) 20, dessen Frau Katerina 19, dessen Bruder Jakob 15.

Landmenge: 20 1/2 Des.

63, s. auch 1
Beckel, Heinrich, Schulz, 34, seine Frau Katerina 28, seine Kinder Johann 2, Katerina 12, Charlotte 8, Sophia 6, seine Bruder Konrad Beckel 22, dessen Frau Katerina 20, dessen Tochter Katerina 2, seine Mutter Maria 65.
Landmenge: 23 Des.

64, s. auch 18
Sel (Seel, Sell), Karl, Landmann, 29, seine Frau Katerina 22, seine Kinder Jorich 2, Heinrich 1/2, Katerina 4.
Landmenge: 8 1/2 Des. von der Wirtschaft des Vaters abgetrennt.

65
Rapp, Michel, Pferdearzt, 70, seine Frau Margareta 50, Anton Neumann, Radmacher, 50, seine Frau Elisabeta 31, seine Tochter Charlotte 15.
Landmenge: Die Wirtschaft ausgetauscht mit Peter Re (Reh) 7 Des.

66, s. auch 15
Braun, Jorich, ohne Berufsangabe 75, seine Frau Margareta 64, sein Sohn Karl 20, dessen Frau Margareta 18.
Landmenge: Nach Abgabe von 14 1/2 Des. an den Sohn Jorich Braun 7 Des.

67, s. auch 5
Buchmiller, Jakob, ohne Berufsangabe, 34, seine Frau Philippine 27, seine Kinder Charlotte 8, Sophia 5, Margareta 1.
Landmenge: Vom Vater Fritz Buchmiller 6 Des.

68, s. auch 35
Ritter, Adam, Weber, 31, seine Frau Charlotte 28, seine Tochter Elisabeta 1, sein Bruder Jakob 28.
Landmenge: Keine.

69, s. auch 34
König, Christoph, ohne Berufsangabe, 52, seine Frau Elisabeta 40, seine Kinder Philipp 22, Katerina 12, Maria 4.
Landmenge: Nach Abgabe der Wirtschaft an Johann Seipel 5 Des.

III JEKATERINOSLAW (DNJEPROPETROWSK)

1. Kolonien bei Jekaterinoslaw (Colonies at Jekaterinoslaw)

(1) Billersfeld (Alexandrowka) gegr. 1860 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1887

Herkunft unbekannt

Bemerkung: Die deutschen Vornamen stehen im russischen Original in der russischen Form, z. B. Iwan Petrow(itsch) Faber, 37, seine Frau Renate Gawrilowa 26. In der Abschrift wurden sie durchweg ins Deutsche übertragen, z. B. Johann Peter'S (= Peters Sohn) Faber, 37, seine Frau Renate Gabriel'T (Gabriels

2, s. auch 76
Hering, Friedrich 48, seine Frau Christina 47, seine Kinder Florentina 20, Christina 18, Jacob 17, Gottfried 10.

3, s. auch 40, 62
Peters, Johann 32, seine Frau Helena 26, seine Kinder Maria 5, Johann 2, Peter 1/2, sein angenommenes Kind Anna **Friedrich** (in) 6.

4, s. auch 99, 141, 157, 162
Nitsch, Johann 61, seine Frau Rosina 62, seine Stiefkinder Johann **Klein** 23, Paul Kl. 20, Ester Kl. 17, Peter Kl. 26, dessen Frau Helena 20, dessen Töchter Helena 3, Florentina 1/2.

5, s. auch 12, 101
Emrich, Jacob 29, seine Frau Anna 48, seine Söhne Johann 3, Gottlieb 8 Tage, seine Stiefkinder Helena 20, Benjamin 10, Renate 4.

6, s. auch 91
Schulz, Johann 46, seine Frau Carolina 21, sein Sohn erster Ehe, Benjamin 20, seine Tochter zweiter Ehe, Adeljunde 2.

7, s. auch 41, 67, 93, 96
Sonntag, Johann 70, seine Frau Anna 65, sein Schwiegersohn Christoph **Allert** 20, dessen Frau Barbara 22, dessen Sohn Johann 1/2, sein zweiter Schwiegersohn Johann **Steinke** 27, dessen Frau Elisabetha 20, dessen Töchter von der ersten Frau, Anna 4, Christina 3.

8, s. auch 143
Schilkowski, Johann 60, seine Frau Katharina 64, sein angenommener Sohn Johann **Albrecht** 31, dessen Frau Scharlotte 28, dessen Töchter Anna 6, Karolina 1.

9, s. auch 25, 89, 97
Hiebert, Abraham, 1811, 56, † 1813, seine Frau Anna 56, sein Sohn Johann, 1811, 25, 1813 †, dessen Frau Florendina 29, dessen Sohn Johann 3, 2. Mann der Florendina, Johann **Jansen** 23, dessen Sohn Abraham 1.

10, s. auch 14, 26, 48, 80, 93, 98, 100, 117, 118
Zernikel, Peter 36, seine Frau (Agatha) Achada 37, seine Kinder Florendina 6, Johann 3, Karl 1/2, seine Stiefkinder Benjamin **Eisfeldt** 17, Anna 16, Gottlieb E. 14, Michael E. 12.

11, s. auch 1
Ballach, Johann 44, seine Frau Rosina 39, seine Kinder Peter 18, Jacob 15, Anna 10, Katharina 7, seine Schwiegermutter Anna **Littke** 71.

12, s. auch 5, 17, 21, 32, 131, 142
Emrich, Jacob, senior, 57, seine Frau Eva 49, sein Sohn Johann 11, sein Schwiegersohn Daniel **Möller** 27, dessen Frau Adelgunda 21, dessen Töchter Renata 3, Anna 1, sein zweiter Schwiegersohn Michael **Gutwin** 31, dessen Frau Concordia 23, dessen Töchter Florentina 6, Elisabetha 2.

13, s. auch 103
Granson, Martin 49, seine Frau Anna 37, seine Kinder Johann, 1811, 18, 1813 †, Gottlieb 20, Karl 19, Karolina 18, Anna 15, Dorothea 11, Florentina 8, Jacob 4 1/2.

14, s. auch 10
Eisfeldt, Friedrich 44, seine Frau Christina 35, sein Sohn Johann, 1811, 13, † 1813.

15, s. auch 61, 85, 94, 105, 128, 143
Littau, Johann 42, seine Frau Christina 35, seine Kinder Gottlieb 14, Michael 10, Benjamin 8, Johann 6, Karl 3, Paul 1/2, sein angenommener Zögling, Michael **Julig** 26, seiner Frau Schwester, Scharlotte **Gerbrandt** 24.

16
Dutenhöft, Johann, 1811, 55, † 1814, seine Frau Eva 56, deren nachmaliger Mann Martin **Grün** 24.

17, s. auch 12
Gutwin, Christian 36, seine Frau Anna 20, seine Tochter Anna 1/2.

18, s. auch 151, 169
Schröder, Daniel 46, seine Frau Dorothea 39, seine Söhne Johann 12, Daniel 17.

19, s. auch 38, 109, 111, 136, 139
Görtz, Johann 57, seine Frau Elisabetha 41, seine Kinder Peter 18, Georg 16, Ester 14.

20, s. auch 59, 116, 154
Knoblau, Johann 41, seine Frau Sophia 50, seine Kinder Gottlieb 14, Michael 12, seine Stieftochter Christina **Hass** 16.

21, s. auch 12
Möller, Christian 65, seine Frau Anna 55, sein Sohn Jacob 22, dessen Frau Jacobina 23, dessen Sohn Daniel 2.

22, s. auch 108, 113, 124, 162
Knelz, Gottfried 40, seine Frau Susanna 54, sein Sohn Daniel 14.

23, s. auch 26, 161
Jährlich, Friedrich 48, seine Frau Magdalena 44, sein Sohn Friedrich 23, dessen Frau Catharina 22.

24, s. auch 39, 104, 127
Tietz, Paul 41, seine Frau Catharina 44, seine Kinder Paul 18, Carl 14, Elenora 14, Florendina 7.

25, s. auch 9
Jansen, Abraham 32, „wird zu den Berdjansker Kolonien gezählt", seine Frau Louisa 24, sein Sohn erster Ehe, Benjamin 6, seine Kinder zweiter Ehe Adelgunda 3, Gottfried 2, sein Bruder Jacob 28, dessen Frau Catharina 20, dessen Sohn Johann 2.

26, s. auch 10, 23, 77, 78 Hahns
Hahn, Daniel, 1811, 1815 †, seine Frau Christina 27, seine Stiefkinder Christina **Jährlich** 15, Johann J. 4 1/2, seine Schwiegermutter Christina **Eisfeldt** 52, seine Schwägerin Anna 16.

1804 in Rußland angekommen
1805 angesiedelt worden
haben Wirtschaften von alten Kolonisten angenommen:

27, s. auch 83
Becker, Johann 29, seine Frau Florendina 24, seine Kinder Anna 8, Louise 6, Johann 3 1/2, Florendina 1.

28, s. auch 43, 79
Neumann, Christian 30, seine Frau Anna 44, seine Stiefsöhne Heinrich 20, Christian 16, Friedrich 14, Franz 11.

29, s. auch 44, 53, 86, 87, 88, 92, 130, 156
Kuhn, Adam, senior, 54, seine Frau Elisabetha 24, seine Söhne Georg 20, Christian 13, Friedrich 10.

30, s. auch 95, 160
Muntanjon (Malterjan), Joseph 27, seine Frau Renada 21, seine Kinder erster Ehe Johann 7, Anna 5, seine Tochter zweiter Ehe, Renada 1/2.

31, s. auch 121
Jung, Michael 57, seine Frau Magdalena 47, seine Kinder Marianna 18, Barbara 11, Peter 8, Elisabetha 5, Gregorius 30, dessen Frau Catharina 24, dessen Töchter Anna 4, Magdalena 2.

32, s. auch 12, 140
Möller, Johann, 1811, 60, 1815 †, seine Stiefsöhne Michael **Frank** 17, Jacob Fr. 21, dessen Frau Catharina 20, dessen Kinder Anna 2, Johann 1/2.

33, s. auch 112, 113
Kunst, Daniel 47, seine Frau Scharlotte 50, seine Kinder Henriette 20 Friedrich 14, Jacob 10.

1809 in Rußland angekommen
1810 angesiedelt worden
alte Koloniestellen übernommen

34, s. auch 82, 122
Göbel, Christian 40, aus: **Wallstadt**/Mannheim-Ba, seine Frau Margaretha 33, seine Kinder Catharina 16, Barbara 13, Wilhelm 6, Christina 3, Christian 2, Witwe Catharina **Schwebel** 27, deren uneheliche Tochter Anna 2.

1804 in Rußland angekommen
1810 aus der Molotschna in der hiesigen Kolonie angesiedelt
alte Kolonistenstellen übernommen.

35, s. auch 81, 129
Bergmüller, Johann 43, seine Frau Magdalena 21, seine Söhne erster Ehe Karl 11, Friedrich 8, sein Sohn von der zweiten Frau, Johann 1; dazu geschrieben: Anton **Brunner** 29, „ist eingeschrieben im Jahr 1812, ist im Jahr 1809 in Rußland angekommen und hat bis zum Ablauf des 1819. Jahres Freijahre".

36, s. auch 115
Schmidt, August, 1811, 23, 1815 †, seine Frau Anna 24, seine Kinder Friedrich 6, Dorothea 4.

Von Waisengeldern angesiedelt worden
und den alten Kolonisten in Hinsicht der Abgaben gleichstehend:

37, s. auch 69, 103, 123
Netzel, Peter 34, seine Frau Renata 36, seine Kinder Johann 10, Peter 6, Anna 3.

38, s. auch 19
Görtz, Jacob 36, seine Frau Catharina 37, seine Kinder Johann 7, Christina 4, Florendina 2.

1804 in Rußland angekommen
1810 aus der Molotschna hieselbst eine alte Wirtschaft, von Waisengeldern erbaut.

39, s. auch 24
Tietz, Friedrich 44, seine Frau Dorothea 37, seine Kinder Dorothea 10, August 9, Friedrich 8, Karolina 4, seine Schwiegermutter Elisabetha 55.

40, s. auch 3
Frutt, Jacob 38, seine Frau Catharina 38, sein angenommenes Kind Helena **Friedrich** 9.

41, s. auch 7
Allert, Michael, 1811, 53, 1815 †, sein Sohn Peter 23,

160, s. auch 30
Johann Josph'S **Muntaniol**, 48, seine zweite Frau Christina Friedrich'T 36, seine Kinder erster Ehe Karl 21, NE 1868 †, und Johann 19, seine unehelichen Kinder der zweiten Frau Florentina 10, Johann 5 und Friedrich 3. **Zugeschrieben:** Friedrich Johann'S **Schröder, 14.**

161, s. auch 23
Friedrich Friedrich'S **Jährlich**, 34, seine Frau Katharina Benjamin'T 32, seine Kinder Katharina 11, NE verheiratet, Friedrich, 1851, 1 1/2 †, Johann 5, Anna 3, NE verheiratet, und Christina 1, sein Bruder Johann 25.

162, s. auch 4
Paul Johann'S **Klein**, 39, seine zweite Frau Anna Peter'T 26, seine Kinder Anna 12, NE verheiratet, Johann 9, Jakobina 6, NE verheiratet, Friedrich 4 und Katharina 2.

163, s. auch 110
Christian Christian'S **Steinbronn**, 24, seine Frau Eleonora Jakob'T 24.
Zusammen: 493 männl., 474 weibl.

164, s. auch 49, 81
Peter Michael'S **Volkmann**, 44, seine Frau Dorothea Joseph'T 39, NE 1866 †, seine Kinder Katharina 21, NE verheiratet, Karl 14, 1863 †, Renata 13, NE verheiratet, Peter 10, Wilhelm 8 und Karolina 6.
Zusammen: 4 männl., 4 weibl.

5. Kronsgarten, gegr. 1780 (Mennoniten)

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

Aus Danzig-Westpreußen. — Später gingen die Mennoniten weg und es kamen aus verschiedenen Dörfern neue Ansiedler (Evang.)
Auf Kronskosten angesiedelt

1, s. auch 2, 10, 8, 14, 17, 13
Klass, Johann 48, seine Frau Elisabetha 46, seine Töchter Elisabetha 21, Katharina 20, Maria 18 und Helena 9, seine Mutter Katharina 68.

2, s. auch 1
Klass, Peter 42, seine Frau Anna 21, seine Kinder erster Ehe Anna 18, Henrich 9 und Peter 8, sein Sohn zweiter Ehe David 3.

3, s. auch 4, 16
Mewsen, Zacharius Bartel, 1811, 35, 1814 †, seine Frau Ewwa 31, seine Kinder Zacharius 12, Andreas 8 und Ewwa 5, der zweite Mann der Frau Dietrich **Neufeld**, 21, 1814 von den Chortitzer Mennoniten eingeheiratet, dessen Sohn Dietrich 2

4, s. auch 3
Mewsen, Jakob Bartel 45, seine Frau Anna 45, seine Kinder erster Ehe Maria 15 und Jakob 6, seine Töchter zweiter Ehe Anna 4 und Agneta 2, seine Stiefkinder Ewwa 12, Wilhelm 9 und Andreas 6.

Erz, Stephan, 1811, 63, 1815 †, seine Frau Katharina 64, sein Sohn Henrich 28, dessen Frau Maria 29, dessen Kinder Henrich 5 und Helena 3.

6
Kaunhuben, Johann 37, seine Frau Anna 66, seine Stieftochter Maria 23.

7, s. auch 19
Quiring, Abraham 71, seine Frau Katharina 40, seine Kinder Ewwa 7 und David 3, seine Kinder erster Ehe Elisabetha 25 und Jakob 35, dessen Frau Anna 25, dessen Söhne Jakob 4 1/2, Henrich 3 und Abraham 1/2, dessen Schwiegermutter Anna **Janzen**, 50

8, s. auch 1
Klass, Franz 46, seine Frau Sara 40, seine Kinder Franz 16, Johann 15, Helena 13, Katharina 12, Sara 8, Maria 5 und Benhard 1.

9
Dyck (Dick), Jakob 38, seine Frau Anna 35, seine Kinder Jakob 14, Anna 12, Katharina 11, Henrich 10, Ewwa 8, Peter, 1811, 3, 1812 †, Marianna 6, Johann 4 1/2, Peter 2 und Franz 1.

10, s. auch 1
Klass, Konrad 50, seine Frau Elisabetha 56.

11, s. auch 20
Baumann, Franz 43, seine Frau Maria 64, seine Pflegetochter Sara **Simons** 15
1805 vom Ausland angekommen, 1806 die Wirtschaft von alten Mennoniten übernommen; im Genuß der Freijahre bis 1816.

Ehrlich, C.

PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

—OF—

Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas,

CONTAINING

Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens,

Together with Biographies of all the

Governors of the State, and of the Presidents

OF THE UNITED STATES.

CHICAGO:

CHAPMAN BROS.

1893.

F 97 .1 P

115

1778

acres, of which one hundred and ten acres are under cultivation. The family have a pleasant and agreeable household. The two children that have been born to our subject are John M., who married Blanche Whitney; and Benjamin, who married Mattie Speece. In politics, Mr. Stevens adheres to the party in which he was reared, and votes the Democratic ticket.

JACOB AND JOHN EHRLICH, proprietors of the Cottonwood Valley Mills at Marion, Kan., are the members of the firm doing business under the firm name of Ehrlich Bros. They are men of force and vim, and are making a great success of this plant.

John Ehrlich was born January 1, 1847, in the far-distant government of Saratow, on the Volga River, in far-off Russia, a place made familiar to American readers through the graphic pen of Kennan, and at the same place occurred the birth of the younger brother, John, December 25, 1853. There the family has lived for one hundred and fifteen years, and the old homestead is still in the possession of the family.

Three brothers came together to America, Jacob, John, and another, Karl, who is now a farmer and good citizen of Lehigh, Marion County. The two first-named knew what they wanted, and soon selected a good location, and in 1877, one year after locating here, the first mill was erected upon this site. This was at a cost of $7,000, and had a capacity of twenty barrels; three years later a fifteen-horse power engine was added, which raised the capacity to thirty-five barrels, and here the business was carried on and kept increasing until in 1884 it became necessary to tear the old mill down and erect a new.

By coming one and a-half miles down the creek, the firm increased the water power, the investment in water power alone costing about $1,000, and here they built a mill that cost them $20,000, including machinery. In December, 1884, the present immense mill was opened, and in 1886 the great elevator was erected with a capacity of twenty-five thousand bushels, at a cost of $3,500. The business has been carried on with such good judgment and wise management that it has been successful from the beginning. The present mill has a capacity of seventy-five barrels of flour and twenty-five of corn and rye, and its dimensions are 28x43, and it is two and one-half stories in height. The elevator is 32x43, and all of the latest improvements in machinery have been put in. Four men beside the proprietors are continually required to manage it. They feed four or five hundred cattle in connection with the mill, and they do a general merchant and exchange business.

The marriage of Jacob Ehrlich took place in September, 1866, to Miss Anna Ehrlich, of the same place of birth as himself, and the following children have been added to his family: Maria, Johannes (deceased), Anna, Jacob, David, Karl, Louisa, Eva and Kassia (twins), Johannah, Einike and Jonah.

The marriage of John Ehrlich was celebrated December 30, 1878, with Miss Lydia Ehrlich, who was an old acquaintance in Russia and a sister of his brother's wife. His family is as follows: Lydia, Asael, Constantine, Charley, David, Ferdinand, Maria and Anna. Jacob resides upon the old home place where the mill was first erected. Both brothers are members of the Brethren Church, and are men who are held in great esteem in their neighborhood. John and Jacob are Republicans, and believe in the principles of that body, although they take little part in politics.

PHILIP S. CARPENTER. Born among the hills of New York State, and knowing what it is to take off enough stone from an acre or two of ground to surround it with fence, our subject must have found it indeed a change to come to the rolling prairie of Kansas, where stone of any size commands a

1880 Marion Co., KS

Liberty

#193. Henry Ehrlich 35 b. RU.
(wife)
Peter 32 Marion (1900 Sndx ?) ED 246-26-28 Liberty town
Frederick 22 " Russell 291-7-22
Geo. Jr. " " 37

Relatives - ??

Gale

#94-105
1 Jan 1847 - Jacob Ehrlich 32 Ru Ru Ru
Anna 30 Ru
Mary 12 Ru
John 10 [dec. by 1893 - write up says]
Annie 8
Jacob 7
David 5
Carl 3 KS
Lizzie 6/12 [Louisa - plus twins Eva + Kassia; Johannah, Einike + Jonah]
Carl — 24 Brother b. Ru " Miller
5 Dec 1853 John Ehrlich 26 Miller b Ru.
Lidia 24
Lidia 8/12 [plus Asael, Constantine, Charley, David, Ferdinand, Maria + Anna]

Center tionsp 1900 Marion Co., KS.

515-536 John Ehrlich b. Dec 1853-46 C

Miller of flour Ru-Ru-Ru

Lybia Sep 1855 44 10 ch. 10 long.

Lybia Sept 1879 20 KS Ru Ru Ru

Asael (son Mar 1881 19

Karl C Jul 1884 15

David May 1886 14

Ferdinand Oct 1888 11

Maria Nov 1890 9

Anna Aug 1892 7

Johanna Aug 1894 5

Emma Sep 1896 3

Gate tions Fred Muse Mar 1844 C — 56 — m 37 yr. Farmer Ru Ru Ru

Julia Feb 1848 52 12 ch-10 long - Ru Ru Ru

George Aug 1876 23 Ru Arr. 1887 NA

Rhynhart Mar 1879 21 Ru

Start with Durham Park Township — Ramona, Tampa, Cottonwood, Hillsboro, Lehigh, Antelope, Lincolnville

northern cities

Henry Jul 1896 13 Ru

Anna Dec 1880 19 Ru

Julia Dec 1883 16 Ru

Charley Nov 1840 8 KS.

1900 Marion Co., KS

City of Marion.

36-37 Arr. 1876 NA

Jacob Ehrlich b. Jan 1847 - 53 yr — general merchandise
Ru Ru Ru

Anna b. Dec 1849 - 14 ch; 12 lung

Karl b. Feb 1877 - 23 b. KS. clothing salesman

Luisa b. Dec 1880 - 19 Ks. clerk in store

Eva b. Feb 1883 - 16 Ks. " "

Kassia b. Feb 1883 - 16 Ks. " "

Johana b. Oct 1885 - 14 Ks at school

Eunike b. Jan 1888 - 12 Ks " "

Jonah b. Feb 1890 - 10 Ks " "

Aliah (son) b. 1892 - 7 Ks. at home

253-264 Arrived 1876 NA

Karl Ehrlich b. Jan 1856 - 44 Registrar/Deeds Court
Ru Ru Ru

Maria - b. May 1853 - 8 ch. 6 lung.
Ru Ru Ru

Karl G. b. July 1885 - KS

Berhard b. May 1887 - 12 - KS

Herbert b. Dec 1889 - 10 - KS

Maria - b. Feb 1893 - 7 KS

Martha - b. Feb 1893 - 7 KS

Eugenia b. Aug 1896 - 3 KS.

1910 Marion Co., KANSAS
City of Marion

Jacob Ehrlich - b. Jan 1847 - 53 yrs. General Merchandising.
~~NA~~. marr. 32 yrs. b. Russia. & parents.
NA. 1876 - 23 yrs. in U. S.

Anna. Dec 1849 - 14 ch. 12 lvg.
Karl F. 1877 KA.
Liusa Dec 1880 "
Eva Feb 1883 } (twins)
Kassia Feb 1883 }
Jahana (female) Oct. 1885
Eunike (") Jan 1888
Jonah Feb 1890 7 yr.
Aleah (male) Oct 1892

Karl Ehrlich b. Jan 1856 Russia City of Marion NA. in 1876
Maria May 1853 - Russia had 8 ch. - 6 lvg.

Karl
Bernhard
Herbert
Marcia
Martha
Eugenia } b. KA.

No Nusz in City of Marion

FOREWORD

I'm deeply indebted to Kathy O'Malley of Mt. Ida, AR for allowing me to photocopy her copy of The Russian Letters-A Journey by Johannes and Lydia Ehrlich the authors of these letters. Her mother, Leona is a daughter of John and Lydia Ehrlich. They were journeying back to Russia to visit their parents and brothers and sisters. The letters and cards were written to their children that stayed in Marion,KS. The whereabouts of the original correspondence is unknown.

The Ehrlichs intermarried with cousins a number of times which makes for confusion and there are several names mentioned that needed identifying so Mrs. O'Malley has identified and clarified to help the reader.

Three of the letters were written by Lydia and the others by John Ehrlich. Lydia spent most of her time with her mother, Catherine Elizabeth Brandt Ehrlich at Kanischovs-Muhle, a flour mill on the Jlowlja River, west of the Volga River. John Ehrlichs' home was Tscherbakowka where his brother, Gottfried lived. He also visited the other brothers on the East side of the Volga...Torgun, Strassburg and Blumenfeld.

Vivian Hill Jordan, Chairman
Genealogical Records Committee
Lady Washington Chapter,NSDAR
Houston, TX

of grandma Nusz: John C. Nusz of Harlingen, Texas; Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Nusz and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Dave Nusz of Abilene; Mr. and Mrs. Barbee and daughter, Saphna Nusz who attends school at Salina; Rev. Pauler of Turkey creek; County Clerk and Mrs. Moore; Sheriff and Mrs. McCoy and daughter of Abilene and others.

Mrs. Emma Diekman was a recent Junction City visitor.

Wesley Staatz and family were visitors at the F. H. Staatz home last Sunday.

The attendance at the M. E. Sunday School Sunday was 125.

A light shower of rain fell Sunday night.

Godfrey Longhofer is on the sick list.

Joeseph Timm and family were Herington visitors Saturday afternoon.

Milton Gugler, now of Abilene, was a business visitor here Thursday evening.

The Woodbine grade school expects to have a display at the fair at Abilene Friday.

The class in religious catechism at the M. E. church is t obe publicly confirmed Sunday morning during the preaching hour.

Miss Charlotte Westrup, R. N. will attend a branch meeting of the W. F. M. S. of the M. E. church this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Shippy and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Shippy took a trip to Alma, Kansas, Sunday.

Miss Charlotte Westrup. united with the M. E. church by letter before leaving for the missionary field in India. We bid her a cordial welcome.

The M. E. W. M. S. had a splendid anniversary program at the church, Thursday evening.

9-29-27 — Ost 1927

Susana Ehrlick was born in Russia, August 24, 1839. She was married to John Nusz in January 1859.

They migrated to America in 1876 locating for a year in Marion county, then in 1877 came to the farm near Wodbine, where they have lived since.

There were ten children born to Mr. and Mrs. Nusz, eight of whom were born in Russia and two in America. Five of the children survive: J. C. of Harlingen, Texas; Theodore and D. D. of Abilene, Ben of Lincoln, Arkansas, and Solomon, at home. Solomon has been in constant care of his mother since her illness and his father's death in 1909.

Mrs. Nusz was converted when quite a young girl and united with the Mennonite or Baptist church.

After several weeks of illness, Mrs. Nusz passed to her reward Sept. 29th at the ripe old age of 88 years, one month and five days.

The funeral was held Sunday, Oct. 2nd at the M. E. church in Woodbine, conducted by the pastor, Rev. E. L. Torrence, and assisted by Rev. Brandes, who led in prayer, and Rev. Pauler who spoke in the German language. Burial was in the Woodbine cemetery.

Another of the pioneers has passed to her reward. It is to a great extent due to the efforts of such as mother Nusz, who trusted God, and toiled and saved and were concerned about their families that the present generation can enjoy the greater blessings of life, even luxury.

She has toiled, loved and prayed, and now her work on earth is done. She is resting from her cares and labors, until the resurrection morn, when she too shall rise again to be forever with her Lord. ***

Card of Thanks: The family and loved ones of Grandma Nusz wish to thank all who in any way showed their willingness to assist in any way during the illness, death and and burial of their mother. Also for the floral offerings.

Rec'd July 91 from Gt Malley

Lehigh Mennonite Brethren Church

	Namen der Familien	Namen der Eltern	Geboren	Getauft	Von [illegible]
	Cornelius Janzen	Jacob Janzen	June 2. 1861	Feb. 9. 1879	Heinrich
	Margaretha "	Peter Epp	May 18. 1859	1876	Aaron
Kinder	Jacob "		April 3. 1889	.....	.....
"	Peter "		July 24. 1885	.....	.....
"	Maria "		Sept. 7. 1886	July 23. 1899	Jacob B
"	Cornelius "		Nov 9. 1887	July 23. 1899	Jacob B
"	Peter "		Oct 30. 1888	July 23. 1899	Jacob B
"	Jacob "		Feb 20. 1890	.....	.....
	Karl Ehrlich	Christoph Ehrlich	Dec 28. 1855		
	Maria "	Bernhard Pauls	April 30. 1863	Feb 9. 1878	Bernhard
Kinder	Maria "		Jan 21. 1884	.....	.....
	Karl "		July 15. 1885		
	Bernhard "		Aug 13. 1887		
	Herbert "		Dec. 7. 1889	"	
	Heinrich "		Jan 14. 1892	.....	.....
	Maria " } Zwillinge		Feb 26. 1893		
	Martha " }		" " "		
			Aug. 6. 1896.		

…eufft	Von Wem?	Verheirathet	Gestorben	Bemerkungen
…1879	Heinrich Ehrlich			
…1876	Aaron Depp			
……	……	……	April 25. 1889	Zeugniß bekommen nach Hillsboro
……	……	……	Aug. 4. 1886	
…23. 1899.	Jacob B. Wiens			
…23. 1899.	Jacob B. Wiens			Zeugniß bekommen nach Hillsboro
…23. 1899.	Jacob B. Wiens			
……	……	……	Sept 14. 1890	
		Nov 9. 1882		Zeugniß bekommen von Lehigh
…1878	Bernhard Pauk	" " "		den 21. Dez. 1903. nach Marion
……	……	……	Feb 3. 1884	
……	……	……	Feb. 19. 1892	

FAMILY GROUP NO. ____ Husband's Full Name Jacob EHRLICH

This Information Obtained From:

from Kathryn O'Malley: Jacob was a miller + ordained Mennonite Brethren minister in Marion, KS. - Changed to German Baptist ca 1895 + continued preaching.

Jacob, wife + 5 ch came over from Liverpool Eng to NY on The City of Richmond on 30 Oct 1876

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1 Jan 1847	Tscherbakowka, Russia			
Chr'nd	1 Oct 1874	Russia			
Mar.	Sep 1866			Russia	
Death	13 Aug. 1905	Marion, KS			
Burial		Highland Cem., Marian			

Places of Residence

Occupation ____ Church Affiliation Baptist ____ Military Rec

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Christoph EHRLICH ____ Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name ANNA EHRLICH (cousin)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10 Dec 1848	Saratov, Russia			
Chr'nd	1 Oct 1874				
Death	1 June 1923	Marion, KS			
Burial		Highland Cem., Marion, KS			

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife ____ Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John Fredericke EHRLICH ____ Mother's Maiden Name Catherine Elizabeth Brandt

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Mary	Birth	1868			Russia	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2 John J.	Birth	1870			Russia	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1890				
		Burial		Highland Cem, Marian KS			
	3 Annie	Birth	1872			Russia	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Jacob	Birth	1873			Russia	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5 David H.	Birth	1875			Russia	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6 Carl F.	Birth	1877	Marion, Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Dorothy	Burial					
	7 Lizzie	Birth	1879	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8 Luise	Birth	Dec 1880	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Theodore Frye	Burial					
	9 Eva F. + Kassia F.	Birth	Feb 1883	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
F.	10 Johanna O.	Birth	Oct 1885	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Heinrich Mekhert	Death					
		Burial					

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. ___

Form A11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's full name Jacob EHRLICH

Wife's full maiden name Anna EHRLICH

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	No. 11 Eunike	Birth	JAN 1888	MARION, Marion,		KS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. 12 JONAH J. F.	Birth	Feb 1890	Marion, Marion,		KS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death	1915	MARION,		KS	
		Burial					
	No. 13 ALIAH O.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. — Child d. Age 3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. ___	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. ___	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. ___	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. ___	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. ___	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. ___	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. ___	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. ___	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. ___	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	No. ___	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Arrived U.S 1876 —

FAMILY GROUP NO. ___ **Husband's Full Name** Johannes EHRLICH

This Information Obtained From: Info primarily from Kathryn O'Malley

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	25 DEC 1853	Tscherbakowka, Russia			
Chr'nd	6 Nov 1874	in Russia by Rev. George Burdorf			
Mar.	28 DEC 1878				
Death	13/16 Sep 1928	MARION, KS			
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Miller-merchant Church Affiliation Mennonite + 1896 - Baptist Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Christoph EHRLICH Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lydia EHRLICH / came to U.S 1878

Note: One child died in infancy

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	18 Sep 1855	Kamyshin, Russia.			
Chr'nd	16 Jul 1893	MARION, KS - German Bap. Chu.			
Death	10 Oct 1941	Marion, KS			
Burial		Highland Cem, MARION, KS			

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Frederick John EHRLICH Mother's Maiden Name Catherine Elizabeth Brandt

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Lydia	Birth	30 Sep 1879	Marion, Marion, KS			
		Mar.	Jun 1905				
	Full Name of Spouse* Wesley Kraft	Death	31 DEC 1972				
		Burial		Santa Cruz, CA			
M	2 Asael Thomas	Birth	2 Mar 1881	Marion, Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Anna E. Schultz	Death	3 May 1974	Marion, KS			
		Burial					
	3 Constantine J.	Birth	7 Aug 1882	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Alma Schacht	Death	30 Nov 1918				
		Burial		Colorado Sprgs, CO.			
	4 Carl Christof	Birth	16 Jul 1884	Marion, KS.			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Florence Ada Brown	Death	4 Apr 1944	Bremerton, WA			
		Burial		Marion, KS			
	5 David Norman	Birth	6 May 1886	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* 1) Edith Siebert	Death	21 Nov 1947	Marion, KS			
	2) Myrtle — 3) + 4)	Burial		Marion, KS			
	6 Ferdinand	Birth	1 Oct 1888	Marion, KS			
		Mar.	—				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	12 Oct 1918	Camp Meade, MD - U.S. Army			
		Burial					
	7 Mary Amelia	Birth	30 Nov 1890	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Fred Batt	Death	11 Jun 1954				
		Burial		Marion, KS			
	8 Anna Catherine	Birth	3 Aug 1892	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Ed Popp	Death	7 Mar 1958	Marion, KS			
		Burial					
	9 Johanna Leona	Birth	21 Aug 1894	Marion, KS			
		Mar.	19 Aug 1920				
	Full Name of Spouse* Roy R. Taylor	Death					
		Burial					
	10 Emma	Birth	13 Sep 1896	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Ernie Heimann	Death	5 Aug 1959	New Haven, CT.			

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Karl EHRLICH

This information Obtained From:

Info from:
Kathryn O'Malley
& Karl A. Ehrlich
600 Tahoe Rd
Orinda, CA 94563
1990
(Son of Karl by 2nd wife)

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	28 DEC 1855	Tscherhakowka, Saratov		Russia	
Chr'nd	When 15 yrs old	by Rev Burgdorf			
Marr.	1 NOV 1882	Woodson Co., KS			
Death	12 MAR 1931	Marion, KS			
Burial		Highland Cemetery			

Places of Residence

Occupation Miller Church Affiliation German Baptist Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Christoph EHRLICH Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Maria PAULS

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 Apr 1863	Petersdorf Cortitza,		Russia	
Chr'nd	9 Feb 1878	by Bernhard Pauls in		Russia	
Death	30 Sep 1954	South Bend,		IN	
Burial		Highland Cem, Marion,		KS	

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Mennonite & Ger. Bapt. Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Bernhard Pauls Mother's Maiden Name Maria Peters

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
	1 Maria	Birth	21 JAN 1884	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death	3 Feb 1884	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
		Burial					
	2 Karl Gustav	Birth	15 Jul 1885	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	2nd marr
		Marr.	17 Oct 1917				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	25 Jun 1951	Coldwater,	Comanche,	KS	
	Elfreda Elling	Burial					
	3 Bernard	Birth	16 Aug 1887	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	2nd marr
		Marr.	11 Aug 1909				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	13 JAN 1960		Orange Co.,	Ct	
	Gertrude Marg. Moore	Burial					
	4 Herbert	Birth	7 DEC 1889	Lehigh			
		Marr.	1914				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1940	TACOMA,		WA	
	Annie Hammel	Burial					
	5 Heinrich	Birth	14 JAN 1892	Lehigh,	KS		
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	19 Feb 1892	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
		Burial					
	6 Maria	Birth	26 Feb 1893	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
		Marr.	10 Nov 1915				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	17 JAN 1976	Grand Rapids,	MI.		
	Walter C. Ditt	Burial					
	7 Martha	Birth	26 Feb 1893	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	31 Dec 1958	South Bend,	IN		
	Alfred Oberfall	Burial					
	8 Eugenia	Birth	6 Aug 1896	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
		Marr.	2 Apr 1916				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	23 Aug 1967	Herington,	Dickinson,	KS	
	James Sanders Buller	Burial					
	9 Hulda	Birth	22 Mar 1901	Marion,	KS.		
		Marr.	19 Jul 1922				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Arthur J. Pankratz	Burial					
	10 Albert	Birth	6 Mar 1905	Marion,	KS		2nd marr.
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	15 Mar 1956	Tacoma,		WA	
	Ethel Marg. Sykes	Burial					

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name: Christoph EHRLICH

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	c1812			Russia	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Info. from Kathryn O'Malley of Mt. Ida, AR-1991

Her grandfather was Johannes Ehrlich & she knew many of these people & has documents for proof.

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

★ Jacab, wife and 5 children sailed from Liverpool Eng. to NY-30 Oct 1876 on the City of Richmond.

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Form A1. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Catherine	Birth	Aug 1836			Russia	
	Full Name of Spouse* J. Fred Dahlinger	Mar.	13 Feb 1853				
		Death	5 Oct 1912				
		Burial					
2	Susanna	Birth	24 Jan 1839	Tscherbakowka, Russia			
	Full Name of Spouse* Johannes C. Nuss Sr.	Mar.	Jan 1859				
		Death	29 Sep 1927				
		Burial		Woodbine, Dickinson, KS			
3	Conrad	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	David	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Gottfried	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
★6	Jacob	Birth	1 Jan 1847	Tscherbakowka, Russia			
	Full Name of Spouse* Anna Ehrlich (cousin)	Mar.	Sep 1866				
		Death	13 Aug 1905				
		Burial		Highland Cem. Marion, KS			
7	Johannes	Birth	25 Dec 1853	Tscherbakowka, Russia			
	Full Name of Spouse* Lydia Ehrlich (cousin)	Mar.	28 Dec 1878				
		Death	16 Sep 1925				
		Burial		Marion Marion KS			
8	Karl	Birth	28 Dec 1855	Tscherbakowka, Russia			
	Full Name of Spouse* Maria Pauls	Mar.	1 Nov 1882				
		Death	12 Mar 1931				
		Burial		Marion, Marion, KS			
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Stayed in Russia

Translation of writing in the Johannes Ehrlich family Bible made by Leona Ehrlich Taylor, Nov. 1991

"Dear Son Johannes

This Bible is a gift for you

from your father __Ehrlich

---- a momento _____

Tscherbakofka 12 July 1891

This is 15 Sept. 1891
My frother Jacob came from Russia and brought this bible along.
Johannes Ehrlich
Marion, Kans.

THE BIBLE
of
the entire
Holy Scripture
the
old and new
testament

of Martin Luther

Seventy-seven ----

1786

Lieber Sohn Johannes
Diese Bibel ist dir
ein Geschenk von mir
dein Vater Ch. Ehrlich

Ist noch ein Andenken von
meinem sl. Vater Christoph.

Tscherbakowka d: 12 July 1891

Den 15. Sept 1891
kam mein br Jacob von
Rußland und hat diese bibel
mitgebracht
Johannes Ehrlich
Marion, Kas.

Die Bibel,

oder

die ganze

Heilige Schrift

des

alten und neuen

Testaments,

verdeutscht

von

D. Martin Luther.

Sieben und siebenzigste Auflage

Halle,

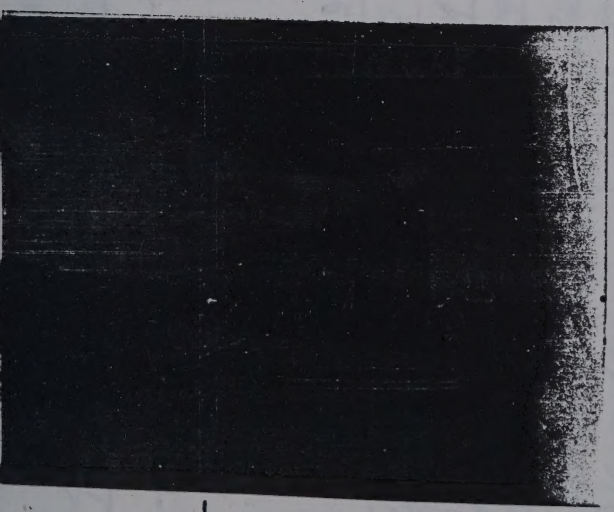
zu finden im Waisenhause [illegible]

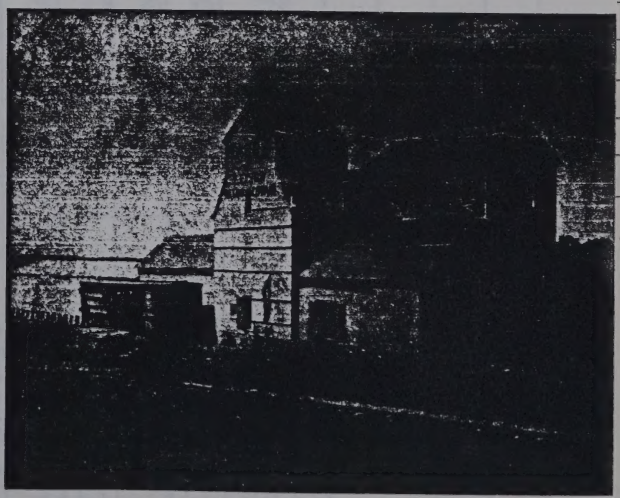
Rec'd May 1991
from Kathryn O'Malley

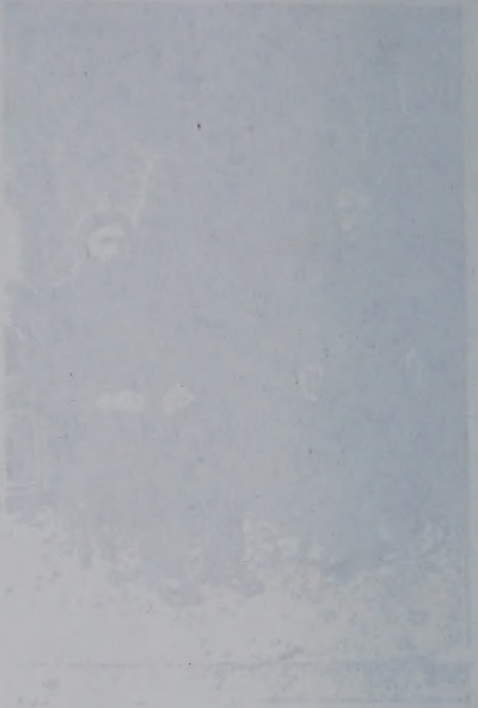
JOHN---KARL and JACOB EHRLICH (brothers)

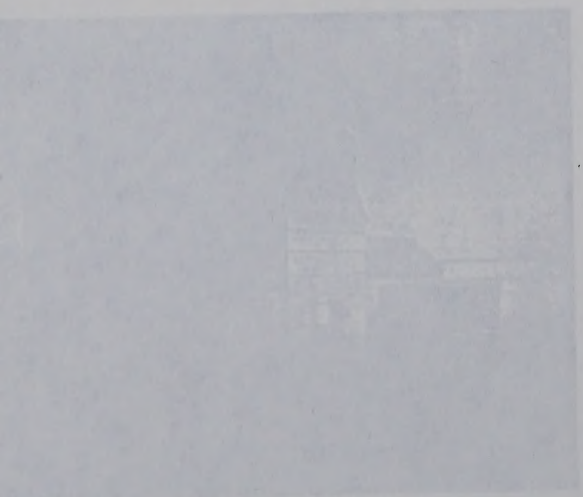
JOHANNUS and SUSAN NUSZ
WITH TWO OF SONS

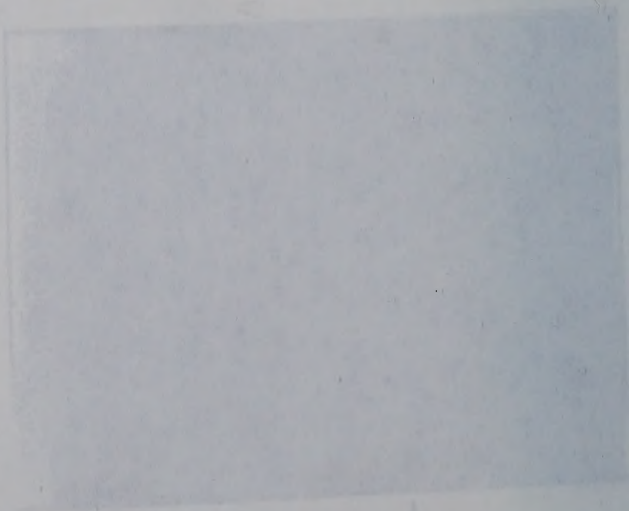
SUSAN (Grandpa Karl Ehrlich sister











1900 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State KS County MARION Town Township Wilson P.O. _____ Call No. _____

Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months unemployed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Free or mortgaged	Farm/home
	144	148		George Ehrlich						?					Ru	Ru	Ru	1876		PP									
				Catherine						44		28	13	12															
				Frederick						23					KS														
				Maria						20					"														
				Alexander						17					"														
				Johanna						14					"														
				David						12					"														
				Anna						10					"														
				Pauline						8					"														
				Emma }					1893	6					"														
				Zelma }											"														

9

1900 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State Ks County Marion Town Township Risley P.C. Call No.

Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months unemployed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Free or mortgaged	Farm/house
	262	262	269	Dud D. Ehrlich			M			31		8			Pa	Pa	Pa	1891											
				Katie						35			4	3	Pa	Pa	Pa												
				6 ch listed																									
				3 b Pa-others Ks																									
				2nd wife?																									

1900 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State KS County MARION Town Township MENNO P.O. Call No.

Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months unemployed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Free or mortgaged	Farm/home
	6	6		John Ehrlich			M			53					Rn	Rn	Rn	1891		PA									
				Eva			F			53			12	9	Rn	Rn	Rn												
				3 girls + 1 boy 21-13 at Rn																										

1900 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State KANSAS County MARION Town Township Lehigh P.C. _____ Call No. _____

Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months unemployed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Free or mortgaged	Farm/House
	41	45		Amaline Ehrlich			F	Apr	1854	49	m	31	10	6	Ru	Ru	Ru	1876			Storekeeper								
				Theresia W.			F	Sep	78	21					KS	〃	〃												
				Paulina			F	Oct	80	19					KS														
				Minnie			F	Jan	88	12					Ru(?)														
	78	86		Fred Ehrlich			m	Aug	15-65	34	m	18			Ru	Ru	Ru	1887	PA		Farmer								
				Elizabeth				Oct	67	32	F		4	4	Ru	Ru	Ru												
				Maria				Nov	86	13					KS														
				Katie				May	90	10					KS														
				Anna				Nov	93	6					KS														
				Lea				Nov	96	3					KS														
	90	94		Ehrlich, Geo. A.						27					Ru			1891											
				Hannah						21					KS														
				(3 sons)																									

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler VIVIAN H. JORDAN
Address 1530 HAWTHORNE ST.
City, State HOUSTON, TX 77006
Date 1991

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 NUSZ, Harvey Harold
b. 24 Feb 1947
p.b. Kingsville, Kleberg, TX
m. 1)6 Nov 1970-Houston,TX
d.
p.d.

2 NUSZ, Harvey Benjamin (Father of No. 1)
b. 6 Mar 1905
p.b. Woodbine, Dickinson,KS
m. 24 Jul 1931-Cottonwood Falls,KS
d. 30 Aug 1979
p.d Sweeney,Brazoria,TX

3 BACKHUS, Ida Helen (Mother of No. 1)
b. 19 Feb 1909
p.b. Chesterville,Wharton,TX
d.
p.d.

4 NUSZ, Benjamin (Father of No. 2)
b. 14 May 1877
p.b. Woodbine,Dickinson,KS
m. 1) 7 Jan 1901 KS
d. 7 Sep 1961
p.d Brazoria, Brazos,TX

5 HORNING, Mary Matilda (Mother of No. 2)
b. 19 Mar 1876
p.b. OH
d. 21 Apr 1942
p.d. Brazoria,Brazoria,TX

6 BACKHUS, Hinrich Anton (Father of No. 3)
b. 26 Jan 1880
p.b. Schweiburg,Oldenburg,GER
m. 3 Mar 1903,Hope,KS
d. 30 Sep 1967
p.d Austin,TX,bu Palacios,TX

7 KUHN, Sophia Louise (Mother of No. 3)
b. Dec 1883
p.b. Hope,Dickinson, KS
d.
p.d.

8 NUSZ, Johannes C. (Father of No. 4)
b. 3 May 1838
p.b. Dongolonoka/Gololobowka
m. Jan 1859 Russia
d. 30 Oct 1909
p.d Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

9 EHRLICH, Susana (Mother of No. 4)
b. 24 Aug 1839
p.b. Tscherbokowka/Shaferkofka
d. 29 Sep 1927
p.d Woodbine,Dickinson,KS

10 HORNING, Jacob (Father of No. 5)
b. ca 1840
p.b. Wurttemburg,GER
m.
d.
p.d

11 ,Louisa C. (Mother of No. 5)
b. ca 1843
p.b. Wurttemburg,GER
d. 29 Sep 1897 Dickinson Co,KS
p.d. New Basil Cem.,KS

12 BACKHUS, Friedrich Hermann (Father of No. 6)
b. 7 Feb 1842
p.b. Struckhausen, Oldenburg, GER
m. 24 Apr 1868
d. 7 Oct 1910
p.d Chesterville,Wharton,TX

13 LUBBEN, Anna Margareta (Mother of No. 6)
b. 11 Feb 1845
p.b. Schwei,Oldenburg,GER
d. 27 Feb 1932
p.d. Tampa,Marion,KS

14 KUHN, George (Father of No. 7)
b. May 1850
p.b. GER
m. 1881
d. Jun 1901
p.d Dickinson,KS

15 , Sophia (Mother of No. 7)
b. Apr 1858
p.b. GER
d.
p.d.

16 b. m. d. (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)

17 b. d. (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)

18 EHRLICH, Christoph (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 b. d. (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)

20 HORNING, Jno (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca1811 GER
m.
d.

21 ,Mary C. (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. ca1815 GER
d. 1897 KS

22 b. m. d. (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)

23 b. d. (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)

24 BACKHUS, Jurgen (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1808 GER
m. 1841 "
d. 1883 "

25 MORISSE, Anna Margarethe (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. 1813 GER
d. 1902 GER

26 LUBBEN, Hinrich Anton (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b. GER
m.
d.

27 RENKEN,Anna Margarete Catharir (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 b. m. d. (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)

29 b. d. (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)

30 b. m. d. (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)

31 b. d. (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)

SHERRY HILL JORDAN (Spouse of No. 1)
Mother of Georgia
b. d.
p.b. p.d.

Form A2 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Arrived U.S 1876 —

FAMILY GROUP NO. ______ **Husband's Full Name** Johannes EHRLICH

This Information Obtained From: Info primarily from Kathryn O'Malley

Note: One child died in infancy

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place / County or Province, etc / State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
Birth	25 DEC 1853	Tscherbakowka, Russia	
Chr'nd	6 Nov 1874	in Russia by Rev. George Burdorf	
Mar.	28 DEC 1878		
Death	12/16 Sep 1928	MARION, KS	
Burial			

Places of Residence

Occupation Miller-merchant Church Affiliation MENNONITE ~~+1896-Baptist~~ Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Christoph EHRLICH Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lydia EHRLICH — came to U.S 1878

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place / County or Province, etc. / State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	18 Sep 1855	Kamyshin, Russia	
Chr'nd	16 Jul 1893	MARION, KS - German Bap. Chu.	
Death	10 Oct 1941	Marion, KS	
Burial		Highland Cem, MARION, KS	

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Frederick John EHRLICH Mother's Maiden Name Catherine Elizabeth Brandt

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place / County or Province, etc. / State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Lydia	Birth	30 Sep 1879	Marion, Marion, KS	
		Mar.	Jun 1905		
	Full Name of Spouse* Wesley Kraft	Death	31 DEC 1972		
		Burial		Santa Cruz, CA	
M	2 Asael Thomas	Birth	2 Mar 1881	Marion, Marion, KS	
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse* Anna E. Schultz	Death	3 May 1974	Marion, KS	
		Burial			
	3 Constantine J.	Birth	7 Aug 1882	Marion, KS	
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse* Alma Schacht	Death	30 Nov 1918		
		Burial		Colorado Sprgs, C.O.	
	4 Carl Christof	Birth	16 Jul 1884	Marion, KS.	
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse* Florence Ada Brown	Death	4 Apr 1944	Bremerton, WA	
		Burial		Marion, KS	
	5 David Norman	Birth	6 May 1886	Marion, KS	
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse* 1) Edith Siebert	Death	21 Nov 1947	Marion, KS	
	2) Myrle — 3) + 4)	Burial		Marion, KS	
	6 Ferdinand	Birth	1 Oct 1888	Marion, KS	
		Mar.	—		
	Full Name of Spouse* —	Death	12 Oct 1918	Camp Meade, MD - U.S. Army	
		Burial			
	7 Mary Amelia	Birth	30 Nov 1890	Marion, KS	
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse* Fred Batt	Death	11 Jun 1954		
		Burial		Marion, KS	
	8 Anna Catherine	Birth	3 Aug 1892	Marion, KS	
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse* Ed Popp	Death	7 Mar 1958	Marion, KS	
		Burial			
	9 Johanna Leona	Birth	21 Aug 1894	Marion, KS	
		Mar.	19 Aug 1920		
	Full Name of Spouse* Roy R. Taylor	Death			
		Burial			
	10 Emma	Birth	13 Sep 1896	Marion, KS	
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse* Ernie Heimann	Death	5 Aug 1959	New Haven, CT.	
		Burial			

Form A1. Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ Husband's Full Name Christoph EHRLICH

This Information Obtained From:

Info. from Kathryn O'Malley of Mt. Ida, AR-1991
Her grandfather was Johannes Ehrlich & she knew many of these people & has documents for proof.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	c.1812			Russia	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

★ Jacab, wife and 5 children, sailed from Liverpool, Eng. to NY-30 Oct 1874 on the City of Richmond.

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Form AL Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with free and full description of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Catherine	Birth	Aug 1836			Russia	
		Mar.	13 Feb 1853				
	Full Name of Spouse* J. Fred Dahlinger	Death	5 Oct 1912				
		Burial					
2	Susanna	Birth	24 Jan 1839	Tscherbakowka, Russia			
		Mar.	Jan 1859				
	Full Name of Spouse* Johannes C. Nusz Sr.	Death	29 Sep 1927				
		Burial		Woodbine, Dickinson, KS			
3	Conrad	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
4	David	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
5	Gottfried	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
★ 6	Jacob	Birth	1 Jan 1847	Tscherbakowka, Russia			
		Mar.	Sep 1866				
	Full Name of Spouse* Anna Ehrlich (cousin)	Death	13 Aug 1905				
		Burial		Highland Cem. Marion, KS			
7	Johannes	Birth	25 Dec 1853	Tscherbakowka, Russia			
		Mar.	28 Dec 1878				
	Full Name of Spouse* Lydia Ehrlich (cousin)	Death	16 Sep 1928				
		Burial		Marion, Marion, KS			
8	Karl	Birth	28 Dec 1855	Tscherbakowka, Russia			
		Mar.	1 Nov 1882				
	Full Name of Spouse* Maria Pauls	Death	12 Mar 1931				
		Burial		Marion, Marion, KS			
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Stayed in Russia

FAMILY GROUP NO. ____ **Husband's Full Name** Jacob EHRLICH

This Information Obtained From:

from Kathryn O'malley: Jacob was a miller + Ordained Mennonite Brethren minister in Marion, KS. - Changed to German Baptist ca 1895 + continued preaching.

Jacob, wife + 5 ch came over from Liverpool Eng to NY on The City of Richmond on 30 Oct 1876

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with data and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Birth	1 Jan 1847	Tscherbakowka, Russia			
Chr'nd	1 Oct 1874	Russia			
Mar.	Sep 1866			Russia	
Death	13 Aug 1905	Marion, KS			
Burial		Highland Cem, Marian			

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation Baptist — Military Rec

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father Christoph EHRLICH — Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name ANNA EHRLICH (cousin)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10 Dec 1848	Saratov, Russia			
Chr'nd	1 Oct 1874				
Death	1 June 1923	Marion, KS			
Burial		Highland Cem, Marion, KS			

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John Fredericke EHRLICH — Mother's Maiden Name Catherine Elizabeth Brandt

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Mary	Birth	1868			Russia	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2 John J.	Birth	1870			Russia	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1890				
		Burial		Highland Cem, Marian KS			
	3 Annie	Birth	1872			Russia	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Jacob	Birth	1873			Russia	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5 David H.	Birth	1875			Russia	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6 Carl F.	Birth	1877	Marion, Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Dorothy	Burial					
	7 Lizzie	Birth	1879	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8 Luise	Birth	Dec 1880	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Theodore Frye	Burial					
	9 Eva F. + Kassia F.	Birth	Feb 1883	Marion, KS			
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
F.	10 Johanna O.	Birth	Oct 1885	Marion, KS			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Heinrich Mekhert	Death					
		Burial					

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. ___

Form A11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's full name Jacob EHRLICH

Wife's full maiden name Anna EHRLICH

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	No. 11 Eunike	Birth	JAN 1888	MARION,	Marion,	KS	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. 12 JONAH J. F.	Birth	Feb 1890	Marion,	Marion,	KS	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1915	MARION,	KS		
		Burial					
	No. 13 ALIAH O.	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. — Child d. Age 3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. —	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. —	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. —	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. —	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. —	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. —	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. —	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. —	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. —	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No. —	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Karl EHRLICH

This information Obtained From:

Info from:
Kathryn O'Malley

Karl A. Ehrlich
600 Tahoe Rd
Orinda, CA 94563
1940

(Son of Karl 6# 2nd wife)

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	28 DEC 1855	Tscherhakowka,	Samara Gov	Russia	
Chr'nd	When 15 yrs old	by Rev. Burgdorf			
Marr.	1 Nov 1882	Woodson Co., KS			
Death	12 MAR 1931	Marion, KS			
Burial		Highland Cemetery			

Places of Residence

Occupation Miller — Church Affiliation German Baptist — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Christoph EHRLICH — Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Maria PAULS

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 Apr 1863	Petersdorf Cortitza,		Russia	
Chr'nd	9 Feb 1878	by Bernhard Pauls	in	Russia	
Death	30 Sep 1954	South Bend,		IN	
Burial		Highland Cem,	Marion,	KS	

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation Mennonite & Ch of Bro. — Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Bernhard Pauls — Mother's Maiden Name Maria Peters

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
	1 Maria	Birth	21 JAN 1884	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death	3 Feb 1884	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
		Burial					
	2 Karl Gustav	Birth	15 Jul 1885	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	2nd marr
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.	17 Oct 1917				
	1) Elfreda Elling	Death	25 Jun 1951	Coldwater,	Comanche,	KS	
		Burial					
	3 Bernard	Birth	16 Aug 1887	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	2nd marr
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.	11 Aug 1909				
	Gertrude Marg. Moore	Death	13 JAN 1960		Orange Co.,	Ct	
		Burial					
	4 Herbert	Birth	7 Dec 1889	Lehigh			
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.	1919				
	Annie Hammel	Death	1940	Tacoma,		WA	
		Burial					
	5 Heinrich	Birth	14 JAN 1892	Lehigh,		KS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death	19 Feb 1892	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
		Burial					
	6 Maria	Birth	26 Feb 1893	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.	10 Nov 1915				
	Walter C. Ditt	Death	17 JAN 1976	Grand Rapids,		MI.	
		Burial					
	7 Martha	Birth	26 Feb 1893	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
	Alfred Oberfall	Death	31 Dec 1958	South Bend,		IN	
		Burial					
	8 Eugenia	Birth	6 Aug 1896	Lehigh,	Marion,	KS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.	2 Apr 1916				
	James Sanders Bullen	Death	23 Aug 1967	Herington,	Dickinson,	KS	
		Burial					
	9 Hulda	Birth	22 Mar 1901	Marion,	KS		
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.	14 Jul 1922				
	Arthur J. Pankratz	Death					
		Burial					
	10 Albert	Birth	6 Mar 1905	Marion,	KS		2nd marr.
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
	Ethel Marg. Sykes	Death	15 Mar 1958	Tacoma,		WA	
		Burial					

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet, Form A11

Form A1. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ehrlich

~~[illegible]~~

From Biog. in KS. book -

Three bros. came over to U.S.
Jacob Ehrlich b 1847 (Saratov)
John " b 1853 "?
Karl " b ca 1856 "?

Biography says - the family had lived in Russia, & 'still was there' (book pub 1893) - had been there 115 yrs. Approx settled near Saratov ca 1778.

Ehrlich
(Urlick)

PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

Gen F
978
P

—OF—

Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas,

CONTAINING

Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens,

Together with Biographies of all the

Governors of the State, and of the Presidents

OF THE UNITED STATES.

CHICAGO:

CHAPMAN BROS.

1893.

acres, of which one hundred and ten acres are under cultivation. The family have a pleasant and agreeable household. The two children that have been born to our subject are John M., who married Blanche Whitney; and Benjamin, who married Mattie Speece. In politics, Mr. Stevens adheres to the party in which he was reared, and votes the Democratic ticket.

JACOB AND JOHN EHRLICH, proprietors of the Cottonwood Valley Mills at Marion, Kan., are the members of the firm doing business under the firm name of Ehrlich Bros. They are men of force and vim, and are making a great success of this plant.

John Ehrlich was born January 1, 1847, in the far-distant government of Saratow, on the Volga River, in far-off Russia, a place made familiar to American readers through the graphic pen of Kennan, and at the same place occurred the birth of the younger brother, John, December 25, 1853. There the family has lived for one hundred and fifteen years, and the old homestead is still in the possession of the family.

Three brothers came together to America, Jacob, John, and another, Karl, who is now a farmer and good citizen of Lehigh, Marion County. The two first-named knew what they wanted, and soon selected a good location, and in 1877, one year after locating here, the first mill was erected upon this site. This was at a cost of $7,000, and had a capacity of twenty barrels; three years later a fifteen-horse power engine was added, which raised the capacity to thirty-five barrels, and here the business was carried on and kept increasing until in 1884 it became necessary to tear the old mill down and erect a new.

By coming one and a-half miles down the creek, the firm increased the water power, the investment in water power alone costing about $1,000, and here they built a mill that cost them $20,000, including machinery. In December, 1884, the present immense mill was opened, and in 1886 the great elevator was erected with a capacity of twenty-five thousand bushels, at a cost of $3,500. The business has been carried on with such good judgment and wise management that it has been successful from the beginning. The present mill has a capacity of seventy-five barrels of flour and twenty-five of corn and rye, and its dimensions are 28x43, and it is two and one-half stories in height. The elevator is 32x43, and all of the latest improvements in machinery have been put in. Four men beside the proprietors are continually required to manage it. They feed four or five hundred cattle in connection with the mill, and they do a general merchant and exchange business.

The marriage of Jacob Ehrlich took place in September, 1866, to Miss Anna Ehrlich, of the same place of birth as himself, and the following children have been added to his family: Maria, Johannes (deceased), Anna, Jacob, David, Karl, Louisa, Eva and Kassia (twins), Johannah, Einike and Jonah.

The marriage of John Ehrlich was celebrated December 30, 1878, with Miss Lydia Ehrlich, who was an old acquaintance in Russia and a sister of his brother's wife. His family is as follows: Lydia, Asael, Constantine, Charley, David, Ferdinand, Maria and Anna. Jacob resides upon the old home place where the mill was first erected. Both brothers are members of the Brethren Church, and are men who are held in great esteem in their neighborhood. John and Jacob are Republicans, and believe in the principles of that body, although they take little part in politics.

PHILIP S. CARPENTER. Born among the hills of New York State, and knowing what it is to take off enough stone from an acre or two of ground to surround it with fence, our subject must have found it indeed a change to come to the rolling prairie of Kansas, where stone of any size commands a

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Ehrlich — Ancestor (2) Collateral Line: Musz

Date of Search: 23 May '88 — Document Obtained: Deed — Search Result: Good -

Researcher: V. Jordan — Jurisdiction and Locality: Marion Co. Ct. Ho.

Place of Research: Marion Co. Court House - Marion, KS.
(Depository / Street / City / State/Country)

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/~~Film~~ #: Vol. 3 Page 167

Warranty Deed -

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

Carl Ehrlich - buying land from Alden Spears — date ??

I perhaps Brother ~~or relative~~ of my Susannah E. Musz. The County Clerk tells me that there is a Ehrlick Flour Mills 'South of Marion' - David Musz son of Augustus, learned flour milling business from a bro of Susannah

ad Tkachakonka

Christian, 1911

Georg Peter, 1739- †11.11.1832
∞ Marik Magdalena König, nee
married 19.11.1819

Catharina Margaretha, 10.03.1820

Georg Heinrich, 15.01.1822
∞ Catharina Margaretha Groß (Bache), 1823

Sabina Elisabeth, 19.05. 1842

Maria Margaretha, 11.11.1845

Catharina Elisabeth, 7.10.1846

still-born son, 20.04.1849

Johann Georg, 1849

Sabina Elisabeth, 1853

Catharina Margaretha, 1855

Eva Elisabeth, 1827

Eva Catharina, 1831

Gottlieb, 7.01. 1825
∞ Catharina, 1826

Ferdinand, 1849

Edward, 1849

Alexander, 1854

Lydia, 1856

Constantin, 1857

Johann Christoph, 10.11.1796- †13.05.1819
1∞ Maria Catharina Winter, 1817- †before 1009
2∞ Eva Elisabeth Reisig, ?.04.1796- †12.09.1848

Margaretha Elisabeth, 13.01.1810- †19.03.1811

Christina Elisabeth, 11.01.1812
∞ Daniel Kreft, 1810 married 9.01.1830

Georg Christoph, 15.11.1814
∞ Maria Margaretha Eichner from Schaub col., 1813? (1819) married ?.11.1823

Catharina Elisabeth, 9.09.1834

Catharina Sophia, 12.01.1837

Susanna Elisabeth, 24.01.1839

still-born son, 25.11.1845

Susanna Margaretha, 31.05.1819- †05.08.1820
∞ ...? Eichmann

Margaretha Elisabeth, 25.10.1813

Catharina Margaretha, ∞ Georg Heinrich Ruckert from Schaub Colony, married 23.08.1819

Friedrich, ?.07.1798- †21.11.1841
∞ Anna Margaretha Reisig, 16.10.1797- †9.11.03.1851

Anna Margaretha, 1826

Friedrich, 1803- †28.11.1825
∞ Maria Catharina Heinert

Heinrich Peter, 12.04.1824- †21.08.1866
∞ Eva Margaretha Reisig, 10.11.1828
married 28.01.1849

Johann Dietrich, 12.01.1845- †16.01.1845

Johann Georg, 23.02.1848- †19.08.1849

Johann Ludwig, 22.06.1854

Georg Friedrich, 7.06.1856

Anna Sybilla, 27.11.1857- †9.01.1862

Johann Dietrich, 1806
1∞ Elisabeth Margaretha Kaufman, 22.11.1809- †8.08.1835
2∞ Catharina Margaretha Roth from Neimond, 1801 married 17.01.1836

Johann Georg, 3.09.1839
∞ Catharina Elisabeth Korn from Kaul col., 1837 (1838) married 24.10.1865

Johann Georg Peter, 11.05.1849- †23.09.1849

Catharina Elisabeth, 6.08.1849

Amalie, 1851

Johann Georg, 1852

Friedrich, 1855

Maria Sybilla, 1857

Georg Friedrich, 1858

Anna Sybilla, 1860

Maria Catharina, 10.11.1814- †1.01.1866
∞ Johann Friedrich Reisig, 1811 married 27.09.1831

Eva Catharina Margaretha, 22.11.1836

Catharina Elisabeth, 22.01.1842- †3.12.1843

Johann Georg Ludwig, 9.07.1811
∞ Julianna Bauer, 1836

Julianna, 6.01.1837

Johann Dietrich, 1810

Johann Georg, 1803- †1845
∞ Maria Catharina Maier, 1806 married 1802.1825

Georg Heinrich, 6.02.1826- †12.08.1829

Ludwig, 1832- †1893

Heinrich Peter, 25.12.1830- †1846

Johann Conrad, 2.02.1833

Johann Gottlieb, 12.01.1835- †22.05.1835

Catharina Margaretha, 5.02.1837

Georg Jacob, 22.01. 1843

Jacob Friedrich, 1850
∞ Catharina Elisabeth, Ebel from Miller col., 1829 married 14.01.1850

Johann Georg, 1825- †1850
∞ Catharina Elisabeth Heimann from Miller col., 1829 married 26.11.1849

Heinrich Peter, 14.01.1850

Catharina Margaretha, 1852

Eva Margaretha, 3.10.1853- †5.02.1859

Johann Georg Peter, 2.02.1834- †8.04.1834

Johann Georg Peter, 28.02.1834- †8.04.1834

Johann Dietrich, 28.02.1850

Ehrlich Friedrich, 1853- †28.12.1870
1∞ Anna Margaretha Agnes Reinert, 13.05?.1849- †28.08.1913 (b. in Carlsruhe)
2∞ Magdalena Bertram from Dreispitz colony, married 29.05.1913

Johann Georg, 1845- †14.10.1923
1∞ Eva Maria Eichmann, 1847- †?.01.1917
2∞ Maria Catharina Meier, 1846

Susanna Elisabeth, 1.11.1811- †8.05.1835

Eva Margaretha, 9.10.1814- †14.10.1826

Georg Heinrich Peter, 16.01.1820- †26.09.1850

Johann Gottlieb, 5.03.1824- †21.06.1824

Georg Peter, 24.11.1821
∞ Maria Catharina Korn, 1826

Georg Peter, 11.10.1850- †19.01.1855

Catharina Margaretha, 19.08.1841
∞ Johann Friedrich Eichner, 1840 married 11.04.1865

Anna Barbara, 1823

Eva Elisabeth, 6.08.1813- †1.10.1854
∞ Reinhard Lang, 1813 married 29.10.1833

Johann Peter, 1788? (1789)- †after 1866
∞ Elisabeth Mehl from Balzer col., 1809? (1809)- †5.12.1849

Johann Conrad, 22.01.1853- †24.01.1854

Alexander, 26.01.1855- †24.05.1855

Georg Peter, 9.10.1856- †16.11.1859

Johann Alexander, 1859

Amalie, 23.06. 1859

Heinrich Peter, 17.11.1861

Maria Catharina, 29.06.1864

Johann Dietrich, 19.05.1895
∞ Eva Margaretha Ehrlich, 1849 married 22.10.1868

Georg Heinrich Friedrich, 21.01.1898

Johann Dietrich, 1.12.1853

Eva Catharina, 30.11.1870- †12.04.1855

Eva Margaretha, 1.01.1858- †12.10.1859

Heinrich Peter, 1826
1∞ Anna Maria Oesterheit, 1824- †5.09.1866 from Mehl colony, married 11.01.1849
2∞ Eva Elisabeth Kraft, nee Kraut, 1825- married 17.01.1867

Margaretha, 1.10.1811

Christina Margaretha, 24.01.1838- †10.02.1839

Catharina Elisabeth, 19.10.1821
∞ Jacob Friedrich Reisig, 1820 married 20.01.1846

Johann Friedrich, 22.06.1817
∞ Catharina Elisabeth Fromm, 1817 married 24.12.1840

Still-born daughter, 24.06.1847

Johann Gottfried, 22.08.1848- †11.12.1890

Johann Georg, 21.01.1845

Johann Georg, 1843
∞ Catharina Elisabeth Ehrlich, 3.01.1845 married 7.10.1862

Carl Alexander, 29.09.1863

Georg Friedrich, 21.01.1865

Johann Jacob, 10.01.1830
∞ Anna Catharina, Gundt from Dobrinka col., 1829 married 14.03.1850

Maria Catharina, 6.03.1857- †8.04.1855

Johann Gottfried, 10.04.1853- †11.03.1855

Maria Catharina, 26.03.1856

Julianna Elisabeth, 30.04.1859

Maria Catharina, 10.12.1847

Jacob Peter, 19.01.1854

Johann Georg, 25.12.1854- †12.02.1855

Still-born son, 14.06.1854

Still-born son, 16.08.1855

Catharina Margaretha, 5.10.1835

Anna Maria, 18.05. 1835

Johann Heinrich, 25.11.1861

Johann Jacob, 16.11.1864- †6.05.1865

Heinrich Peter, 9.02.1850

Georg Conrad, 5.12.1823
∞ Catharina Elisabeth Gundt from ∞ Dobrinka col., 1824 married 7.01.1845

Johann Gottfried, 28.11.1845- †23.01.1846

Johann Jacob, 13.07.1846- †27.02.1849

Jacob Peter, 10.11.1849- †15.08.1859

Anna Elisabeth, 3.05.1852

Julianna, 24.02.1855

Maria Catharina, 1856

Eva Elisabeth, 19.02.1857

Alexander, 19.03.1859- †30.06.1859

Johann Georg, 19.01.1847- †2.08.1847

Carl, 14.06.1860

Maria Catharina, 28.07.1863- †4.03.1864

Maria Catharina, 5.03.1865

Johann Georg Peter, 14.08.1830
∞ Catharina Margaretha Ehrlich, 3.02.1833 married 15.02.1853

Catharina Margaretha, 22.02.1854

Natalie, 28.06.1858- †8.04.1868

Heinrich Peter, 9.02.1850

Johann Gottlieb, 11.11.1790- †24.05.1864
∞ Eva Maria Winter, 1793- †after 1866

Margaretha Elisabeth, 26.08.1808- †5.05.1846
∞ Christoph Reisig, 1805- †1849 married 20.11.1824

Johann Georg Peter, 23.04.1810
∞ Catharina Sophia Reisig, 1815 married 15.03.1839

Johann Jacob, 3.08.1832

Georg Heinrich, 17.11.1836- †19.10.1837

Catharina Margaretha, 15.08.1811- †16.05.1855

Catharina Sophia, 9.02.1840- †10.06.1842

Johann Georg, 29.04.1843- †22.01.1847

Catharina Elisabeth, 3.01.1846
∞ Johann Georg Ehrlich, 1845 married 9.10.1862

Eva Margaretha, 1848
∞ Johann Friedrich Ehrlich, 13.05.1846 married 22.10.1864

Maria Catharina, 10.04.1849

Jacob Friedrich, 12.03.1852

Sophia Magdalena, 1855

Johann Gottlieb, 18.08.1834
∞ Eva Catharina Groß, nee Ehrlich from Kraft col., 1833 married 26.02.1853

Carl Alexander, 9.01.1854- †19.01.1854

Eva Catharina, 9.01.1855

Georg, 1856

Anna Elisabeth, 1796

Johann Friedrich, 30.05.1821- †28.05.1896
∞ Katharina Elisabeth Becker, 1821 married 10.02.1921- †6.06.1854

Georg Peter, 23.10.1817

Maria Catharina, 21.09.1820
∞ Johann Friedrich Oleander, 1819 married 29.11.1837

Catharina Elisabeth, 9.10.1823

Catharina Elisabeth, 1.10.1826- †6.06.1844
∞ Jacob Friedrich Beckmann, 1825 married 25.11.1845

Johann Georg, 26.10.1810- †1.02.1842
∞ Christina Elisabeth Reifheck, 6.06.1811 married 15.01.1834

Christina Elisabeth, 11.09.1830

Margaretha Sophia, 22.05.1832
∞ Johann Georg Steinert, 1830 married 6.01.1853

Eva Elisabeth, 6.11.1837
∞ Johann Friedrich Wannemüller, 1836 married 1001.1857

Johann Friedrich, 24.08.1839
∞ Christine Elisabeth Kramer, 23.01.1842 married 5.02.1861

Maria Catharina, 28.04.1842
∞ Georg Peter Hauch, 21.02.1831 married 13.10.1863

Johann Georg, 30.10.1835
∞ Catharina Elisabeth Wannemüller, 29.11.1838 married 4.02.1857

Johann Friedrich, 4.08.1860

Catharine Elisabeth, 19.11.1862
∞ Jacob Morgenstern, 2 dec.

Johann Friedrich, 9.08.1865- †9.08.1944
∞ Anna Maria Buxmann, 1865 married 3.01.1889

Johann Friedrich, 25.10.1865- †26.1.1866

Ehrlich Christoph, 1848 - before 1900
∞ Anna Margaretha Braun, 1852 - †8.04.1832

Anna Christina, 1848

Johann Conrad, 12.11.1824
∞ Maria Elisabeth Meier, 1821 married 25.11.1843

Maria Catharina, 15.12.1844- †12.10.1845
∞ Georg Friedrich Kauffmann, 1837 married 2.12.1868

Catharine Elisabeth, 9.06.1848

Johann Friedrich, 2.01.1845

Johann Georg, 16.05.1853- †13.7.1857

Johann Georg, 12.09.1862- †23.11.1857

Georg Jacob, 28.02.1854- †27.06.1859

Margaretha Sophia, 22.10.1858

Conrad, 24.6.1858

Johann Georg, 17.06.1850- †16.01.1866

Georg Jacob, 11.12.1853

Gottfried, 11.5.1866

Georg Jacob, 1.04.1844
∞ Eva Margaretha Brücker, 1843 married 26.12.1866

Georg Jacob, 24.09.1864

Johann Georg, 22.02.1865
∞ Eva Elisabeth Lang, 1845 married 27.12.1866

Johann Georg, 5.11.1867

Georg Jacob, 24.09.1813
∞ Maria Catharina Meier, 12.06.1816- †26.07.1850
2∞ Margaretha Elisabeth Bachmann, from Pfaffenhofen, 1815? Neuhof married 23.01.1852

Johann Georg, 2.12.1834- †1844

Maria Catharina, 22.11.1836
∞ Johann David Bleckm, 1835 married 25.01.1858

Catharine Elisabeth, 1.02.1839
∞ Georg Jacob Winter, 1842 married 14.02.1865

Eva Margaretha, 30.08.1841- †for childhood

Maria Catharina, 15.01.1856

Conrad, 17.03.1854

Johann Gottfried, 22.06.1856

Johann David, 23.01.1860

Eva Margaretha, 8.01.1863- †8.07.1863

Eva Margaretha, 14.06.1864- †19.02.1864

Johann Georg, 8.07.1863

Johann Friedrich, 13.03.1847

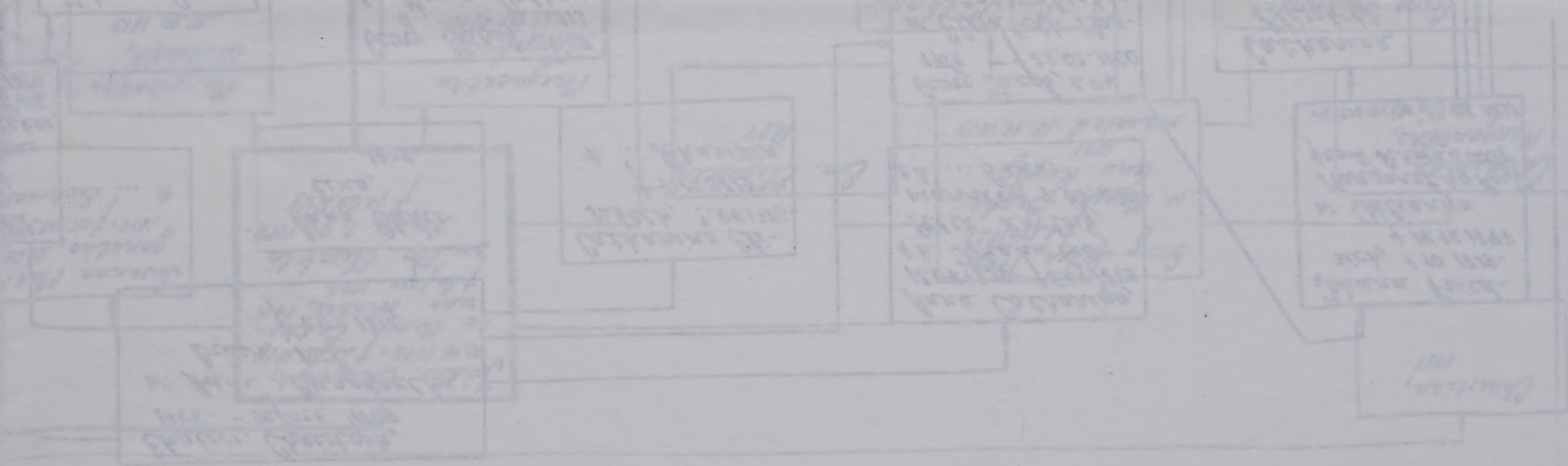
Eva Margaretha, 30.01.1841- †for childhood

Maria Catharina, 15.01.1856

Johann Georg, 1.12.1854

Johann Georg, 1.12.1854

Johann Georg, 1.12.1854



NOTES ON THE EICHELBERGER FAMILY

The early history of the Eichelberger family in Germany is found in Historical Sketches of Philip Frederick Eichelberger from Ittlingen, Germany, by Abdiel Wist Eichelberger. In 1887, in answer to inquiries from Mr. A. W. Eichelberger, the vicar of the Evangelical Congregation at Ittlingen, Germany sent much information pertaining to the Eichelberger family. Itllingen is located near Sinsheim (Baden) which is about half way between Heilbronn and Heidelberg, Germany.

John Eichelberger, Sr. had at least one child, a son, John, Jr.

John Eichelberger, Jr., (born at Itllingen, Germany), married Marie Barbara _____.

Their Children

Anna Elizabeth	born March 31, 1684
child	born May 10, 1687
Philip Frederick	born April 17, 1693
Marie Barbara	born February 20, 1700
Anna Catharina	born October 30, 17__
Anna Margaretha	born March 6, 17__
John George	born April 16, 1704

John George Eichelberger, (born at Itllingen, Germany), married Juliana _____. Juliana's middle name may have been Catharina as in July 1727 a Juliana Catharina Eichelberger was a godmother at a baptism. In Pennsylvania German Pioneers by Ralph Beaver Strassburger, Volume I, is found the date when John George and Juliana arrived in America. They may have lived in a small village named "Sattelhof" before coming to America. They arrived at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on August 28, 1733. They came on the ship, "Hope", Daniel Reid, Master, from Rotterdam (The Netherlands) but last from Cowes (England). The ages for both were given as being twenty-nine years old so Juliana must have been born in about 1704 when John George was born. Their two eldest children were born in Ittlingen. George Michael was probably their son as he was married in Warwich Township where they lived. Eva Barbara's birthdate and baptismal record are found in the record of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Warwick Township. John George and Juliana lived at Warwick Township located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Nothing more is known about them.

Their Children (incomplete)

John Hieronymus	born June 21, 1728
Christian Louis	born October 19, 1730
Christopher?	(a sponsor for one of Eva Barbara's children)

Eva Elisabeth, 1827
Johann Christoph, 10.11.1776- † 12. 1819 1w. Maria Catharina Winter, † before 1809 2w. Eva Elisabeth Reisig, ?. 04.1786- † 17.09.1857
Susanna Margaretha, 31.05.1817- † 25.08.1885 h. ... Eichmann
Friedrich, ?. 07.1778- † 23.11.1841 w. Anna Margaretha Reisig, 16.10.1778- † 14.03.1851
Ehrlich Friedrich, 1753- † 29.12.1820 1w. Anna Margaretha Agnes Steinett, 13.03.1747- † 23.03.1819 (b. in Carlsruhe) 2w. Magdalena Bertram from Dreispitz colony, married 29.05.1819
Margaretha Elisabeth, 13.01.1810- † 17.03.1814
Margaretha Elisabeth, 25.10.1819
Catharina Margaretha, h. Georg Heinrich Stuckert from Schwab colony, married 22.08.1817
Christina Elisabeth, 11.07.1812 h. Daniel Kraft, 1810 married 9.01.1830
Friedrich, 1803- † 28.11.1825 w. Maria Catharina Heinze
Anna Margaretha, 1826
Georg Christoph, 15.11.1814 w. Maria Margaretha Eichmann from Schwab col, 1813? (1814) married 8.11.1833
Heinrich Peter, 12.04.1824 w. Eva Margaretha Reisig, 10.11.1828- † 21.09.1866 married 18.01.1844
Catharina Elisabeth, 9.09.1834
Catharina Sophia, 17.08.1837
Susanna Elisabeth, 24.08.1839
still-born son, 25.11.1845
Johann Dietrich, 12.01.1845- † 16.01.1845
Johann Georg, 23.02.1846- † 19.08.1847
Johann Ludwig, 22.06.1851
Georg Friedrich, 7.06.1856
Anna Lydia, 27.11.1858- † 7.05.1862
Johann Dietrich, 20.05.1866- † 12.10.1866
Heinrich Peter, 1.07.1848 w. Maria Catharina Laubhan, 1847 married 4.10.1866
Anna Elisabeth, 2.09.1867
Eva Margaretha, 2.09.1843 h. Johann Dietrich Ehrlich, 10.03.1844 married 29.12.1864
Johann Gottfried, 22.06.1841 w. Maria Catharina Günther from Müller col., 1840 married 7.06.1860
Nathalie, 1.05.1861
Maria Catharina, 13.02.1863
Maria Catharina, 12.12.1866
Johann Conrad, 9.05.1849
Heinrich David, 23.08.1851
Johann Georg, 9.09.1827 w. Catharina Elisabeth Horn from Laub col., 1827? (1828) married 24.10.1848
Johann Georg Peter, 11.09.1847- † 29.09.1848
Catharina Elisabeth, 6.08.1849
Amalie, 1851
Johann Georg, 1852
Friedrich, 1855
Maria Lydia,
Johann Dietrich, 1806 1w. Elisabeth Margaretha Laubhan, 28.11.1809- † 8.09.1835 2w. Catharina Margaretha Roth from Grimm col., 1815 married 15.01.1836
Maria Catharina, 10.11.1834- † 2.04.1866 h. Johann Friedrich Reisig, 1831 married 27.09.1851
Eva Catharina Margaretha, 22.11.1836
Catharina Elisabeth, 22.08.1842- † 9.12.1843
Johann Georg Ludwig, 9.07.1831 w. Julianna Bauer, 1836
Julianna,
Johann Dietrich, 28.03.1850
Johann Georg 1795- † 15.10.1823 1w. Eva Maria Eichmann, 1787- † 7.03.1817 2w. Maria Catharina Meier,
Susanna Elisabeth, 1.11.1811- † 8.06.1815
Eva Margaretha, 9.10.1814- † 31.10.1822
Georg Heinrich Peter, 16.07.1820- † 26.07.1820
Johann Gottlieb, 5.03.1824- † 21.06.1824
Johann Georg, 1807- † 1846 w. Maria Catharina Winter, 1806 married 10.02.1825
Georg Heinrich, 6.02.1826 † 12.08.1829
Heinrich Peter, 21.12.1830- † 1846
Ludwig, 1832- † 1843
Johann Conrad, 2.03.1833
Johann Gottlieb, 12.01.1835- † 22.05.1855
Catharina Margaretha, 5.02.1837
Georg Jacob, 22.01.1843
Jacob Friedrich, 1839 w. Catharina Elisabeth Ebel from Müller col., 1839 married 14.01.1860
Johann Georg 1825 (1826) w. Catharina Elisabeth Leimann from Müller col., 1829 married 26.11.1848
Heinrich Peter, 18.01.1850
Catharina Margaretha, 1852
Eva Margaretha, 3.10.1853-
Georg Peter, 24.11.1821 w. Maria Catharina Horn, 1826
Georg Peter, 17.10.1850- † 17.08.1855
Catharina Margaretha, 14.09.1848 h. Johann Friedrich Eichner, 1848 married 11.01.1868
Johann Conrad, 22.02.1853- † 21.01.1854
Alexander, 26.01.1855- † 24.08.1855
Georg Peter, 9.10.1856- † 16.11.1859
Johann Alexander, 1857
Amalie, 23.06.1859
Heinrich Peter, 17.11.1861
Maria Catharina, 29.08.1864
Johann Dietrich, 19.05.1846 w. Eva Margaretha Ehrlich, 1847 married 22.10.1865
Johann Georg, 1843 w. Catharina Elisabeth Ehrlich, 3.02.1845 married 7.10.1862
Carl Alexander, 29.09.1863
Georg Friedrich, 21.08.1865
Johann Georg Peter, 8.02.1834 1w. Eva Elisabeth Meier, 23.05.1834- married 29.01.1853 2w. Eva Catharina Meier, 1837 married 2.02.1854
Georg Peter, 31.03.1815 w. Maria Elisabeth Müller, 1814 married 2.04.1833
Eva Catharina, 3.01.1842
Eva Catharina,
Johannes,
Anna Barbara, 1783
Johann Peter, 1788? (1789)- † after 1866 w. Elisabeth Merkel from Balzer col., 14.07.1789- † 5.12.1847
Eva Elisabeth, 6.09.1813- † 1.10.1854 h. Reinhard Lang, 1813 married 29.10.1831
Margaretha, 1.10.1811
Christina Margaretha, 24.02.1828- † 10.02.1829
Catharina Elisabeth, 19.10.1821 h. Jacob Friedrich Reisig, 1820 married 9.02.183
Johann Friedrich, 22.06.1817 w. Catharina Elisabeth Fromm, 1817 married 31.12.1835
still-born daughter, 24.06.1857
Johann Gottfried, 22.09.1838- † 11.12.1840
Georg Heinrich, 13.01.1842
Johann Georg, 21.01.1845
Georg Heinrich Friedrich, 22.01.1848
Johann Dietrich, 1.12.1853
Eva Catharina, 30.11.1850- † 12.04.1855
Eva Margaretha, 1.08.1856- † 23.10.1857
Heinrich Peter, 1826 1w. Anna Maria Ochsenhirt, 1824- † 5.03.1866 from Merkel colony, married 4.02.1847 2w. Eva Elisabeth Kraft, nee Kraus, 1835 married 17.01.1867
Maria Catharina, 10.12.1847
Jacob Peter, 19.01.1851
Johann Georg, 25.12.1851- † 12.02.1855
still-born son, 14.06.1854
still-born son, 16.08.1855
Catharina Margaretha, 5.10.1856
Anna Maria, 18.05.1865
Johann Jacob, 10.05.1830 w. Anna Catharina Quandt from N. Dobrinka col., 1829 married 14.02.1850
Maria Catharina, 6.03.1851- † 8.04.1855
Johann Gottfried, 10.07.1853- † 31.03.1855
Maria Catharina, 26.03.1856
Julianna Elisabeth, 30.01.1859
Johann Heinrich, 25.11.1861
Johann Jacob, 16.11.1864- † 6.05.1865
Georg Conrad, 3.12.1823 w. Catharina Elisabeth Quandt from N. Dobrinka col., 1824 married 1.03.1845
Johann Gottfried, 28.11.1845- † 23.01.1846
Johann Jacob, 13.07.1848- † 27.02.1849
Jacob Peter, 10.12.1849- † 15.08.1859
Anna Elisabeth, 3.05.1852
Julianna, 24.02.1855
Maria Catharina, 1856
Eva Elisabeth, 19.02.1857
Alexander, 14.03.1859- † 30.06.1859
Johann Georg, 19.01.1847- † 2.09.1847
Carl, 14.06.1860
Maria Catharina, 28.07.1863- † 8.03.1864
Maria Catharina, 5.03.1865
Johann Georg Peter, 14.08.1830 w. Catharina Margaretha Ehrlich, 3.02.1833 married 15.02.1853
Catharina Margaretha 22.02.1854
Nathalie, 28.06.1856- † 8.04.1866
Heinrich
Johann Gottlieb, 14.11.1790- † 21.06.1864 w. Eva Maria Winter, 1789- † after 1866
Margaretha Elisabeth, 26.08.1808- † 1.05.1846 h. Christoph Reisig, 1804- † 1844 married 20.11.1824
Johann Georg Peter, 23.08.1810 w. Catharina Sophia Reisig 1815 married 15.02.1829
Johann Jacob, 3.08.1852
Georg Heinrich, 17.11.1836- † 19.10.1837
Catharina Margaretha, 15.08.1838- † 16.05.1855
Catharina Sophia, 1.03.1840- † 10.06.1842
Johann Georg, 27.04.1843- † 22.01.1847
Catharina Elisabeth, 3.01.1845 h. Johann Georg Ehrlich, 1843 married 7.10.1862
Eva Margaretha, 1847 h. Johann Dietrich Ehrlich, 19.05.1846 married 22.10.1865
Maria Catharina, 10.04.1849
Jacob Friedrich, 12.03.1852
Sophia Magdalena, 1855
Johann Gottlieb, 16.09.1834 w. Eva Catharina Groß, nee Ehrlich from Kraft col., 1833 married 26.02.1853
Carl Alexander, 4.03.1854 † 19.03.1854
Eva Catharina, 9.03.1855
Anna Elisabeth, 1776
Ehrlich Christoph, 1746- † before 1809 w. Anna Margaretha Braun, 1752- † 1.04.1832
Johann Friedrich, 30.05.1781- † 8.07.1846 w. Catharina Elisabeth Becker, 18.03.1782- † 6.06.1851
Georg Peter, 23.10.1817
Maria Catharina, 23.07.1820 h. Johann Friedrich Obländer, 1819 married 29.12.1837
Catharina Elisabeth, 9.10.1823
Catharina Elisabeth, 1.10.1826 h. Jacob Friedrich Brönkmann 1825 married 25.11.1843
Johann Georg, 26.10.1810- † 2.02.1842 w. Christina Elisabeth Seifhert, 6.06.1811 married 15.02.1829
Christina Elisabeth, 11.09.1830
Margaretha Sophia, 22.06.1832 h. Johann Georg Steinert, 1830 married 8.03.1853
Eva Elisabeth, 6.11.1837 h. Johann Friedrich Wasenmüller, 1836 married 10.01.1857
Johannes Friedrich, 21.09.1839 w. Christina Elisabeth Hanschu, 21.08.1842 married 5.02.1861
Maria Catharina, 28.04.1842 h. Georg Friedrich Hanschu, 21.02.1831 married 12.10.1859
Johann Georg, 30.10.1835 w. Catharina Elisabeth Wasenmüller, 24.11.1838 married 4.02.1857
Johann Friedrich, 4.08.1860
Catharina Elisabeth, 17.11.1862 b. in Morgentau col.
Johann Friedrich, 8.08.1805- † 14.09.1841 w. Anna Maria
Johann Conrad, 12.11.1824 w. Maria Elisabeth Meier 1823 married 25.11.1843
Maria Catharina, 15.12.1844- † 12.10.18 h. Georg Friedrich Huffner, 1837 married .12.1864
Catharine Elisabeth, 9.06.1848
Johann Friedrich, 3.01.1846
Johann Georg, 16.05.1851- † 13. .1851
Johann Georg, 12.09.1852- † 23.11.1853
Georg Jacob, 28.08.1854- † 27.02.1859
Margaretha Sophia 22.10.1856
Conrad 24.0 . 1858
Johann Georg 17.06.1860- † 16.0 .1866
Georg Jacob, 11.12.1863
Gottfried, 12. . 1866
Georg Jacob, 1.04.1841 w. Eva Margaretha Stricker, 1843 married 26.12.1863
Georg Jacob 24.09.1864
Johann Friedrich, 25.10.1865- † 26.1.1866
Anna Christina, 1778
Catharina Elisabeth, ?. 04.1786- † 7.11.1817 h. ... Schneider,
Georg Jacob, 24.09.1813 1w. Maria Catharina Meier, 18.06.1816- † 26.01.1850 married 25.12.1831 2w. Margaretha Elisabeth Bachmann from Müller col., 1825 (nee Raab) married 31.01.1852
Johann Georg 2.12.1834- † 1844
Maria Catharina, 22.11.1836 h. Johann David Blehm, 1835 married 26.01.1856
Catharina Elisabeth, 1.02.1839 h. Georg Jacob Winter, 1842 married 14.02.1863
Eva Margaretha, 20.08.1843- † in childhood
Johann Friedrich, 13.09.1847
Eva Margaretha, 3.10.1852- † in childhood
Maria Catharina, 15.08.1856
Conrad, 17.03.1854
Johann Gottfried, 22.06.1858
Johann David, 23.08.1860
Eva Margaretha, 8.01.1863- † 9.07.1863
Eva Margaretha, 17.08.1864- † 19.08.1864
Johann Georg 22.02.1845 w. Eva Elisabeth Lang, 1846 married 27.12.1866
Anna Catharina, 18.04.1790- † 5.04.1843 1h. Johann Georg Peter Kurtz, married 4.02.1809 2h. ... Ganz.
Georg Jacob, 1.04.1788- † 22.02.1860 w. Elisabeth Margaretha Becker, 1786- † after 1857
Maria Catharina, 1808- † 22.02.1809
Elisabeth Margaretha, 12.11.1817- † 18.09.1818
Eva Elisabeth, 17.08.1827
Maria Christina, 3.03.1810 1h. ... Wasenmüller, 2h. Jacob Friedrich Dies, 1815
Catharina Elisabeth, 26.01.1815 h. Johann Friedrich Seifert, 1813 married 16.02.1833
Johann Conrad, 12.08.1824 w. Maria Catharina Siegfried from Schwab col., 1828
Johann Jacob, 19.11.1848
Johann Georg, 2.07.1850- † 6.01.1855
Georg Friedrich, 1.09.1852
Johann Georg, 8.02.1855- † 13.04.1856
Maria Catharina, 24.02.1860
Catharina Elisabeth, 8.09.1857
Johann Georg, 18.01.1830 w. Catharina Elisabeth Zwetzig, 1838 married 11.02.1857
Johann Friedrich, 1.10.1819- † 14.11.1847 w. Julianna Margaretha Ruff from Schwab col., 1816 married 17.01.1841
Catharina Elisabeth, 3.01.1839
Georg Friedrich, 28.11.1840- † 13.09.1843
Johann Georg, 9.08.1842- † 3.04.1843
Eva Catharina, 31.03.1844
Margaretha Elisabeth, 5.02.1847
Georg Jacob, 1821 w. Catharina Margaretha Schlotthauer from Kraft col., 1820 married 11.02.1841
Johann Conrad, 17.10.1844
Eva Margaretha, 8.05.1848
Catharina Elisabeth, 26.11.1850
Georg Jacob, 2.09.1857
Maria Catharina, 1842 h. Georg Friedrich Schneider, 1834 married 5.01.1861

Maria Margaretha, 11.12.1845
Catharina Elisabeth, 7.10.1846
still-born son, 20.04.1848
Johann Georg, 1849
Sabina Elisabeth, 1853
Catharina Margaretha 1855
Johann Peter, 9.10.1823 w. Catharina Roth from Grimm col., 1819? (1824) married 3.11.1842
Eva Catharina, 14.02.1846
Heinrich Carl, 19.01.1848
Johann Friedrich, 1849
Johann Georg 1852
Heinrich Peter, 1854
Alexander, 1856
Johann Dietrich, 10.03.1844 w. Eva Margaretha Ehrlich, 2.09.1843 married 29.12.1864
Georg Friedrich, 27.09.1829 w. Catharina Elisabeth Graß (Grohs) from Kraft col., 1830? (1834) married 21.01.1849
Anna Elisabeth, 10.12.1848 h. Jacob Peter Ehrlich, 1.01.1847 married 15.10.1866
Catharina Elisabeth, 1851
Alexander, 1854
Lydia, 1855
Friedrich, 1857
Ferdinand, 1847
Eduard, 1849
Alexander, 1854
Lydia, 1856
Constantin, 1857
Georg Heinrich, 16.09.1835 1w. Eva Magdalena Heffele from N. Dobrinka col., 6.11.1839-†24.02.1863 married 12.02.1857 2w. Catharina Elisabeth Drodt, nee Schlotthauer from Kesmeller col., 1842 married 1864
Anna Elisabeth, 2.01.1858-†19.02.1859
Dorothea Elisabeth, 25.01.1860-†2.08.1861
Teodor, 25.01.1860
Johannes Friedrich, 27.12.1861-†13.03.1863
Jacob Peter, 1.01.1847 w. Anna Elisabeth Ehrlich, 10.12.1848 married 15.10.1866
Johann Peter, 23.01.1829 w. Catharina Elisabeth Weber from Moor col., 21.07.1834-†27.11.1862 married 15.02.1849
Alexander, 9.06.1850
Heinrich Peter, 1.05.1852
Catharina Amalie, 22.10.1853
Ferdinand, 6.11.1855
Johann Carl, 30.06.1857
Heinrich Jacob, 8.04.1859-†14.09.1859
Catharina Elisabeth, 21.09.1860-†6.07.1862
Jacob, 20.11.1862
Georg Christian, 15.11.1814 w. Maria Margaretha Eichmann from Schwab col., 1813? (1814) married 8.11.1833
Catharina Elisabeth, 9.09.1834
Catharina Sophia, 17.08.1837
Susanna Elisabeth, 24.08.1839
still-born son, 25.11.1845
Eva Margaretha, 2.09.1843 h. Johann Dietrich Ehrlich, 10.03.1844 married 29.12.1864
Johann Gottfried, 22.06.1841 w. Maria Catharina Günther from Müller col., 1840 married 7.06.1860
Nathalie, 1.05.1861
Maria Catharina, 13.02.1863
Maria Catharina, 12.12.1866
Johann Conrad, 9.05.1849
Heinrich David, 23.08.1851
Johannes, 13.12.1853
Carl, 28.12.1855
Nathalie, 4.09.1854
Georg Heinrich, 21.10.1844 w. Catharina Elisabeth Reisig from Bauer col., 1845 married 29.10.1863
Amalie, 13.08.1864
still-born son, 12.01.1839
Johann Conrad, 22.02.1840-†1.12.1843
Johann Christoph, 29.11.1828 w. Catharina Elisabeth Gothger, 1834
Maria Catharina, 14.11.1865-†14.10.1866
Catharina Elisabeth, 10.09.1831
Johann Daniel, 1805?(1801) w. Margaretha Bauer, 1804 married 28.12.1824
Catharina Margaretha, 24.12.1825
Margaretha Sophia, 19.12.1835 h. Johannes Bauer, married 28.12.1854
still-born daughter, 12.03.1839
Johann Gottlieb, 25.11.1840
Maria Catharina, 1854
Heinrich Peter, 12.04.1824 w. Eva Margaretha Reisig, 10.11.1828-†21.09.1866 married 28.01.1844
Johann Dietrich, 12.01.1845-†16.01.1845
Johann Georg, 23.02.1846-†19.08.1847
Johann Ludwig, 22.06.1854
Georg Friedrich, 7.06.1856
Anna Lydia, 27.11.1858-†7.05.1862
Johann Dietrich, 20.05.1866-†12.10.1866
Heinrich Peter, 1.07.1848 w. Maria Catharina Laubhan, 1847 married 4.10.1866
Anna Elisabeth, 2.09.1867
Johann Georg, 9.09.1827 w. Catharina Elisabeth Korn from Laub col., 1827? (1828) married 24.10.1848
Johann Georg Peter, 11.09.1847-†29.09.1848
Catharina Elisabeth, 6.08.1849
Amalie, 1851
Johann Georg, 1852
Friedrich, 1855
Maria Lydia, 1857
Maria Henriette, 20.08.1847 h. Johann Friedrich Reisig, 1830 married 20.10.1866
Johann Dietrich, 1806 1w. Elisabeth Margaretha Laubhan, 28.11.1809-†8.09.1835 2w. Catharina Margaretha Roth from Grimm col., 1815 married 15.01.1836
Maria Catharina, 10.11.1834-†2.04.1866 h. Johann Friedrich Reisig, 1831 married 27.09.1851
Eva Catharina Margaretha, 22.11.1836
Catharina Elisabeth, 22.08.1842-†9.12.1843
Johann Georg Ludwig, 9.07.1831 w. Julianna Bauer, 1836
Julianna, 6.01.1857
Johann Dietrich, 28.03.1850
Friedrich, 2.06.1852
Catharina Margaretha, 3.02.1833 h. Johann Georg Peter Ehrlich, 14.08.1830 married 15.02.1849
Johann Georg, 28.08.1830-†3.09.1830
Catharina Margaretha, 9.10.1833
Eva Margaretha, 28.11.1835
Johann Ludwig, 21.08.1810 w. Maria Catharina Laubhan, 1811 married 27.12.1828
Johann Jacob Friedrich, 20.05.1840
Catharina Elisabeth, 2.01.1838
Heinrich David, 1842
Maria, 1847
Johann Peter, 19.05.1849-†1854
†26.07.1820
Johann Gottlieb, 5.03.1824-†21.06.1824
Johann Georg, 1807-†1846 w. Maria Catharina Winter, 1806 married 10.02.1825
Georg Heinrich, 6.02.1828-†12.08.1829
Heinrich Peter, 21.12.1830-†1846
Ludwig, 1832-†1843
Johann Conrad, 2.03.1833
Johann Gottlieb, 12.01.1835-†22.05.1855
Catharina Margaretha, 5.02.1837
Georg Jacob, 22.01.1843
Jacob Friedrich, 1839 w. Catharina Elisabeth Ebel from Müller col., 1839 married 14.01.1860
Johann Georg, 1825? (1826) w. Catharina Elisabeth Leimann from Müller col., 1829 married 26.11.1848
Heinrich Peter, 18.01.1850
Catharina Margaretha, 1852
Eva Margaretha, 3.10.1853-†5.02.1859
Johann Georg, 18.05.1855-†1.04.1856
Catharina Elisabeth, 1857
Maria Catharina, 4.04.1859
h. Johann Friedrich Eichner, 1848 married 11.01.1859
†24.08.1855
Georg Peter, 9.10.1856-†16.11.1859
Johann Alexander, 1857
Amalie, 23.06.1859
Heinrich Peter, 17.11.1861
Maria Catharina, 29.08.1864
Johann Dietrich, 19.05.1846 w. Eva Margaretha Ehrlich, 1847 married 22.10.1864
Johann Georg, 1843 w. Catharina Elisabeth Ehrlich, 3.08.1845 married 7.10.1862
Carl Alexander, 29.09.1863
Georg Friedrich, 21.08.1865
Johann Georg Peter, 8.02.1834 1w. Eva Elisabeth Meier, 23.05.1834-†18.04.1853 married 29.01.1853 2w. Eva Catharina Meier, 1837 married 2.02.1854
Eva Catharina, 21.02.1855
Catharina Margaretha, 3.07.1857
Johann Jacob, 11.09.1859-†7.09.1860
Maria Catharina, 17.02.1836
Johann Ludwig, 23.10.1837
Georg Peter, 31.03.1815 w. Maria Elisabeth Müller, 1814 married 2.04.1833
Eva Catharina, 3.01.1842
Johannes, 1.03.1844
Catharina Elisabeth, 4.04.1846
Sophia, 28.05.1848
Johann Georg, 25.08.1839 w. Catharina Elisabeth Lang, 1840 married 9.02.1859
Johann Gottfried, 26.11.1850-†27.11.1852
Johann Gottfried, 5.05.1854
still-born son, 21.11.1856
Johann Heinrich, 21.10.1859
24.02.1828-†10.02.1829
Catharina Elisabeth, 19.10.1821 h. Jacob Friedrich Reisig, 1820 married 2.02.1839
Johann Friedrich, 22.06.1817 w. Catharina Elisabeth Fromm, 1817 married 31.12.1835
still-born daughter, 24.06.1837
Johann Gottfried, 22.09.1838-†11.12.1840
Georg Heinrich, 12.02.1842
Johann Georg, 21.01.1845
Georg Heinrich Friedrich, 22.01.1848
Johann Dietrich, 1.12.1853
Eva Catharina, 30.11.1850-†12.04.1855
Eva Margaretha, 1.08.1856-†23.10.1857
Jacob Peter, 19.01.1854
Johann Georg, 25.12.1854-†12.02.1855
still-born son, 14.06.1854
still-born son, 16.08.1855
Catharina Margaretha, 5.10.1856
Anna Maria, 18.05.1865
Johann Jacob, 10.05.1830 w. Anna Catharina Qundt from N. Dobrinka col., 1829 married 14.02.1850
Maria Catharina, 6.03.1851-†8.04.1855
Johann Gottfried, 10.07.1853-†31.03.1855
Maria Catharina, 26.03.1856
Julianna Elisabeth, 30.01.1859
Johann Heinrich, 25.11.1861
Johann Jacob, 16.11.1864-†6.05.1865
Heinrich Jacob, 10.05.1866
Johann Georg, 12.12.1832 w. Eva Elisabeth Laubhan, 1837 married 11.01.1855
Johann Gottfried, 11.11.1855-†8.12.1857
Eva Catharina, 14.09.1857-†22.03.1859
Johann Jacob, 14.03.1859
Amalie, 22.02.1861
Catharina Elisabeth, 22.06.1863-†17.05.1866
Heinrich, 8.03.1865
Alexander, 25.08.1867
10.12.1849-†15.08.1859
Anna Elisabeth, 3.05.1852
Julianna, 24.02.1855
Maria Catharina, 1856
Eva Elisabeth, 19.02.1857
Alexander, 14.03.1859-†30.06.1859
Johann Georg, 19.01.1847-†2.09.1847
Carl, 14.06.1860
Maria Catharina, 28.07.1863-†8.03.1864
Maria Catharina, 5.03.1865
Johann Georg Peter, 14.08.1830 w. Catharina Margaretha Ehrlich, 3.02.1833 married 15.02.1849
Catharina Margaretha 22.02.1854
Nathalie, 28.06.1856-†8.04.1866
Heinrich Peter, 9.02.1850
Catharina Elisabeth, 19.12.1857
Maria Catharina, 11.10.1859-†26.08.1860
Alexander, 21.09.1861
Friedrich Constantin, 11.08.1863
Anna Emilie, 8.03.1865
still-born son, 22.03.1867
3.08.1852
Georg Heinrich, 17.11.1836-†19.10.1837
Catharina Margaretha, 15.03.1838-†16.05.1855
Catharina Sophia, 1.03.1840-†10.06.1842
Johann Georg, 27.04.1843-†22.01.1847
Catharina Elisabeth, 3.08.1845 h. Johann Georg Ehrlich, 1843 married 7.10.1862
Eva Margaretha, 1847 h. Johann Dietrich Ehrlich, 19.05.1846 married 22.10.1864
Maria Catharina, 10.04.1849
Jacob Friedrich, 12.03.1852
Sophia Magdalena, 1855
Johann Gottlieb, 16.09.1834 w. Eva Catharina Groß, nee Ehrlich from Kraft col., 1833 married 26.02.1853
Carl Alexander, 4.03.1854-†19.03.1854
Eva Catharina, 9.03.1855
Georg, 1856
Johann Heinrich Carl, 24.09.1858
Johann Friedrich, 2.07.1827 1w. Catharina Margaretha Brönkmann, 28.05.1824-†8.11.1848 married 7.01.1846 2w. Elisabeth Margaretha Brönkmann, 3.1829-†9.12.1853 married 15.02.1849 3w. Eva Elisabeth Meier, nee Haffner, 1829 married 11.11.1854
Georg Jacob, 1.12.1849
Johann Friedrich, 28.01.1852
still-born daughter, 2.12.1853
Eva Margaretha, 7.08.1855
Eva Elisabeth, 30.03.1858
Catharina Margaretha, 20.08.1860
Johann Friedrich, 3.11.1848-†22.11.1848
Catharina Elisabeth, 9.10.1823
Catharina Elisabeth, 1.11.1826 h. Jacob Friedrich Brönkmann 1825 married 25.11.1843
Johann Georg, 26.10.1810-†2.02.1842 w. Christina Elisabeth Seifhert, 6.06.1811 married 15.08.1829
Christina Elisabeth, 18.09.1830
Margaretha Sophia, 22.06.1832 h. Johann Georg Steinert, 1830 married 8.03.1853
Eva Elisabeth, 6.11.1837 h. Johann Friedrich Wasenmüller, 1836 married 10.01.1857
Johannes Friedrich, 21.09.1839 w. Christina Elisabeth Hanschu, 21.08.1842 married 5.02.1861
Maria Catharina, 28.04.1842 h. Georg Friedrich Hanschu, 21.02.1831 married 12.10.1859
Johann Georg, 30.10.1835 w. Catharina Elisabeth Wasenmüller, 24.11.1838 married 4.02.1858
Johann Friedrich 4.08.1860
Catharina Elisabeth, 17.11.1862 b. in Morgentau col.
Catharina Elisabeth, 1.02.1830 h. Johann Georg Winter, married 20.12.1849
Maria Catharina, 7.06.1832 h. Johann Conrad Bäck, 1829 married 29.12.1849
Johann Friedrich, 8.08.1805-†14.09.1841 w. Anna Maria Buxmann, 1805 married 3.04.1825
Georg Jacob, 28.09.1837 w. Catharina Elisabeth Shonert from Stephan col., 1838? (1839) married 3.07.1859
Johann Conrad, 19.03.1840 w. Catharina Sophia Steinert, 1843 married 19.11.1861
Catharina Margaretha, 13.05.1862
Eva Margaretha, 6.05.1855
Catharina Elisabeth, 24.10.1846 h. Johann Conrad Obländer, 1844 married 22.11.1865
Eva Catharina, 25.05.18[illegible]
Georg Jacob, 16.09.1863
Johann Georg, 29.01.1867
married 2.12.1864
Catharina Elisabeth, 9.06.1848
Johann Friedrich, 3.01.1846
Johann Georg, 16.05.1851-†13.[illegible].1851
Johann Georg, 12.09.1852-†23.11.1853
Georg Jacob, 28.08.1854-†27.02.1853
Margaretha Sophia, 22.10.1856
Conrad 24.0[illegible].1858
Johann Georg, 17.06.1850-†16.02.1866
Georg Jacob 11.12.18[illegible]
Gottfried, 12.[illegible].1865
Georg Jacob, [illegible].04.1841 w. Eva Margaretha Strecker, 1843 married 26.12.1863
Georg Jacob 24.09.1864
Johann Friedrich, 25.10.1865-†26.1.1866
Georg Jacob, 21.11.1867
Johannes Peter, 31.08.1812 w. Anna Elisabeth Lang, 1814 married 29.10.1831
Eva Elisabeth, 8.12.1832-†10.05.1834
Catharina Elisabeth, 8.03.1835
Eva Elisabeth, 1.10.1841
Georg Peter, 24.09.1839
Georg Conrad, 12.01.1844-†1856
Maria Catharina, 22.11.1836 h. Johann David Blehm, 1835 married 26.01.1856
Catharina Elisabeth, 1.02.1839 h. Georg Jacob Winter, 1842 married 14.02.1863
Eva Margaretha, 20.08.1843-†in childhood
Johann Friedrich, 13.09.1847
Eva Margaretha, [illegible].10.1852-†in childhood
Maria Catharina, 15.08.1856
Conrad, 17.03.1854
Johann Gottfried, 27.06.1858
Johann David, 23.08.1860
Eva Margaretha, 8.01.1863-†9.07.1863
Eva Margaretha, 17.08.1864-†19.08.1864
Johann Georg 22.02.1845 w. Eva Elisabeth Lang, 1846 married 27.12.1866
Johann Georg, 5.11.1867
Johann Georg, 6.02.1834 w. Catharina Louise Schneider, 1835 married 12.02.18[illegible]
Catharina Elisabeth, 13.12.1[illegible]
Johann Friedrich 3.11.18[illegible]
Eva Catharina, 10.12.1847
Catharina Elisabeth, 21.02.1[illegible]
Catharina Margaretha, 5[illegible]

Georg Christoph, 15.11.1814 w. Maria Margaretha Eichmann from Schwab col., 1813? (1814) married 8.11.1833
Ferdinand, 1847
Eduard, 1849
Alexander, 1854
Lydia, 1856
Constantin, 1857
Catharina Elisabeth, 9.09.1834
Catharina Sophia, 17.08.1837
Susanna Elisabeth, 24.0 1839
still-born son, 25.1.1845
Eva Margaretha, 2.07.1843 h. Johann Ditrich Ehrlich, 1844 married 29.12.1864
Johann Gottfried, 22.06.1844 w. Maria Catharina Günther from Müller col., 1840 married 7.06.1860
Nathalie, 1.05.186
Maria Catharina, 13.02.1863
Maria Catharina, 12.12.1858
Johann Conrad, 9.05.1849
Heinrich David, 23.0 1857
Johannes, 13.12.1853
Carl, 28.1.1855
Nathalie, 4.10.1854
Heinrich Jacob, 8.04.1859-†14.09.1859
Catharina Elisabeth, 21.09.1860-†6.07.1862
Jacob, 20.11.1862
Heinrich Peter, 12.04.1824 w. Eva Margaretha Reisig, 10.11.1828 †21.09.1866 married 18.01.1844
Johann Dietrich, †16.01.1845
Johann Georg, 23.02.1846-†19.08.1847
Johann Ludwig, 22.06.1854
Georg Friedrich, 7.06.1856
Anna Lydia, 27.11.1858-†7.05.1862
Johann Dietrich, †12.10.1866
Heinrich Peter, 1.07.1848 w. Maria Catharina Laubhan, 1847 married 4.10.1866
Anna Elisabeth, 2.09.1867
Johann Dietrich, 1806 1w. Elisabeth Margaretha Laubhan, 28.11.1809-†8.09.1835 2w. Catharina Margaretha Roth from Grimm col., 1815 married 15.01.1836
Johann Georg, 9.09.1827 w. Catharina Elisabeth Horn from Laub col., 1827? (1828) married 24.10.1848
Johann Georg Peter, 11.09.1847-†29.09.1848
Catharina Elisabeth, 6.08.1849
Amalie, 1854
Johann Georg, 1852
Friedrich, 1855
Maria Lydia, 1857
Maria Henriette, 20.08.1847 h. Johann Friedrich Reisig, 1830 married 20.10.1866
Maria Catharina, 10.11.1834-†2.04.1866 h. Johann Friedrich Reisig, 1831 married 27.09.1851
Eva Catharina Margaretha, 22.11.1836
Catharina Elisabeth, 22.08.1842-†9.12.1843
Johann Georg Ludwig, 9.07.1831 w. Julianna Bauer, 1836
Julianna, 6.01.1857
Johann Dietrich, 28.03.1850
Friedrich, 2.06.1852
Catharina Margaretha, 3.02.1833 h. Johann Georg Peter Ehrlich, 14.08.1830 married 15.02.1849
Georg Heinrich, 21.10.1844 w. Catharine Elisabeth Reisig from Bauer col., 1845 married 29.10.1863
Amalie, 13.08.1864
still-born son, 12.01.1838
Johann Conrad, 21.02.1840-†1.12.1843
Johann Daniel, 1808?(1806) w. Margaretha Bauer, 1804 married 28.12.1824
Johann Christoph, 29.11.1828 w. Catharina Elisabeth Bothger, 1834
Maria Catharina, 14.11.1865 †14.10.1866
Catharina Elisabeth, 10.09.1831
Catharina Margaretha, 24.12.1825
Margaretha Sophia, 19.12.1835 h. Johannes Bauer, married 28.12.1854
still-born daughter, 12.03.1839
Johann Gottlieb, 25.11.1840
Maria Catharina, 1854
Georg Heinrich Peter, 16.07.1820-†26.07.1820
Johann Gottlieb, 5.03.1824-†21.06.1824
Catharina Margaretha, 14.09.1848 h. Johann Friedrich Eichner, 1848 married 11.04.1867
Johann Georg, 1807-†1846 w. Maria Catharina Winter, 1806 married 10.02.1825
Georg Heinrich, 6.02.1828 †12.08.1829
Heinrich Peter, 21.12.1830-†1846
Ludwig, 1832-†1843
Johann Conrad, 2.03.1833
Johann Gottlieb, 12.01.1835-†22.05.1855
Catharina Margaretha, 5.02.1837
Georg Jacob, 22.02.1843
Jacob Friedrich, 1839 w. Catharina Elisabeth Ebel from Müller col., 1839 married 14.01.1860
Johann Georg, 1825? (1826) w. Catharina Elisabeth Leimann from Müller col., 1829 married 26.11.1848
Heinrich Peter, 18.01.1850
Catharina Margaretha, 1852
Eva Margaretha, 3.10.1853-†5.02.1859
Johann Georg, 18.05.1855-†1.04.1856
Catharina Elisabeth, 1857
Maria Catharina, 4.04.1859
Johann Ludwig, 21.08.1810 w. Maria Catharina Laubhan, 1811 married 27.12.1828
Johann Georg, 21.08.1830-†3.09.1830
Catharina Margaretha, 9.10.1833
Eva Margaretha, 28.11.1835
Johann Jacob Friedrich, 20.05.1840
Catharina Elisabeth, 2.01.1838
Heinrich David, 1842
Maria, 1847
Johann Peter, 19.05.1849-†1854
Alexander, 26.01.1855-†24.08.1855
Georg Peter, 9.10.1856-†16.11.1859
Johann Alexander, 1857
Amalie, 23.06.1859
Heinrich Peter, 17.11.1861
Maria Catharina, 29.08.1864
Johann Dietrich, 19.05.1846 w. Eva Margaretha Ehrlich, 1847 married 22.10.1864
Johann Georg, 1843 w. Catharina Elisabeth Ehrlich, 3.08.1845 married 7.10.1862
Carl Alexander, 29.09.1863
Georg Friedrich, 21.08.1865
Christina Margaretha, 24.02.1828-†10.02.1829
Catharina Elisabeth, 19.10.1829 h. Jacob Friedrich Reisig, 1820 married 2.02.1853
Johann Friedrich, 22.06.1817 w. Catharina Elisabeth Fromm, 1817 married 31.12.1835
still-born daughter, 24.06.1837
Johann Gottfried, 22.09.1838-†11.12.1840
Georg Heinrich, 12.02.1842
Johann Georg, 21.01.1845
Georg Heinrich Friedrich, 22.01.1848
Johann Dietrich, 1.12.1853
Eva Catharina, 30.11.1850-†12.04.1855
Eva Margaretha, 1.08.1856-†23.10.1857
Georg Peter, 31.03.1815 w. Maria Elisabeth Müller, 1814 married 2.04.1833
Johann Georg Peter, 8.02.1834 1w. Eva Elisabeth Meier, 23.05.1834-†18.04.1853 married 29.01.1853 2w. Eva Catharina Meier, 1837 married 2.02.1854
Eva Catharina, 21.02.1855
Catharina Margaretha, 3.07.1857
Johann Jacob, 11.09.1859-†7.09.1860
Maria Catharina, 17.02.1836
Johann Ludwig, 23.10.1837
Eva Catharina, 3.01.1842
Johannes, 1.03.1844
Catharina Elisabeth, 4.04.1846
Sophia, 28.05.1848
Johann Georg, 25.08.1839 w. Catharina Elisabeth Lang, 1840 married 9.02.1859
Johann Gottfried, 26.11.1850-†27.11.1852
Johann Gottfried, 5.05.1854
still-born son, 21.11.1856
Johann Heinrich, 21.10.1859
10.12.1847
Jacob Peter, 19.01.1854
Johann Georg, 25.12.1854-†12.02.1855
still-born son, 14.06.1854
still-born son, 16.08.1855
Catharina Margaretha, 5.10.1856
Anna Maria, 18.05.1865
Johann Jacob, 10.05.1830 w. Anna Catharina Quindt from N. Dobrinka col., 1829 married 14.02.1850
Maria Catharina, 6.03.1851-†8.04.1855
Johann Gottfried, 10.07.1853-†31.03.1855
Maria Catharina, 26.03.1856
Julianna Elisabeth, 30.01.1859
Johann Heinrich, 25.11.1861
Johann Jacob, 16.11.1864-†6.05.1865
Heinrich Jacob, 10.05.1866
Johann Georg, 12.12.1832 w. Eva Elisabeth Laubhan, 1837 married 11.01.1855
Johann Gottfried, 11.11.1855-†8.12.1857
Eva Catharina, 14.09.1857-†22.03.1859
Johann Jacob, 14.03.1859
Amalie, 22.02.1861
Catharina Elisabeth, 22.06.1863-†17.05.1866
Heinrich, 8.03.1865
Alexander, 25.08.1867
Jacob Peter, 10.12.1849-†15.08.1859
Anna Elisabeth, 3.05.1852
Julianna, 24.02.1855
Maria Catharina, 1856
Eva Elisabeth, 19.02.1857
Alexander, 14.03.1859-†30.06.1859
Johann Georg, 19.01.1847-†2.09.1847
Carl, 14.06.1860
Maria Catharina, 28.07.1863-†8.03.1864
Maria Catharina, 5.03.1865
Johann Georg Peter, 14.08.1830 w. Catharine Margaretha Ehrlich, 3.02.1833 married 15.02.1849
Catharina Margaretha, 22.02.1854
Nathalie, 28.06.1856-†8.04.1866
Heinrich Peter, 9.02.1850
Catharina Elisabeth, 19.12.1857
Maria Catharina, 11.10.1859-†26.08.1860
Alexander, 21.09.1861
Friedrich Constantin, 11.08.1863
Anna Emilie, 8.03.1865
still-born son, 22.03.1867
Johann Jacob, 3.08.1832
Georg Heinrich, 17.11.1836 †19.10.1837
Catharina Margaretha, 15.08.1838-†16.08.1853
Catharina Sophia, 1.03.1840-†10.06.1842
Johann Georg, 27.04.1843-†22.01.1847
Catharine Elisabeth, 3.08.1845 h. Johann Georg Ehrlich, 1843 married 7.10.1862
Eva Margaretha, 1847 h. Johann Dietrich Ehrlich, 19.05.1846 married 22.10.1864
Maria Catharina, 10.04.1849
Jacob Friedrich, 12.03.1852
Sophia Magdalena, 1855
Johann Gottlieb, 16.09.1834 w. Eva Catharina Groß, nee Ehrlich from Kraft col., 1833 married 26.02.1853
Carl Alexander, 4.03.1854 †19.03.1854
Eva Catharina, 9.03.1855
Georg, 1856
Johann Heinrich Carl, 24.09.1858
Johann Friedrich, 2.07.1827 1w. Catharina Margaretha Brönkmann, 23.05.1824-†8.11.1848 married 7.01.1846 2w. Elisabeth Margaretha Brönkmann, 1829-†9.12.1853 married 15.02.1849 3w. Eva Elisabeth Meier, nee Haffner, 1829 married 11.11.1854
Georg Jacob, 1.12.1849
Johann Friedrich, 28.01.1852
still-born daughter, 2.12.1853
Eva Margaretha, 7.08.1855
Eva Elisabeth, 30.03.1858
Catharina Margaretha, 20.08.1860
Johann Friedrich, 3.11.1848-†22.11.1848
Catharina Elisabeth, 24.10.1846 h. Johann Conrad Obländer, 1844 married 22.11.1865
Eva Catharina, 25.05.1858
Eva Margaretha, 6.05.1855
Catharina Elisabeth, 9.10.1823
Catharine Elisabeth, 1.10.1826 h. Jacob Friedrich Brönkmann, 1825 married 25.11.1842
Johann Georg, 26.10.1810-†2.02.1842 w. Christina Elisabeth Seifhert, 6.06.1811 married 15.02.1829
Christina Elisabeth, 18.09.1830
Margaretha Sophia, 22.06.1832 h. Johann Georg Steinert, 1830 married 8.08.1853
Eva Elisabeth, 6.11.1837 h. Johann Friedrich Wasenmüller, 1836 married 10.01.1857
Johannes Friedrich, 21.09.1839 w. Christina Elisabeth Hanschu, 21.08.1842 married 5.02.1861
Maria Catharina, 28.04.1842 h. Georg Friedrich Hanschu, 21.02.1831 married 12.10.1859
Johann Georg, 30.10.1835 w. Catharine Elisabeth Wasenmüller, 24.11.1838 married 4.02.1857
Johann Friedrich, 4.08.1860
Catharina Elisabeth, 17.11.1862 b. in Morgentau col.
Johann Friedrich, 9.08.1805-†14.09.1841 w. Anna Maria Buxmann, 1805 married 3.04.1825
Catharina Elisabeth, 1.02.1830 h. Johann Georg Winter, married 20.12.1849
Maria Catharina, 7.06.1832 h. Johann Conrad Bäck, 1829 married 29.12.1849
Georg Jacob, 28.09.1837 w. Catharina Elisabeth Shonert from Stephan col., 1838? (1829) married 3.07.1859
Johann Conrad, 19.03.1840 w. Catharine Sophia Steinert, 1843 married 19.11.1861
Catharina Margaretha, 13.05.1862
Georg Jacob, 16.09.1863
Johann Georg, 29.01.1865
h. Georg Friedrich Heffner, 1837 married 2.12.1857
Catharina Elisabeth, 9.06.1848
Johann Friedrich
Johann Georg, 16.05.1851-†13.1851
Johann Georg, 12.09.1852-†23.11.1853
Georg Jacob, 28.08.1854-†27.02.1859
Margaretha Sophia, 22.10.1856
Conrad, 24.0 1858
Johann Georg, 17.06.1850-†16.02.1866
Georg Jacob, 11.12.1863
Gottfried, 12. 1866
Georg Jacob, 1.04.1841 w. Eva Margaretha Strücker, 1843 married 26.12.1863
Georg Jacob, 24.09.1864
Johann Friedrich, 25.10.1865-†26.1.1866
Georg Jacob, 21.11.1867
2.12.1834-†1844
Maria Catharina, 22.11.1836 h. Johann David Blehm, 1835 married 26.01.1856
Catharina Elisabeth, 1.02.1839 h. Georg Jacob Winter, 1842 married 14.02.1863
Eva Margaretha, 20.08.1843-† in childhood
Johann Friedrich, 13.09.1847
Eva Margaretha, 3.10.1852-† in childhood
Maria Catharina, 15.08.1856
Conrad, 17.03.1854
Johann Gottfried, 22.06.1858
Johann David, 23.08.1860
Eva Margaretha, 8.01.1863-†9.07.1863
Eva Margaretha, 17.08.1864-†19.08.1864
Johann Georg, 22.02.1845 w. Eva Elisabeth Lang, 1846 married 27.12.1866
Johann Georg, 5.11.1867
Margaretha, 12.11.1817-†18.09.1818
Eva Elisabeth, 17.08.1827
Maria Christina, 3.03.1810 1h. ... Wasenmüller, 2h. Jacob Friedrich Dies, 1815
Catharina Elisabeth, 26.01.1815 h. Johann Friedrich Seifert, 1813 married 16.02.1833
Johann Conrad, 12.08.1824 w. Maria Catharina Siegfried from Schwab col., 1828 married 24.02.1848
Johann Jacob, 19.11.1848
Johann Georg, 2.07.1850-†6.01.1855
Georg Friedrich, 1.09.1852
Johann Georg, 8.02.1855-†13.04.1856
Maria Catharina, 24.02.1860
Catharina Elisabeth, 8.09.1857
Johann Georg, 18.01.1830 w. Catharina Elisabeth Zwetzig, 1831 married 11.02.1857
Catharina Elisabeth, 21.02.1857
Catharina Margaretha, 5.04.1858
Johannes Peter, 31.08.1812 w. Anna Elisabeth Lang, 1814 married 29.10.1831
Eva Elisabeth, 8.12.1832-†10.05.1834
Catharina Elisabeth, 8.03.1835
Eva Elisabeth, 1.10.1841
Georg Peter, 24.09.1839
Georg Conrad, 12.01.1844-†1856
Johann Georg, 6.02.1834 w. Catharina Louise Schneider, 1835 married 12.02.1857
Catharina Elisabeth, 13.12.1857
Johann Friedrich, 3.11.1859
Eva Catharina, 10.12.1847
Maria Catharina, 1.08.1846 h. Georg Friedrich Becker, 1842 married 14.01.1865
Johann Friedrich, 16.09.1850-†1853
Catharina Margaretha, 3.05.1853
Johann Friedrich, 4.05.1855
†3.04.1843
Eva Catharina, 31.03.1844
Margaretha Elisabeth, 5.03.1847
Georg Jacob, 1821 w. Catharina Margaretha Schlotthauer from Kraft col., 1820 married 11.02.1841
Johann Conrad, 17.10.1844
Eva Margaretha, 8.05.1848
Catharina Elisabeth, 26.11.1850
Georg Jacob, 2.09.1857
Maria Catharina, 28.04.1842 h. Georg Friedrich Schneider, 1834 married 5.01.1861

Subj: komalpaf: Re:Your letter of 16 Mar
Date: 98-03-21 12:18:08 EST
From: komalpaf@juno.com (Kathryn L O'Malley)
To: vhillj@aol.com

Vivian,

Thought I'd answer by e mail, since I have it on. I think you'll love the Ehrlich chart. I have a list of spouses alphabetized, if you want it to help sort them out, let me know.

I'll be glad to send our earlier newsletters. My cost is for copies and postage, and I think I have a full set up to May 1997. How will you bind them? Is that expensive? I do send 2 copies to ASHGR, so they can loan out the more recent ones--also send to Tabor College in Hillsboro, KS and a few others.

Glad to hear your gr. du. is interested in her history. Is she interested enough to attend some of the Wichita Convention in mid June? I plan to be there for the Village part from June 16 eve to abt Jun 19. Am hoping to meet some people there individually, if i can work it out.

Re. Nusz documentation. Faye Schantz got a passport on her Meier from Dr. Pleve for $61. I think she would contact Dr. Pleve for you, if you want to spend $61 on the possibility he has Nusz. She would need his name birth date, and the same for his family that was born in Russia, possible family residences and date he left to maybe find it. Pleve supposedly has done the research on passports for AHSGR. They will eventually make them available--in years probably. Pleve will do individual searches of his info. for the #61 I don't know if Faye can find out in advance if he has your name. If not, you might lose your $61. There is no refund, I don't think, but sometimes he finds something else of use, and will offer that instead.

Or he & RAGAS do searches for specific documents of a specific name for something like $20 a document. You could ask Faye to ask Pleve what would be his charge for searching for a marriage or birth or passport document on Johannes Nusz from Gololobovka, (German name Doennhof) a Lutheran crown colony founded in 21 Jul 1766 on the hill side, and they left from Dobrinka on that date you have. giving all his family data. She could see what he responds.

You could e mail Pleve yourself, but he doesn't always answer unless you send money, Since Faye has sent him money for our group, he is more likely to answer her sooner. I have e mailed him, and just gotten a late form type reply of no use. So Faye has agreed to do this for our group. i don't think there is another village of origin that looks likely. There are Nusz's in Dobrinka and Mueller in 1798, but I don't just where they all could have gone. Doennhof (a very common village name, you have to be sure to i.d. the right one) is certainly not out of range for a marriage for someone from Shcherbakovka.

I'll get the NLs and Ehrlich spouses list in the mail next week. Let me know what you think abt. the Ehrlich Chart.
kathy

100 Masterpieces – (Classical music)
1-400 914-1919
CD's on

Faye Schantz
Box 1962
San Leandro, CA
94577

You don't need to buy Internet access to use free Internet e-mail.
Get completely free e-mail from Juno at http://www.juno.com
Or call Juno at (800) 654-JUNO [654-5866]

Introduction and Notes to Spouses of Ehrlichs on Framily Tree Chart done in 1996-97

This alphabetical list of spouses includes only those of mariages listed on the Erhlich Family Tree Chart--108 of a total of about 400 names on the chart -- except where names or dates are enclosed in (parenthesis). In that case, the information comes from one of the sources listed below and coded by the number after the first name. First names in CAPITAL letters indicate the name used, where this in known. * indicates different information in the source from the Chart, where spelling or dates are concerned. Dates may vary because the Russians--and this chart-- used the old Julian calendar until 1917. In the West, we have used the Gregorian calendar which dropped 10 days from the Julian calendar in 1582. Thus, there may be a 10 to 13 day difference in some dates. For example, # 26. Johannes Ehrlich, my grandfather, is listed as being born 13 Dec 1853 on the Chart. He changed his birth date to coincide with the new calendar, and listed it as 25 Dec 1853.

There are multiple relationships on this chart. Marriages between cousins were not uncommon. For example, my grandmother, # 26 Lydia Ehrlich, and her two sisters, Anna Elisabeth and Catharina Elisabeth, all married Ehrlichs. Lydia and Anna married brothers, who are first cousins one generation removed. Catharina Elisabeth (Kate) married George Ehrlich, who is a third cousin. For a real challenge in identification, note # 24 & # 25, where two Johann Dietrich Ehrlichs married two Eva Margaretha Ehrlichs in the same year. The possibilities of confusing these two couples are numerous, to say the least. The necessity of having accurate dates on all names is obvious, but difficult to achieve.

Where only a year is listed on the Chart, it is taken from a census record. Not all those born in the village are listed on this chart. There can be errors of translation and transcription, and omissions. Where these are found, please send additions and corrections to the address below.

Sources of Notes:

1. ***78 First Cousins, an Ehrlich Family History*** by Yvonne Fortney Jones, of Salina, Kansas, 1981

2. ***The Ehrlichs, Volga German Millers,*** by Kathryn Taylor O'Malley, of Mt. Ida, Arkansas, 1997

3. ***Gnadenthau Original Settlers List ,*** published by Jeruslan Nachrichten, 1997, indicating family moved there in 1860.
   Available from Sue Kottwitz, editor, 4001 Tucker Rd. Gretna, VA 24557, send SASE for price list.

4. ***Ehrlich Family History***, by Meta R. Herdt-Bender, 1977.
   And family history information from Rolene Eichman Kiesling, of Groveland, California.

5. ***Peter Ehrlich Books I & II*** ed. by the late Hub Baker, 1970 & 1979.

6. ***Meier / Ehrlich Pedigree Chart*** done for Faye Meier Schantz, Box 1962, San Leandro, CA 94577, in 1992-93.
   Additional research and documentation from Germany has been obtained by Faye Schantz on some names listed in the Pedigree Chart.
   Two Meier Charts and this Ehrlich chart available from Faye for minimum donation of $35 @ to the Lower Volga Villages Research Fund.

7. ***The Peter Becker Family*** by Mildred Becker, of Follett, Texas, 1993.

8. ***The Descendants of George and Margareta Steinert***, by Catherine A. Weber, of Great Bend, Kansas, 1990.

Kathy O'Malley
H. C. 67 Box 370F, Mt. Ida, AR 71957
February, 1998

Vivian Johannes Musz isn't on this list, since his name is not on the chart. It doesn't show everything. K.

	Name	First Name	Birth Date	Death Date	Spouses	Origin	Spouse's B.	Spouse's D.	Marriage
1	Ehrlich	Johann Dietrich (Jr.) #1	28 Mar 1850	14 Apr 1926	(Altergott, Maria Katharina)	Kamyshin	21 Dec 1849	11 Mar 1932	1869)
2	Ehrlich	Maria Catharina	7 Jun 1832		Back, Johann Conrad		1829		29 Dec 1849
3	Ehrlich	Margaretha Sophia	19 Dec 1825		Bauer, Johannes				28 Dec 1854
4	Ehrlich	Johann Georg Ludwig	8 Jul 1831		Bauer, Juliana		1836		
5	Ehrlich	Johann Daniel	1806/ 1808		Bauer, Margaretha		1804		28 Dec 1824
6	Ehrlich	Johann Friedrich	3 May 1781	8 Jul 1846	Becker, Catharina Elisabeth		18 Mar 1782	6 Jun 1851	
7	Ehrlich	Georg Jacob	1 Apr 1788	22 Feb 1860	Becker, Elisabeth Margaretha		1786	aft 1857	
8	Ehrlich	Maria Catharina	1 Feb 1846		Becker, Georg Friedrich		1842		18 Jan 1866
9	Ehrlich	Friedrich	1753	29 Dec 1820	Bertram, Magdalena	Dreispitz			29 May 1918
10	Ehrlich	Maria Catharina	22 Nov 1836		Blehm, Johann David		1835		26 Jan 1856
11	Ehrlich	Johann Georg # 4	29 Jan 1866	(14 Mar 1941)	Blehm, Maria Katharina		(15 Dec 1864)		
12	Ehrlich	Johann Christoph	29 Nov 1828		Bothger, Catharina Elisabeth		1834		
13	Ehrlich	Christoph	1746	bef. 1809	Braun, Anna Margaretha		1752	1 Apr 1832	
14	Ehrlich	Johann Friedrich	2 Jul 1827		Bronkmann, Catharina Margaretha		23 Mar 1824	8 Nov 1848	7 Jan 1846
15	Ehrlich	Johann Friedrich	2 Jul 1827		Bronkmann, Elisabeth Margaretha		8 Mar 1829	9 Dec 1853	15 Feb 1849
16	Ehrlich	Catharina Elisabeth	1 Oct 1826		Bronkmann, Jacob Friedrich		1825		25 Nov 1843
17	Ehrlich	Johann Friedrich	9 Aug 1805	14 Sep 1841	Buxmann, Anna Maria		1805		3 Apr 1825
18	Ehrlich	Maria Christina	3 Mar 1810		Dies, Jacob Friedrich		1815		
19	Ehrlich	Jacob Friedrich	1839		Ebel, Catharina Elisabeth	Muller	1839		14 Jan 1860
20	Erhlich	JACOB Peter # 2	1 Jan 1847	(13 Aug 1905)	Ehrlich, Anna Elisabeth		10 Dec 1848	(1 Jun 1923)	15 Oct 1866
21	Ehrlich	Johann GEORG # 1	1843	(1913)	Ehrlich, Catharina Elisabeth		3 Feb 1845	(1915)	7 Oct 1862
22	Ehrlich	Johann GEORG # 1& 2	(10 Apr 1853)	(12 Dec 1929)	Ehrlich, Catharina Elisabeth		(26 Nov 1850)	(3 May 1938)	
23	Ehrlich	Johann Gerog Peter	14 Aug 1830		Ehrlich, Catharine Margaretha		3 Feb 1833		15 Feb 1849
24	Ehrlich	Johann Dietrich	10 Mar 1844		Ehrlich, Eva Margaretha		2 Sep 1843		29 Dec 1864
25	Ehrlich	Johann Dietrich # 1	19* May 1846	(28 Oct 1922)	Ehrlich, Eva Margaretha		(10 May) 1847	(12 Sep 1930)	22 Oct 1864
26	Ehrlich	Johannes # 2	13 Dec 1853	(12 Sep 1928)	Ehrlich, Lydia		(18 Sep) 1855	(10 Oct 1941)	(28 Dec 1878)
27	Ehrlich	Johann Gottlieb	16 Sep 1834		Ehrlich-Gross, Eva Catharina	Kraft	1833		16 Feb 1853
28	Ehrlich	Susanna Margaretha	31 May 1817	25 Aug 1845	Eichmann				
29	Ehrlich	Johann Georg	1785	15 Oct 1823	Eichmann, Eva Maria		1787	7 Mar 1817	
30	Ehrlich	George CHRISTOPH 2	15 Nov 1814		Eichmann, Maria Margaretha	Schwab	1813/ 1814		8 Nov 1833
31	Ehrlich	Catharina Margaretha	14 Sep 1848		Eichner, Johann Friedrich		1848		11 Jan 1868
32	Ehrlich	Johann Friedrich	22 Jun 1817		Fromm, Catharina Elisabeth		1817		31 Dec 1835
33	Ehrlich	Georg Friedrich # 2	27 Sep 1829		Gross, Catharina Elisabeth	Kraft	1830/ 1831		21 Jan 1849
34	Ehrlich	Georg Heinrich	15 Jan 1822		Gross, Catharina Margaretha		1823		
35	Ehrlich	Johann Gottfried	22 Jun 1841		Gunther, Maria Catharina	Muller	1840		7 Jun 1860
36	Ehrlich	Anna Catharina	18 Apr 1790	5 Apr 1849	Gurz, (?)				
37	Ehrlich	Maria Catharina	15 Aug 1844	13 Oct 1865	Haffner, Georg Friedrich		1837		29 Dec 1864

	Name	First Name	Birth Date	Death Date	Spouses	Origin	Spouse's B.	Spouse's D.	Marriage
38	Ehrlich	Johann Friedrich	2 Jul 1827		Haffner-Meier, Eva Elisabeth		1829		11 Nov 1854
39	Ehrlich	Johannes Friedrich	21 Sep 1839		Hanschu, Christina Elisabeth		21 Aug 1842		5 Feb 1861
40	Ehrlich	Maria Catharina	28 Apr 1842		Hanschu, Georg Friedrich		21 Feb 1831		12 Oct 1859
41	Ehrlich	Georg Heinrich	16 Sep 1835		Heffele, Eva Magdalena	Dobrinka	6 Nov 1839	24 Feb 1863	
42	Ehrlich	Friedrich	1803	28 Nov 1825	Heinze, Maria Catharina				
43	Ehrlich	Johann GEORG# 1& 2	9 Sep 1827	(13 Feb 1899)	Horn, Catharina Elisabeth	Laub	1827/ 1828*	(17 May 1912	24 Oct 1848
44	Ehrlich	Georg PETER # 1,5,7	24 Nov 1821*	23 Jan 1888)	Horn, Maria Catharina		1826*(1821)	(1891)	
45	Ehrlich	Georg Jacob	24 Sep 1813		Karb-Bachmann, Margaretha Elis	Muller	1825		31 Jan 1852
46	Ehrlich	Christina Elisabeth	11 Jul 1812		Kraft, Daniel		1810		9 Jan 1830
47	Ehrlich	Heinrich Peter	1826		Kraut-Kraft, Eva Elisabeth		1835		17 Jan 1867
48	Ehrlich	Johannes Peter	31 Aug 1812		Lang, Anna Elisabeth		1814		29 Oct 1831
49	Ehrlich	Johann Georg # 3	25 Sep 1839		Lang, Catharina Elisabeth		1840		9 Feb 1859
50	Ehrlich	Johann Georg	22 Feb 1845		Lang, Eva Elisabeth		1846		27 Dec 1866
51	Ehrlich	Eva Elisabeth	6 Sep 1813	1 Oct 1854	Lang, Reinhard		1813		29 Oct 1831
52	Ehrlich	Johann Dietrich #1, 5	1805* / 1806		Laubhan, Elisabeth Margaretha		28 Nov 1809	8 Mar 1835	
53	Ehrlich	Johann Georg	12 Dec 1832		Laubhan, Eva Elisabeth		1837		11 Jan 11855
54	Ehrlich	Heinrich, Peter	1 Jul 1848		Laubhan, Maria Catharina		1847		4 Oct 1866
55	Ehrlich	Johann Ludwig	21 Aug 1810		Laubhan, Maria Catharina		1811		27 Dec 1828
56	Ehrlich	Johann Georg # 3	1825/ 1826		Leimann, Catharina Elisabeth	Muller	1829		26 Nov 1848
57	Ehrlich	Johann Georg Peter#3	8 Feb 1834		Meier, Eva Catharina		1837		2 Feb 1854
58	Ehrlich	Johann Georg Peter#3	8 Feb 1834		Meier, Eva Elisabeth		23 May 1834	18 Apr 1853	29 Jan 1853
59	Ehrlich	Johann Georg	1785	15 Oct 1823	Meier, Maria Catharina				
60	Ehrlich	Georg Jacob	24 Sep 1813		Meier, Maria Catharina		12 Jun 1816	16 Jan 1850	25 Dec 1831
61	Ehrlich	Johann Conrad	18 Nov 1824		Meier, Maria Elisabeth		1823		25 Nov 1843
62	Ehrlich	Johann Peter	1788/ 1789	aft 1866	Merkel, Elisabeth	Balzer	14 Jul 1789	5 Dec 1847	
63	Ehrlich	Gerog Peter # 3	31 Mar 1815		Mueller, Maria Elisabeth		1814		2 Apr 1833
64	Ehrlich	Catharina Elisabeth	21 Oct 1846		Oblander, Johann Conrad		1844		22 Nov 1865
65	Ehrlich	Maria Catharina	23 Jul 1820		Oblander, Johann Friedrich		1819		29 Dec 1837
66	Ehrlich	Heinrich Peter # 3	1826		Ocksenhirt, Anna Maria	Merkel	1824	5 Mar 1866	4 Feb 1847
67	Ehrlich	Carl/ Karl* # 2	28 Dec 1855	(12 Mar 1931)	Pauls, Maria)	(Petersdorf,	(30 Apr 1863)	(30 Sep 1954	12 Mar 1931
68	Ehrlich	Johann Jacob	10 May 1830		Quindt, Anna Catharina	Dobrinka	1829		14 Feb 1850
69	Ehrlich	Georg Conrad	3 Dec 1823		Quindt, Catharina Elisabeth	Dobrinka	1824		1 Mar 1845
70	Ehrlich	Friedrich	Jul 1778		Reisig, Anna Margaretha		16 Oct 1778	18 Mar 1851	
71	Ehrlich	Georg Heinrich	21 Oct 1844		Reisig, Catharina Elisabeth	Bauer	1845		29 Oct 1863
72	Ehrlich	Johann Georg Peter #1	23 Sep 1810		Reisig, Catharina Sophia		1815		15 Feb 1829
73	Ehrlich	Margaretha Elisabeth	26 Aug 1808	1 May 1846	Reisig, Christoph		1804	1844	20 Nov 1824
74	Ehrlich	Johann Christoph	10 Nov 1776	12 May 1819	Reisig, Eva Elisabeth		Apr 1786	17 Sep 1849	

	Name	First Name	Birth Date	Death Date	Spouses	Origin	Spouse's B.	Spouse's D.	Marriage
75	Ehrlich	Heinrich, Peter	12 Apr 1824		Reisig, Eva Margaretha		10 Nov 1828	21 Sep 1866	18 Jan 1844
76	Ehrlich	Catharina Elisabeth	19 Oct 1821		Reisig, Jacob Friedrich		1820		9 Feb 1835
77	Ehrlich	Maria Catherina	10 Nov 1834	2 Apr 1866	Reisig, Johann Friedrich		1831		27 Sep 1851
78	Ehrlich	Maria Henrietta	20 Aug 1847		Reisig, Johann Friedrich		1830		20 Oct 1866
79	Ehrlich	Georg PETER # 2	1799	8 Nov 1832	Romig, Maria Madgalena		1801		18 Nov 1819
80	Ehrlich	Johann Peter	9 Oct 1823		Roth, Catharina	Grimm	1819/ 1821		3 Nov 1842
81	Ehrlich	Johann Dietrich #1	1806*(Dec'05)		Roth, Catharina Margaretha	Grimm	1815		15 Jan 1836
82	Ehrlich	Johann Friedrich	1 Oct 1819	14 Nov 1847	Ruff, Julianna Margaretha	Schwab	1816		17Jan 1838
83	Ehrlich	Georg Jacob	1821		Schlotthauer, Catharina Margare	Kraft	1820		11 Feb 1841
84	Ehrlich	Georg Heinrich	16 Sep 1835		Schlotthauer- Drodt, Cath.Elis.	Wiesenmuell	1842		21 Feb 1864
85	Ehrlich	Catharina Elisabeth	Apr 1786	7 Nov 1817	Schneider,				
86	Ehrlich	Johann Georg	6 Feb 1837		Schneider, Catharina Louise		1835		12 Feb 1857
87	Ehrlich	Maria Catharina	29 Jan 1842		Schneider, Georg Friedrich		1834		5 Jan 1861
88	Ehrlich	Georg Jacob	28 Sep 1837		Schonert, Catharina Elisabeth	Stephan	1838/ 1839		13 Jul 1859
89	Ehrlich	Johann Georg	26 Oct 1810	2 Feb 1842	Seifert, Christina Elisabeth		6 Jun 1811		15 Feb 1829
90	Ehrlich	Catharina Elisabeth	26 Jan 1815		Seifert, Johann Friedrich		1813		16 Feb 1833
91	Ehrlich	Johann Conrad	12 Aug 1824		Siegfriedt, Maria Catharina	Schwab	1828		24 Feb 1848
92	Ehrlich	Friedrich	1753	29 Dec 1820	Steinert, Anna Margaret Agnes	Carlsruhe (G	13 Mar 1747	23 Mar 1819	
93	Ehrlich	Johann Conrad # 4	19 Mar 1840		Steinert, Catharine Sophia		1843		19 Nov 1861
94	Ehrlich	Margaretha Sophia # 8	22 Jun 1832	(15 oct 1905)	Steinert, Johann Georg		1830	(3 Feb 1911)	8 Mar 1853
95	Ehrlich	Georg Jacob	1 Apr 1841		Stricker, Eva Margaretha		1843		26 Dec 1863
96	Ehrlich	Catharina Margaretha			Stuckert, Geroge Heinrich	Schwab			22 Sep 1817
97	Ehrlich	Gottlieb	7 Aug 1825		Unknown, Catharina		1826		
98	Ehrlich	Maria Christina	3 Mar 1810		Wasenmuller,				
99	Ehrlich	Johann Georg	30 Oct 1835		Wasenmuller, Catharina Elisabeth		24 Nov 1838		4 Feb 1858
100	Ehrlich	Eva Elisabeth	6 Nov 1837		Wasenmuller, Johannes Friedrich		1836		10 Jan 1857
101	Ehrlich	Johann Peter	23 Jan 1829		Weber, Catharina Elisabeth	Moor	24 Jul 1831	27 Nov 1862	15 Feb 1849
102	Ehrlich	Johann Gottfried	17 Nov 1790	21 ??? 1864	Winter, Eva Maria		1789	aft 1866	
103	Ehrlich	Catharina Elisabeth	1 Feb 1839		Winter, Georg Jacob		1842		14 Feb 1863
104	Ehrlich	Catharina Elisabeth	1 Feb 1830		Winter, Johann Georg				20 Dec 1840
105	Ehrlich	Johann Christoph	10 Nov 1776	12 May 1819	Winter, Maria Cahtarina		1778	bef 1809	
106	Ehrlich	Johann Georg	1807	1846	Winter, Maria Catharina		1806		10 Feb 1825
107	Ehrlich	Johann Georg	18 Jan 1830		Zwetzig, Catharina Elisabeth		1838		11 Feb 1857
108	Ehrlich	Anna Catharina	18 Apr 1790	5 Apr 1849	Zwetzig, Johann Georg Peter				4 Feb 1809

Geborene 1856

Stunde der Geburt	Tag der Taufe	Geborene 1856	geb. M	geb. W	gest. M	gest. W	M	W
Nachtrag 1855. Dezemb. d. 28. mit Tag…	Januar d. 8.	No. 1: Christa Elis. [illegible] Joh. Georg Becker u. Maria Christine Stärk, geb. [illegible] Collin… in [illegible] Pathen: [illegible] Friedrich [illegible], Joh. G. Böck, Cath. Elis. Becker				1		
d. 28. abs 10 Uhr	d. 8.	No. 2, Georg, [illegible] Christoph Ehrlich u. Maria Marg. Lichtman, geb. [illegible] Collin… in [illegible] Pathen d. K. Reinhard Schulz, Heinrich Brügmann, Cath. Ehrlich.	1					
d. 31. März 6.	d. 8.	No. 3, Joh. Friedr. [illegible] Col. Joh. Georg Winter u. Cathr. Elis. Ehrlich, geb. [illegible] Collin… in [illegible] Pathen Col. Joh. Friedr. Becker, Joh. G. Arns, David Blehm.	1					
1856. Januar d. 2. abs 9 Uhr	d. 8.	No. 4, Eva Cath. [illegible] Joh. Reissig, Christ. Elis. Kirchhöfer, geb. [illegible] Collin… in [illegible] Pathen d. K. Eva Elis. Meier, Conrad [illegible], Cath. Elis. Reissig		1				

A mirror copy of the Ischerbakowka colony church book, registering the birth of Carl Ehrlich on December 28th, 1855

a. 2a 10. 1834.

23. 03. 1819

† Anna Merger. Ehrlich, 722.

		1834.					
D. ein und dreißigsten Aug. 3 Uhr morgens.	den zweiten September.	56. Joh. Fried. Schaefer, Sohn des Georg Jacob Sch. u. der Barbara geb. Winter. Getauft u. geb. Haftkofferin Thikerbakasna. Pathen: Jacob Fried. Kraut. Jacob Fried. Meyer. Joh. Leonhard Fromm. Georg Fried. Laubham. Conr. Meissner. Eva Elisab. Reisig	1.			16	
D. fünfzehnten September 5 Uhr Abends.	d. neunten	57. Georg Fried. Rölzle, Sohn des Heinr. R. u. der Anna Cath. geb. Schaefer. Getauft ab eod. et ibid. Pathen: Joh. Fried. Weizenmüller. Georg Adam Weiß. Georg Menger. Georg Preftel. Christ. Kraft. Joh. Georg Schaefer. Eva Elis. Weizenmüller.	1.				
D. neunten Sept. 9 Uhr morg.	d. elften	58. Cath. Elisab. Ehrlich, Tocht. d. Georg Christoph. Ehrlich u. der Marie Marg. geb. Eichmann. Getauft ab ead. et ibid. Pathen: Cath. Elis. Preftel. Elis. Marg. Oplaender. Christ. Elis. Kraft. Marie Elis. Ehrlich. Cath. Marg. Ehrlich. Joh. Fried. Ehrlich.	—	1.			
D. sechs und zwan...	d. sechszehn...	59. Joh. Fried. Zwey... Sohn des	1.				

a xerox copy from the Ischerbakowka colony church book, registering the birth of Catharina Elisabeth Ehrlich on September 9th, 1834

Вѣдомость.

Учиненная конторы опекунства иностранных товарищем главнаго судьи надворным советником поповым, в колонии щербаковке. о числе иностранцов, по закладе состоящих на них, казенного долгов, и по получении для свободного проживания в россии пашпортов, оставшихся жительством в оной колонии, пользующихся и не пользующихся с прочими наравне ее угодьями, с показанием их лет семейства и оных примечании при личном сей колонии и жителей ее обозрении. сентября 23 дня 1798 года.

Фамилии.	Имяна иностранцов Обоего пола.	Их лета.	Число душ. Мужеска	Число душ. Женска.	Примечании: Имеют ли квитанции и пашпорты, пользуются ли наравне с прочими выгодами чем не пользуются, и желают тут остатся или нет.
1.	фридрих Эрлих.	46	1	—	Квитанции в уплате всего казенного долга и пашпорты освобожденным жительстве в россии имеют, в сей колонии пользуются наравне с прочими угодьями, и сверх того имеют мукомольную поденную мельницу, на каковом положении и впредь остатся здесь желают.
	у него жена Анна Маргарита штайнерт.	53.	—	1.	
	дети и сыновья.				
	1. христоф.	22	1	—	
	у него жена Мария катерина винтер.	20	—	1	
	2. иоганн фридрих.	19	1	—	
	у него жена анна Маргарита райсиг.	20	—	1.	
	3. христиан.	17	1	—	
	4. иоганн георг.	12	1	—	
	5. иоганн петер.	10	1	—	
	6. иоганн готлиб.	9.	1	—	
	дочь Анна барбара.	15.	—	1.	
	5 И того.	11.	7.	4.	

Подлинная за подписанием форштегера Бейтцигерова и участием судьи, и засвидетельствованием надворного советника попо-

A xerox copy of the Ischerbakovka colony families record list of 1798, registering the family of Friedrich Ehrlich

№	nat.	ren.	Kindes	Eltern	Pathen.
35	Oct 31	Nov 2	Catharina Barbara	Johan Georg Kraft Elis. gb. Meyer	Cath. Faust Elis. Marg. Faust Cath. Elis. Laubhan Barb. Brinkman Cath. Flor Conrad Handschu
36.	4	3	Georg Balthasar	Georg Daniel Spängler Cath. Elis. gb. Reissig	Johann Laubhan Georg Ludw. Steinert Balth. Schneider Georg Jacob Strickar Anna Elis. Kraft.
37.	13	19	Maria Elisabetha	Heinrich Ganz Susanna Elis. g.b. Schneider	Margaretha Ehrlich Elisabetha Schulz Eva Elisabetha Handschu Magdalena Flor Christina Elis. Wäch Joh. Friedr. Handschu
38.	15.	19 Dec	Georg Christoph	Christoph Ehrlich Eva Elis. gb. Reissig	Christoph Reissig Georg Jacob Lang Friedrich Ehrlich Elisabetha Marg Laubhan.
39	30	2	Christina Elisabetha	Caspar Laubhan Marg. gb. Reissig	Anna Elisabetha Lautzig Anna Marg. Steinert Christina Elis. Wahrmund Christina Elis. Steinert Conrad Kraft.
40	31	2	Catharina Barbara	Johan Georg Kraft Elis. gb. Meyer	Catharina Faust Elis. Marg. Faust Cath. Elis. Laubhan Barbara Brinkman Catharina Flor Conrad Handschu.
39.	18	20	Joh. Christoph	Joh. Michael Handschu Eva Elis. Kaufmann	Chr. Schneider Chr. Thompson Heinr. Ganz, Cath. Kraut
40	25	25	Georg Ludwig +	Chr. Beck Juliana Fischer	Jac. Brinkman Jac. Ehrlich Ludwig Bauer, Dan. Zweig Cath. Steinert

A xerox copy of the Tscherikowka colony church book registering the birth of Georg Christoph Ehrlich on November 15, 1814

Verstorbenen im Jahre 1849.

	Tag und Stunde des Todes	Tag der Beerdigung		Geburts-Ort	Alter	m	w	Ob ledig oder verehelicht od. geschieden	... Art
37	August 13. mittag	13. abends	Ein Töchterlein todtgeboren d. luth. Kolo. Georg Philipp Trauth.	Tschabat	" " "	.	1	Kind	" "
8.	16. morg. 6 Uhr	19. morg.	Die luth. Kolo Anna Marg: Hamer, gb. Brenz		56 Jahr 1 Mo 23 Tag	-	1	verwittwet,	hitzigem Fieb
40)	September 1ten morg 5 Uhr	4. nachmittag.	Joh. Dietrich Weissig Sohn d. l. Kolo. Georg Jacob	Tschab.	1. Jahr 1. Tag	1	.	Kind	Brustgeschw
10	1ten morg 8. Uhr	20. morg	Die luth. Kolo: Eva Elisabeth Ehrlich, geb. Reniss	Tschab	63. Jahr 4. Mont	—	1.	Wittwe	Alter Schwach
1.	28. abends 6. Uhr	October 1ten abends	Joh. Daniel Eberhard, Sohn d. l. K. Joh. Georg	Tschab.	10. Jahr 17. Tag	1.	..	Kind	Lungenentz
12.	October 13. morg 8. Uhr	16. nachmittag	Eva Marg. Franz, Tocht. d. l. Kol. Balthasar	Tschab.	3. Jahr 8. Mo: 10 T	-	1.	Kind —	hitzigem Fi
13.	19. abends 7. Uhr	23. mittag	der l. Colonist Heinrich Ernst Schwab aus W. Bayern.	W. Bayern.	23. Jahr 11. Mo: 24. T.	1	"	verehelicht,	hitzigem Fi
44.	October 17. nachmittag 2. Uhr	18. abends	Ein todtgeb. Söhnlein d. l. Kolo. Joh. Conrad Weissmiller	Tschab.	. . . .	1	"	Kind —	" "
45.	Octob 29. morg 7. Uhr	November 1. nachmittag	Cath. Elisabeth Becker, Tocht. d. l. Kol. Georg Jacob.	Tschab.	9. Mont 25 Tag	"	1	Kind,	hitzigem F
16.	November 3. morg 9. Uhr	6. abends	Christina Elisabeth Braun Tochter d. l. Kol. Conrad.	Tschab.	9. Tag	-	1	Kind	Gichter
[illegible]	December 2. morg [illegible] Uhr	5. mittag	Die luth. Kol. Anna Cath. Schäfer geb. Eckhardt	W. Gemünd	28. Jahr 1. Mond 27. Tag	-	1	verehelicht,	hitzigem F
48	December 20. morg [illegible] Uhr	23. mittag	Der luth. Kolo. Georg Jacob Schäfer	Tschab.	38. Jahr 3. Monat, 19. Tag	1	"	verehelicht	hitzigem F
49	Decbr. 2. nachmittag 12. Uhr	6. abends	Cath: Elisabeth: Tochter des l. Kol. Johann Georg Zipf	Tschab	4. Tag	..	1	Kind —	Gichter

a xerox copy of the Ischerbakowka colony church book, registering the death of Eva Elisabeth Ehrlich, nee Reisig on September 17th 1849

Geborene und Getaufte im : Jahr 1847.

Tag und Stunde der Geburt	Tag der Taufe	Namen des Kindes	Eltern	Pathen
Januar 1ten Morg 2. Uhr	4ten	No 1, Jacob Peter,	Die lutherische Kolonisten. Eltern Johann Christoph Ehrlich. und, Maria Marg: Eichmann	Peter Ehrlich, Jacob Pete[r] Eichmann Cath: Lamb[...]
		No 2		Gottfried Landler, Joh: Hein[...] Wassermüller, Eva Cath: Lacker
				"
				Leonhard Lauer, Elisab[eth] Christina Fuß
				Jacob Heinrich Maier, Louisa Cath: Weiß- Cath. Elisabeth Gauthier
				Jacob Ehrlich. Joh Peter (Cath Elisabeth Reißig
				Sabina Elisabeth Schäfer, [...] Hamand, Elisabeth Stahlseel,
				Jacob Herzig, Joh: Heinri[ch] Joh: Heinrich Lehmann
				Soph: Elisabeth Winter, Christina Elisabeth Faust,

A xerox copy of the Tscherbakowka colony church book registering the birth of Jacob Peter Ehrlich on January 1st, 1847

Tag und Stunde der Geburt	Tag der Taufe	Geboren im Jahr 1853.						
d. 7. Dezember 2. Uhr	25	No. 82 Joh. Georg d. C. Lede [illegible] Joh. Georg Weinland u. d. Elt. Cath. Elisabeth ~~Hert~~ Schäfer geb. [illegible] Catholik in Tscherl: Pathen: Joh. Fr. Zang, Joh. G. Schäfer, Georg Kraft.	1					
d. 7. abs 7 Uhr	25	No. 83. Cath. Elisabeth d. C. Leo [illegible] Joh. Georg Weinand u. d. Elt. Marg. Sophia Ehrlich geb. [illegible] dito Pathen: Cath. Elisabeth Winter, Sophia Winter, Sophie König [illegible] eingetr. Den 13 [illegible] 1854 sind die Kinder eingeimpft		1				
d. 13. abs 7. Uhr	25	No. 84, Johannes. d. C. Leo [illegible] Georg Christoph Ehrlich u. d. Elt. Maria Margareth Eckelmann geb. [illegible] dito [illegible] Joh. Reinhard Schäfer, G. Jacob Wehner, Cath. [illegible]	1					

A xerox copy of the Ischubakowka Colony church book, registering the birth of Johannes Ehrlich on December 13th, 1853.

дети ѡ сыновье						
Иоганъ Людвигъ. — — —	11.	1	—	—	1	
Георгъ Христофъ. — — —	9.	1	—	—	1	
9 Христофъ Ерлихъ. — — —	52	1	—	1	—	
у него жена Анна Маргарита Браунъ. — — — — —	45	—	1	—	—	
дети ѡ сыновья.						
Иоганъ Фридрихъ. — — —	18	1	—	1	—	
Георгъ Якобъ. — — — —	11	1	—	—	1	
дочери						
Анна Елисабета. — — —	22	—	1	—	—	Въ колонiи устъ Кулалинкѣ у пастора работницей.
Анна Христина. — — —	20	—	1	—	—	
Катерина Елисабета. — —	12	—	1	—	—	
Анна Катерина. — — —	9.	—	1	—	—	
Даниэль Лаубганъ. — — —	49.	1	—	1	—	

A xerox copy of the Ischerbakowka colony families record list of 1798 registering the family of Christoph Ehrlich

Saratov 15.09.1997

Dear Dennis Wade,

Ludmila and Igor Pleve send you warm greetings from Saratov.

We have prepared for you the genealogical investigation on the family of your ancestors Ehrlich from the Tscherbakowka colony.

The genealogy is based on all the archival documents known today: the first settlers' record lists , the families' record lists for various years of the 18th and the 19th centuries, revision tallies as well as church books. The people named by you are well traced in the above mentioned documents of the Tscherbakowka colony.

But the Ehrlichs lived in Tscherbakowka not from the moment of its foundation, so it's impossible to define where they had come from to Russia.We've carefully examined the first settlers' record lists of the Tscherbakowka colony of 1767, but, to our regret, haven't found them there.But it's perfectly true, that the Ehrlichs had settled in this colony before 1788, otherwise it would have been registered, what colony they had come from.

In the genealogical chart we've placed all the Ehrlichs who lived in Tscherbakowka.It can be assumed that Christoph Ehrlich,b.1746, and Friedrich Ehrlich,b.1753, were brothers, but we've got no documentary verification of it. That's why we've put them separately in the chart.

The cost of the genealogy amounts to 625$ +22$ for xeroxes and mailing.We know you've made a 250$ advance deposit.The rest of the sum is requested to be also sent to our account in California at Arthur Flegel.

If any questions arise, we'll be glad to answer them.

Best wishes from Igor and Ludmila Pleve.

[illegible]

1819.

1.) Den 22ten Febr. + Johann Georg Winter nach 4 tägigen Krankheit, an einer Halsentzündung, in einem Alter von 49 J. u. etwa 5 Monaten.

2.) Den 23ten März + Anna Marg. Agnes Ehrlich geb. Steinert aus Carlsruh in Baden gebürtig, in einem Alter von 72 J. um 10 Tgn, nach 4 tägigem Krankenlager.

3.) Den 12ten April + Georg Peter Schreiner ein 9 tägiges Schulein des Schullehrers Friedr. Schreiner.

4.) Den 25ten Apr. + Magdalena Beck als 3 Mon.

5.) Den 12ten May + Joh. Christoph Ehrlich an den Folgen eines Pferdschlags alt 42 J. 6 M. 2 Tgn.

6.) Den 15ten Oct. + Joh. Heinr. Carl Kühle als 2 Jahr.

7.) Den 21ten Oct. + der Witwer Johannes Weinbender alt 72 Jahr, 11 Mon.

8.) Den 26ten Nov. + Joh. Georg Stähle als 3 Monat.

9.) Den 7ten Dec. + Georg Daniel Oplaender als 11 Jahr 11 Mon.

10.) Den 9ten + Cath. Marg. Oplaender als 15 J. 3 M.

11.) Den 18ten D. + G. Jac. Blehm alt 3 J. 18 T.

12.) Den 26ten + G. Jac. Oplaender als 19 Jahr.

a xerox copy from the Tscherbakowka colony church book registering deaths of Anna Margaretha Agnes Ehrlich, nee Steinert, on March 23d. 1819. and her son Johann Christoph Ehrlich on May 12, 1819

Name[illegible]		Copulirt 1833	
am 26 Decem	16 1/2	Johannes [illegible] 2te Sohn des Christian [illegible] mit [illegible] Elisabetha 2te Tochter des Georg [illegible] [illegible] proclamirt Copulirt	19 18
am 24 Decem	16	Daniel 1te Sohn des Ludwig [illegible] mit der ledige [illegible] Elisabetha [illegible] Tochter des Jacob [illegible] proclamirt Copulirt	21 19
—	16	Johann Georg [illegible] 1te Sohn des Heinrich [illegible] mit Catharina Elisabetha [illegible] 1te Tochter des Christian [illegible] proclamirt	20 18
Am [illegible] [illegible]	16	Georg Friedrich 3te Sohn des Conrad [illegible] mit Anna Elisabetha 4te Tochter des Jacob [illegible] [illegible] proclamirt Copulirt	21 20
am 2 Febr	April 2	Georg Peter [illegible] Sohn des Johann Peter Ehrlich mit Maria Elisabetha jüngsten Tochter des Christian Müller aus [illegible] proclamirt	18 19
Am 12 May	2	Johannes Friedrich 1 Sohn des Daniel [illegible] mit Catharina Elis. 3 Tochter des Heinrich [illegible] [illegible] Copulirt	19 18
[illegible]	Nov / Dec	Christoph Ehrlich mit der ledigen [illegible] Margaretha [illegible] aus [illegible] proclamirt Copulirt	18 19

A xerox copy of the Tscherbakowka Colony church book registering the Wedding of George Christoph Ehrlich and Maria Margaretha Eichmann on November 8th 1833.

George Michael?	(a sponsor for two of Eva Barbara's children)
Maria Eva Barbara	born April 12, 1739
	baptized April 22, 1739
Eva	born July 18, 1741
	baptized July 19, 1741

George Michael Eichelberger and Christina Elser were married by Rev. John Casper Stoever at Warwick Township on November 25, 1754.

Eva Barbara Eichelberger, (born at Warwick Township), married John Phillippi on August 2, 1757 at Warwick Township. (See page 717).

Eichelberger

pg. 13 - Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Holy Trinity, Lancaster Co., Pa. - Marriages 1748-1766
974.8 W427

item 99 - Johann Coors Eichelberger, A bachelor, & Christiana Dorothea Paesichin, both in the Congregation, were married after proclamation on three different Sundays by Paston Stoeber June 18, 1751 in the Paesichin Home

[book is onion skin copy! Letters very blurred vg.]

Eichelberger

EARLY LUTHERAN BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES IN SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

Baptisms

bap. Jan. 18, 1767. Sponsors, Johannes Diebin and Margar. Haehnlin.

JOHN NICOLAUS BIEL and wife Maria Elisab., (Bethel.)

Biel—John Freiderich, b. Feb. 8, 1767; bap. March 15, 1767. Sponsors, Martin Kuefer and wife Maria Elisabetha.

PETER ELSZER and wife Anna Margaretha, (Warwick.)

Elszer—Peter, b. Feb. 14, 1767; bap. March 23, 1767. Sponsors, George Michael Eichelberger and wife.

JOHN ROESZLE, (Krupp Church, of Lancaster.)

Roeszle—Susanna, b. June 13, 1767; bap. Aug. 2, 1767. Sponsors, George Eberle and wife Susanna.

JOHANNES HUBER and wife ELISAB., (Lebanon.)

Huber—John Jacob, b. July 27, 1767; bap. Aug. 2, 1767. Sponsors, Jacob Stieb and wife.

JACOB ZIEGLER, Jr., and wife JUDITH, (Lebanon.)

Ziegler—Philip Jacob, b. July, 1767; bap. Aug. 2, 1767. Sponsors, Philipp Brenner and wife.

MARTIN KUEMMERLING and wife ANNA MAGAR., (Bethel.)

Kuemmerling—Christoph Freiderich, b. Aug. 22; bap. Sept. 6, 1767. Sponsors, Christoph Frederich Weyman and wife Eva Maria.

GEORGE GLASS and wife EVA ELIZABETH.

Glass—Christian, b. Dec. 25, 1768; bap. Jan. 29, 1769. Sponsors, Jost Schwertzel and wife Susanna.

PETER KRAEMER and wife MARGARETHA, (Lebanon.)

Kraemer—John Adam, b. Feb. 19, 1767; bap. March 22, 1767. Sponsors, John Adam Wuible and wife Anna.

CHRISTOPH ZIEBOLD and wife BARBARA, (Lebanon.)

Ziebold—Catarina, b. July 19, 1769; bap. July 24, 1769. Sponsors, Conradt Braun, Sr., and wife Agnes.

——— Anna Maria, b. July 19, 1769; bap. July 24, 1769. Sponsors, Michael Rieder and wife Anna Maria.

ANDREAS VOGEL and wife ANNA MARIA, (Hanover.)

Vogel—Andreas, b. (posthumous.), Jan. 1770; bap. Jan. 14, 1770. Sponsors, John Martin Lang and Hannah Zimmerman.

FRANCIS GUARD and REBECCA MARTIN.

Guard—Joseph, b. Feb. 4, 1770; bap. Feb. 5, 1771. Sponsors, John Martin and his wife Sarah.

LORENTZ STRICKER and wife, BARBARA, (Hanover.)

Stricker—Johannes Wilhelm, b. Feb. 26, 1771; bap. April 1, 1771. Sponsors, Jacob Wolf and wife Elisabetha.

PHILIPP JACOB GEISS and wife APPOLLONIA.

Geiss—Catarina, b. Sept. 17, 1753; bap. Sept., 1753. Sponsors, George Adam Geiss and Catarina Muench.

HEINRICH MEYER.

Meyer—John George, b. March, 1775; bap. May 14, 1775. Sponsors, John Roessle and wife.

JOHN NICOLAUS BOPP and wife CATAR. MARGAR, (Swatara.)

Bopp—Catarina, b. Jan. 28, 1776; bap. Feb. 11, 1776. Sponsors, Peter Felt and wife Catarina.

CHRISTIAN STUCKY and wife ANNA MARIA, (Hanover.)

Stucky—Anna Maria, b. Jan., 1776; bap. May 5, 1776. Sponsors, Wilhelm Hedderich and wife Margaretha ———.

JOHANNES GASSERT and wife ANNA MARIA, (Bethel.)

Gassert—Johannes, b. June 28, 1776; bap. Aug. 25, 1776. Sponsors, Martin Kuefer and wife Elisabetha.

JACOB NEFF and his wife, (Williamsborough.)

Neff—John Heinrich, b. Feb. 20, 1778; bap. April 5, 1778. Sponsors, Carl Schedt and wife Eva.

GEORGE WALMER and wife, (Hanover.)

Walmer—Johannes, b. June 15, 1778; bap. Oct. 17, 1778. Sponsors, Johannes Walmer and wife Christina.

MATTHEIS BRAUNWELL and wife, (Kruppen Land.)

Braunwell—John Heinrich, b. Oct. 11, 1778; bap. Dec. 6, 1778. Sponsors, Martin Weitz and wife.

———

(These entries were made after the death of John Casper Stoever in 1779.)

FREDERICK STOEVER.

Johann Frederick Stoever and wife Margaretha nee Daenscherlz.

Stoever—Maria Catarina b. Jan. 9, 1781; bap. Jan. 18, 1781. Sponsors, Catarina Stoever, widow.

——— Maria Catarina, b. 1782; bap. Oct. 9, 1782. Sponsor, Catarina Stoever, widow.

Jan. 20. Michael Kopf and Maria Margaretha Frey, Moden Creek.
Jan. 20. George Hoegie and Anna Eva Frey, Moden Creek.
Feb. 10. Jacob Schreyak and Barbara Wolff, Hempfield.
March 9. Jacob Verdriess and Catarina Euler, Warwick.
March 21. George Michael Koch and Anna Catarina Ergebrecht, Warwick.
March 29. Solomon Kremlich and Anna Christina Lapp, Perkiomen.
May 3. Two English couples at Opecken, in the presence of Lord Fairfax, in the county of Orange and in the colony of Virginia.
May 25. Heinrich Klein and Anna Maria Bettlin, Warwick.
May 30. Nicolaus Mueller and Catarina Lechner, Warwick.
June 12. Valentin Groh and Elisabetha Schaeffer, Helm Town.
June 14. Wilhelm Ellbrodt and Anna Beschel, Warwick.
June 14. Heinrich Bischoff and Elisabetha Ellrodt, Warwick.
June 22. Jacob Heyl and Catarina Riehl, Lancaster.
Aug. 29. Johannes Schreyack and Susanna Kirn, Lancaster.
Aug. 31. John Carl Hornberger and Ana Eva Saur, Leacock.
Nov. 9. John Leonhardt Billmeyer and Anna Bart, Leacock.
Dec. 14. Heinrich Geiger and Anna Barbara Becher, Earl Town.

1737.

Feb. 1. Thomas Willson and Anna Catharina Henckel, Lancaster.
Feb. 1. Joseph Mayhuw and Elisabetha Swinehardt, Lancaster.
Feb. 3. Johannes Sawer and Anna Currey, Leacock.
Feb. 7. John Peter Wissenandt and Maria Magdalena Suni, Cocalico.
Feb. 13. Jacob Spannseiler and Elis. Magdalena Schmidt, Lancaster.
Feb. 22. George Stephan Baumann and Maria Catar. Ergebrecht, Warwick.
April 19. Martin Koeller and Magdalena Leitner, Leacock.
April 25. Philipp Knopff and Maria Elisabetha Hoffman, Earl Town.
May 3. Anastasius Uhler and Dorothea Terg, Lancaster.
May 10. Michael Bintz and Anna Elisabetha Huber, Earl Town.
June 8. John Hodge and Elisabeth Windseeth. Jacob Thigh and Mary White, Daniel Hoolman and Elizabeth Cartlay, North River, Shenanndoah, vulgo. Cockel Town in Orange county, in the Colony of Virginia.
June 20. Christian Loeffel and Maria Barbara Wittner, Catores.
June 21. Johannes Cledy and Esther Tusser, Beaver Creek.
June 21. Andreas Grass and Barbara Cledy, Beaver Creek.
July 3. John George Schmidt and Catarina Jung, Lancaster.
Aug. 15. Patrick Block and Mary Black, Lancaster.
Sept. 7. Valentin Mueller and Elizabetha Dorothea Lochmann, Earl Town.
Sept. 13. Johannes Uhrich and Margaretha Brenneis, Cocalio.
Sept. 14. Christoph Neumeister and Anna Louis, Earl Town.
Oct. 10. Leonhard Hof and Elizabehta Stout, Swatara.
Oct. 23. John Jacob Frank and Anna Catarina Boller, Lancaster.
Oct. 24. Michael Wittmer and Veronica Huber, Hampfield.
Nov. 21. Philipp Ziegeler and Margaretha Schmidt, Cadorus.
Nov. 21. George Meyer and Christina Ziegeler, Codorus.
Dec. 4. William Lightel and Nolly Owens, Lancaster.
Dec. 15. Antonius Rosenbaum and Barbara Baumaenn, Earl Town.
Dec. 20. Jonas Donner and Anna Schreyack, Cocalico.

1738.

Jan. 9. Johannes Riegel and Catarina Elizabetha Schirmann, Tulpehocken.
Jan. 15. Jacob Forsett and Eva Margaretha Weyer, Tulpehocken.
Jan. 15. Michael Becker and Anna Margaretha Diel, Lancaster.
Jan. 17. John George Ziegeler and Margaretha Hamspacher, Codorus.
Jan. 23. Edward Thurnbury and Elizabeth Burney, Warwick.
Jan. 23. ...chard Rampton and Elizabetha Grandy, Warwick.
Jan. 24. Adam Vollmar and Anna Margaretha Eichelberger, Conestoga.
Feb. 6. John Welsh and Elizabeth Whitside, Quittapahilla.
Feb. 7. Johannes George Glassbrenner and Elizabetha Fischer, Tulpehocken.
Feb. 8. Johannes George Laub and Anna Winger, Tulpehocken.
Feb. 8. Johannes Kittner and Barbara Heinrich, Tulpehocken.
Feb 12. John George Loewenstein and Catarina Ruscher, Lancaster.
Feb. 14. Erasmus Holtzapfel and Christina Ruscher, Earl Town.
Feb. 21. Johannes Volckman and Elizabeth Ferrir, Leacock.
March 21. Johannes Jacob Dambach and Maria Elizabetha Seyboldt, Lancaster.

June 21. Adam Schneider and Anna Maria Bort, Lebanon.
June 21. George Michael Bronner and Barbara Tempelmann, Lebanon.
July 3. George Broeckle and Juliana Adam, Earl Town.
June 21. George Michael Bronner and Barbara Templemann, Lebanon.
July 14. Samuel Jones and Rachael Tittle, Bethel.
Sept. 8. John Cooper and Jane Varner, Hannover.
Sept. 24. John Carr and Margaretha Ross, Lebanon.
Sept. 26. Jonas Adam and Anna Eva Meipel, Earl Town.
Oct. 10. Wolf Heinrich Bronner and Anna Catarina Euesminger, Cocalico.
Oct. 13. Peter Tittle and Mary Hough, Lebanon.
Oct. 24. Jacob Schmidt and Maria Catarina Enssminger, Cocalico.
Oct. 25. John Michael Wagner and Elisabetha Madern, Swatara.
Oct. 30. Leonhardt Faber and Catarina Barbara Roesser, Swatara.
Oct. 31. Joseph Roth and Maria Margaretha Zerwe, Tulpehocken.
Nov. 29. Sebastian Brosius and Margaretha Roth, Tulpehocken.
Dec. 11. Johann Leonhardt Foerster and Catarina Fischer, Tulpehocken.
Dec. 21. Johann Jacob Dietz and Catarina Holtzwart, Lebanon.

1749.

Jan. 8. George Borden and Anna Catarina Umbehauer, Lebanon.
Jan. 9. Balthasar Stammgast and Elisabetha Sternberger, Atolhoe.
Jan. 12. Robert Ellit and Elisabetha Aar, Lebanon.
Jan. 17. Rudolph Brenneisen and Anna Barbara Schaeffer, Cocalico.
Jan. 18. Peter Lessle and Susanna Walther, Warwick.
Jan. 30. Joseph Neu and Anna Eva Luct, Moden Creek.
Feb. 9. William Wilson and Sarah Allen, Lebanon.
March 2. Samuel Packwood and Mary Pannel, Bethel.
March 3. William Gibson and Anna Paxtang, Bethel.
March 14. Johannes Schwab and Eva Margar. Ramler, Tulpehocken.
May 1. William Morris and Rebecca Oliphants, Lebanon.
May 7. Cornelius Macarty and Elisabeth Codougan, Nantmeal.
June 1. David Pitts and Welsh Lewis, Lebanon.
June 4. Jno. Heinrich Hansz and Maria Barbara Franck, Warwick.
June 20. Domincus Bartholomsei and Adelheit Paffenberger, Tulpehocken.
June 26. Andrew Nelson and Elisabeth Brooth, Paxtang.
July 23. John Peter Strahl and Anna Margar. Geblin, Northkill.
Sept. 12. Samuel Beight and Anna Corry, Paxtang.
Oct. 24. George Velty and Anna Maria Meyer, Bethel.
Nov. 14. Vincens Kuefer and Eva Maria Hubeler, Derry.
Dec. 31. Johann Adam Kroeber and Anna Elisab. Fischgess, Cocalico.

1750.

Jan. 30. Samuel Welsh and Sarah Reynolds, Bethel.
Feb. 4. Heinrich Stein and Juliana Andre, Atolhoe.
Feb. 7. John Syllaben and Anna Old, Warwick.
Feb. 11. Hansz George Hoells and Anna Barbara Hoff, Cocalico.
Feb. 20. John Jacob Roehrer and Maria Elisab. Brosius, Atolhoe.
Feb. 26. Herman Lattor and Barbara Spickler, Warwick.
April 1. Johannes Eberth and Maria Elisab. Riehm, Northkill.
April 24. Leonhardt Mueller and Maria Barbara Eichelberger, Warwick.
April 26. Adam Buerger and Maria Barbara Meyer, Lebanon.
May 10. Michael Zimmerman and Eva Kuenig, Swatara.
May 20. Johannes Roop and Margaretha Frey, Moden Creek.
May 27. John Oberlin and Anna Maria Eva Wolf, Atolhoe.
May 28. Gottfried Baumgartner and Anna Catarina Kueffer, Lebanon.
June 1. James Old and Margaretha Davies, Lancaster.
June 25. John Henderson and Anna Simple, Lebanon.
August 14. John Mattheis Bohr and Maria Elizabeth Neu, Lebanon.
Sept. 16. John Abraham Stein and Anna Maria Roehrer, Atolhoe.
Sept. 25. George Maess and Anna Maria Kreuber, Bethel.
Oct. 7. John Heinrich Krum and Anna Catraina Giesser, Warwick.
Oct. 9. Jacob Wagner and Magdalena Gehrhardt, Lebanon.
Oct. 9. Johann Wolf Kissner and Anna Sabina Bindtnagel, Lebanon.
Oct. 23. Johann Frederich Zimmerman and Maria Margar. Lutz, Warwick.

Jan. 30. John Adam Barth and Elisabetha Weisenkind, Lebanon.
Feb. 12. Johannes Schock and Margar. Wagner, Bern Town.
Feb. 26. Michael Kally and Mary Kuhny, Bethel.
Feb. 27. Henry Cowen and Jane Varner, Lebanon.
March 4. Frederich Klingel and Catarina Haug, Cocalico.
March 25. Philipp Armbruester and Anna Christina Tennewald, Swetl.
March 27. Michael Wohlfarth and Elisabetha Sommer, Atolhoe.
April 8. Andreas Schaeffer and Catarina Henning, Atolhoe.
May 6. Johannes Huber and Maria Elisab. Ritscher, Lebanon.
May 29. John Gillighan and Margaretha Clark, Hanover.
June 5. Johan Michael Kirstaetter and Maria Dorothea Dietz, Lebanon.
June 5. Peter Gelaspi and Sarah Enson, Paxtang.
July 19. Robert McCellan and Mary Merans, Paxton.
Aug. 14. Heinrich Hortle and Catarina Firnssler, Lebanon.
Sept. 10. Richard Benson and Mary Dereb, Derry.
Sept. 11. Philomey Kienen and Eleonore Kiefe, Humpfield.
Oct. 21. Heinrich Adam Schneider and Anna Margar. Schneber, Atolhoe.
Nov. 4. John Martin Schmidt and Maria Appollonia Tennewald, Derry.
Nov. 27. John Peter Dinnies and Anna Johanna Luecker, Warwick.
Nov. 27. Christoph Friederich Weegman and Anna Maria Keller, Derry.
Nov. 29. James Wallace and Elisabeth Elder, Hanover and Paxtang.
Dec. 16. John George Flohr and Maria Catarina Motz, Atolhoe.
Dec. 17. John Nicolaus Schaeffer and Maria Susanna Haag, Northkill.
Dec. 18. George Wendel Keller and Barbara Straup, Bethel.
Dec. 30. Jacob Huber and Anna Catarina Anton, Derry.

1754.

Jan. 12. Johannes Ache and Anna Margaretha Krafft, Bern.
Jan. 23. William Galbreath and Margaretha Buchanon, Carlisle.
Jan. 25. James Low and Isabell French, Hanover.
Feb. 10. Johannes Herr and Ana Margaretha Dietz, Tulpehocken.
Feb. 10. Andreas Schaat and Maria Elisabeth Kraft, Bern.
March 1. Johannes Nicolaus Holder, jr., and Catarina Brecht, Bern.
March 10. Johann Heinrich Beyer and Salome Suess, Tulpehocken.
April 7. Johann Friederich Wieland and Ana Eva Soerer, Atolhoe.
April 15. Cunradt Roenninger and Susana Margr. Schuetz, Paxtang.
May 2. William Clark and Elizabeth Hough, Lebanon and Hanover.
May 18. John Nicolaus Ensminger and Christ. Elisab. Philippin, Cocalico.
May 23. Robert Gibson and Els. Davies, Lebanon.
June 2. Johannes Kloosz and Maria Barbara Strauss, Bern.
June 2. John Jacob Matz and Anna Magdal Sophia Koenig, Tulpehocken.
June 3. Johann George Obermeyer and Maria Magdl Rosenbach, Bethel.
June 25. Caspar Heussler and Rosina Schrellbecker, Lebanon.
June 28. William James and Margaretha Rogers, Hanover.
August. 5. George Hansz Dietrich and Veronica Meyer, Lebanon.
August 10. Peter Rosenberger and Maria Albrecht, Hanover.
Aug. 12. John Nicolaus Hennicker and Anna Roeser, Warwick.
Aug. 12. Casper Riedt and Anna Schaefer, Atolhoe.
Aug. 25. Johannes Kuemmerly and Catarina Margaretha Dieb, Bethel.
Aug. 27. Simon Burckard and Catarina Brandes, Lebanon.
Sept. 9. Benjamin Ainsworth and Mary Oar, of Hanover.
Sept. 12. James Woodside and Margaretha Trotter, Derry.
Sept. 16. Johannes Meyer and Margaretha Grojean, Derry.
Oct. 8. Jacob Zerwe, jr., and Anna Elizabetha Spiess, Atolhoe.
Nov. 3. Ludwig Weidner and Maria Engel Gerst, Heidelberg and Bethel.
Nov. 25. George Michael Eichelberger and Christina Elser, Warwick.
Nov. 28. William Williams and Rebecca McCaddoms, Bethel.
Dec. 2. Michael Bunert and Barbara Schnelb, Bethel.
Dec. 15. John George Haag and Anna Margaretha Bechtel, Bern.
Dec. 22. Laurence McCarthy and Sarah McCafferty, Warwick.

1755.

Jan. 5. Adam Hiesner and Magdalena Weidman, Moden Creek.
Jan. 9. Wilhelm Lutz and Catarina Deininger, Derry Township.
Jan. 13. Andreas Morr and Catarina Roenninger, Bethel.
Jan. 13. Christian Kaufman and Magdalena Schnaebele, Bethel.

July 25. George Schenck and Barbara Lang, Atolhoe.
July 27. Erasmus Rosenberger and Anna Catarin Baumgaertner, Hanover and Bethel.
August 22. Jacob Soerer and Maria Catarina Bender, Atolhoe.
August 23. Bartholomaeus Heck and Margaretha Aulenbach, Heidelberg.
August 24. John Nicolaus Schmidt and Barbara Suess, Warwick.
August 24. William Threnin and Jane Tweed, Derry and Donegal.
August 26. Joseph Scot and Anna Kalliah, Lebanon.
August 26. Robert Hueston and Elizabeth Wacker, Hanover and Derry.
Oct. 7. James Black, of Derry, and Elizabetha Rogers, Hanover.
Dec. 29. Christian Ewig and Anna Magdalena Schmidt, Warwick.
Dec. 29. Philipp Hofmann and Catarina Balmer, Warwick.

1757.

Jan. 6. Christoph Schomm and Anna Elizabetha Hausz, Atolhoe.
Jan. 6. John Peter Ritzmann and Anna Christina Stuepp, Atolhoe.
Jan. 11. Johannes Wunderlich and Maria Elizabetha Siechelin, Derry.
Jan. 18. George Drapel and Margaretha Drember, Warwick.
Jan. 25. Johannes Weidner and Maria Salome Guenther, Hanover.
Feb. 6. Jacob Fehler and Anna Weiss, Atolhoe.
Feb. 10. Johannes Mueller and Elizabetha Magdalena Fuechs, Hanover.
Feb. 15. John Peter Ritscher and Anna Margaretha Kirber, Lebanon.
March 1. Michael Fischer and Maria Magdalena Eisenhauer, Bethel.
March 2. Mattheis Schmutz and Regina Zwerontzor, Lebanon.
March 6. John Christoph Muench and Maria Barbara Holder, Bern.
March 8. John Gahus and Elizabeth Straghorn, Hanover.
March 14. John Lerkin and Margaretha Thompson, Lebanon.
March 14. Wendel Keller and Catarina Dorothea Haberland, Lebanon.
March 15. Andreas Kochendoerfer and Elizabetha Nagel, Bethel.
March 22. John Jacob Boltz and Catarina Madern, Lebanon.
March 29. Johannes Krueger and Anna Margaretha Heydt, Lebanon.
April 13. Jacob Zimpfer and Anna Maria Lorentz, Lebanon.
April 14. John Crocker and Mary Chambers, Paxtang.
April 14. Samuel Gowdy and Sarah Morton, Paxtang.
April 19. Johann Martin Kuefer and Elizabetha Meyer, Bethel.
April 26. Johann Casper Stoever, jr., and Anna Maria Barbara Nagel, Lebanon.
May 30. Johannes Schneider and Eva Oberlin, Derry.
May 31. Johannes Kuemmerling and Anna Maria Pfrang, Lebanon.
May 31. George Hatz and Anna Margaretha Dieb, Lebanon.
July 24. Jacob Walther and Anna Maria Kaufman, Bern.
July 24. Asahel Bayer and Maria Eva Spieler, Atolhoe.
Aug. 2. Johannes Philippy and Maria Eva Barbara Eichelberger, Warwick.
Aug. 7. Martin Schmidt and Catarina Fischer, Lebanon.
Aug. 15. Emanuel Suess and Susanna Mueller, Warwick.
Sept. 4. Hansz Ulrich Huber and Elizabeth Firnsler, Lebanon.
Sept. 20. James Crampton and Susanna Likens, Paxtang.
Sept. 27. Patrick McCrannighan and Catarina Daugherty, Paxton.
Oct. 16. John David Fiess and Anna Maria Kaufman, Bern.
Oct. 18. Peter Kraemer and Anna Margaretha Ernst, Lebanon.
Oct. 25. John Adam Neu and Veronica Barbara Koemmet, Lebanon.
Nov. 22. John Heinrich Hertle and Catarina Kuehn, Lebanon and Bethel.
Nov. 24. John Nicolaus Brechtbiel and Juliana Diller, Lebanon.
Nov. 24. Sebastian Nagel and Maria Magdal. Diller, Bethel.
Dec. 11. Frederich Schnock and Elisab. Gerbrig, Atolhoe.
Dec. 20. Adam Stephan and Maria Agnes Pfrang, Lebanon.

1758.

Jan. 3. George Fischer and Anna Elisabeth, Knopf, Lebanon.
Jan. 5. Mattheis Weinmar and Catarina Volemer, Derry.
Feb. 5. Adam Koch and Anna Catarina Duckner, Bern.
Feb. 6. George Loos and Anna Barbar. Uhrich, Tulpebocken.
Feb. 14. John Jacob Bickel and Eva Margaretha Ietter, Lebanon.
Feb. 14. Antonius Ditzler and Anna Magdalena Mader, Bethel.
Feb. 27. Antonius Karmenie and Anna Christina Hetzler, Lebanon.
Feb. 28. Johannes Berger and Anna Barbara Hoerchelrodt, Heidelberg.

May 20. Geo. Michael Muench and Maria Magdal. Wagner, Bern. and Tulpehocken, B. C.
June 2. Geo. Obermeyer and Anna Barbara Vogt, Hanover.
June 9. Peter McCarthy and Nancy Thompson, Lebanon.
June 9. Laurence Rack and Brigitta Strattel, Lebanon.
June 16. Wilhelm Weyhrich and Maria Elizaba. Simon, Hanover.
June 17. Michael Lindenmuth and Maria Eve Noecker, Heidelberg.
June 26. Michael Kirber and Anna Maria Schlatter, Lebanon.
June 29. Michael Bayer and Catarina Elizabetha Haag, Bern.
June 29. Jacob Wagner and Maria Appolonia Muench, Bern.
July 3. James Andrew and Jane Campbell, Hanover.
July 6. Adam Bayer and Maria Sara Ritschor, Lebanon.
Aug. 14. Isaac Martin and Elenore Clark, Hanover.
Aug. 19. Philipp Jacob Bortner and Maria Elizabetha Velt, Bethel.
Aug. 24. Johannes Pfaffenberger and Otillia Margar. Boetzel, Atolhoe.
Aug. 26. Thoms McKee and Else Whitside, Yellow Breeches.
Aug. 31. Abrahnm Kroh and Maria Schaeffer, Bethel, Lebanon Co.
Sept. 2. John Christoph Friederich and Ana Maria Wagner, Lebanon.
Sept. 15. Joseph Killgore and Isabell Stephens, Paxtang.
Sept. 16. John Brown and Anna Maria Moser, Bethel.
Sept. 16. Christian Mueller and Elizabeth Ried, Lebanon.
Sept. 23. Robert Dixon and Mary Gelaspie, Derry.
Sept. 29. Edward Steans and Mary Martin, Lebanon.
Oct. 7. John Martin Gross and Catarina Schuetz, Paxtang.
Oct. 14. Peter Benedict and Maria Elizabetha Lauckster, Lebanon.
Oct. 23. John Michael Firnssler and Maria Catar. Hedderich, Lebanon and Hanover.
Oct. 23. Peter Hedderich, jr., and Margar. Hoerchelradt, Hanover and Heidelberg.
Oct. 28. Matthies Staub and Sophia Fischer, Lebanon.
Nov. . John Hitze and Catarina Sharp, Hanover.
Nov. 10. John Heinrich Ache and Maria Catarina Philbert, Cocalico and Bern.
Nov. 16. Peter Elsser and Anna Margaretha Stoever.———
Nov. 18. George Ulrich and Elizabeth Nuess, Lebanon and Cocalico.
Nov. 18. James Atkinson and Anne Carnill or Camell Lebanon and York county.
Nov. 25. John Friederich Kuefer and Sabina Vollmar, Derry and Bethel,
Nov. 25. Heinrich Mueller and Jacobina Wagner, Bethel.
Dec. 2. Mattheis Schwertzel and Catarina Barbara Laey, Lebanon.
Dec. 4. John Crawford and Elizabeth Bell, Hanover.
Dec. 7. Geo. Adam Vollmar and Catharine Walther, Tulpehocken.
Dec. 30. William Graham and Jane Hill, Hanover.
Dec. 30. John Christian Demmen, or Dennam, and Margar. Magdal. Mueller, Lebanon.

1761.

Jan. 10. David Harris and Mary Magham, of Paxtang.
Jan. 22. James Millighan and Agnes Strain, Derry.
Jan. 22. John Edwards and Sarah Strain, Derry.
Jan. 27. Johann Wendel Weber and Elizab. Magdalena Eichelberger, Lebanon.
Feb. 3. John George Held and Maria Magdalena Wolf, Lebanon.
Feb. 5. John Collins and Catarina Finley, Lebanon.
Feb. 17. Thomas Kintzel and Ana Maria Holderbaum, Lebanon.
Mch. 1. David Meuerle and Maria Magdalena Kaufmann, Bern.
Mch. 19. Thomas Atkinson and Elizabeth Williams, Lebanon.
Mch. 20. John Campbell and Jane Stuart, by license, Hanover.
April 5. Johann Ludwig Traber and Maria Magdal. Willich, Derry.
April 7. Johann Ludwig Kleber and Anna Magdalena Ellinger, Lebanon.
April 28. John Martin Bindtnagel and Maria Elizabetha Sprecher, Derry.
April 30. Johann Friederich Kuhbauch and Anna Catarina Felt, Lebanon and Bethel.
April 30. George Meyer and Barbara Felt, Lebanon and Bethel.
May 11. Christian Goellnitz and Maria Elizab. Steg, Lebanon.
May 19. Peter Kuefer and Anna Waibel, Bethel and Lebanon.
June 2. Robert Karr and Martha Karr, Donegal.
June 3. Timothy Brannen and Elizabeth Boid, Paxton.
June 4. Abraham M'Clunty and Sarah Bard, Lebanon and Hanover.
June 11. George Williams and Jennet Beans, Hanover.

Eichelberger

Gen 9 74.2
W 427

THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

RECORDS OF MARRIAGES, 1748-1766

by

Frederick S. Weiser

90. Georg Andreas Moly, a widower from the town and congregation, and Elisabeth Eglsen, a Reformed widow from the backwoods [and dem Busche], were married by license February 23, 1751.

91. Georg Stockburger, a widower from the congregation, at Abraham Hofen, and Anna Cunnigunda Debussin, from the congregation, were publicly proclaimed three times, and married in my room March 12, 1751.

92. Franz Meinhart, a bachelor from the congregation and neighborhood, and Catharina Schmidtin, a single person from the congregation, who was at Henrich Krüter's until now, were publicly proclaimed two different Sundays, and married March 26, 1751.

93. "Gordon Howard and Rachael Ramsey, widows out of Tennent, are married the 16. Apr. 1751 by license."

94. Johann Daniel Insch, a bachelor who recently came to this country, and Maria Magdalena Danbach, Jacob Danbach's legitimate, single daughter from the congregation and community, proclaimed publicly three different Sundays, and married April 29, 1751.

95. "Jeremiah Smith, a young man in Tremore [Trumore] Township, Lancaster County, and Catharine Logan, a young woman in New London Chester County, have been published several times and maried the 29. of April. 1751."

96. Conrad Ritter, a widower on the Dequo [Pequa] and Catharina Wilkon, a widow from the same region, publicly proclaimed at various times, and married April 30, 1751, in my room.

97. Matthaeus Oberfeld, a bachelor, and Maria Catharina Dietrichin, a single person, were publicly proclaimed various times, and married May 6, 1751.

98. Jacob Frentz, a widower and baker from the town and congregation, and Sybilla Margaretha Lazarusin, a Reformed widow from the town, after a single proclamation by the Reformed Pastor Rieger, were married in the man's house on June 10, 1751.

99. Johann Georg Michelberger, a bachelor, and Christiana Dorothea Pfeiffin, both in the congregation, were married after proclamation on three different Sundays by Pastor Stoever June 18, 1751 in the Pfeiffin house.

Names	Residence	Date of Marriage
Theobald Guth, single Elisabet Milisnin	Weyl in the Palatinate	Jan. 18, 1756 (Repeat)
Johannes Braeminck single Anna Margaret Lissen	Hannoverian territory	Feb. 10, 1756
Jacob Wolf	Runsenheim near Fort Lewis	Feb. 22, 1756
Barbara Elserin	Rosen in Durlach	
Carl Klug, baker Susannah Böhmin	Pegau, near Leipzig Strassburg	Mar. 17, 1756
Johannes Rössle, single Susannah Maria Haberstichin	Wessingen near Durlach	Feb. 24, 1756
Joh. Peter Klein, single Anna Margaret Strocherin, single		Apr. 20, 1756
Joh. Philipp Albert wagonmaker, single Maria Regina Dörrin single	Ebnau in Erpach territory	Apr. 20, 1756
Christian Roth, widower Ursula Steiglin	Wessingen in Württemberg Pluhrn in Württemberg	May 4, 1756
Joh. Georg Philipp Maria Elisabet Hartmännin	Oberwoßdenbach in Darmstadt territory Oberlemp	May 4, 1756
Martin Laumann baker, widower Anna Maria Strachlin single	Erlangen Mössstatten	May 23, 1756
Joh. Martin Kronmiller single Anna Elisabet Königin single	Backnang in Württemberg	Jun. 20, 1756
Johann Paul Rauschenbach widower Eva Margaret Kapplin widow	Zeits in Saxony	Jul. 4, 1756

John

sm

John Eichelberger, Jun.

w. Marie Barbara

ch. — b. 16 May 1687

Philip Frederick b. 17 Apr 1693

Marie Barbara b 20 Feb. 1700

Anna Catherine b 30 Oct 1700

Anna Margaretha b 6 Mar 1701

? John George b 16 Apr 1704

Same

John George

& w. Juliana (? Catherine ?)

John Hieronymus b. 21 June 1728

Christian Ludwig b. 15 Oct 1730

(my) Maria Eva Barbara b. 12 Apr. 1739

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION

XEROX

Date: _____

To Our Customers:

I have just completed service on your Xerox _____.
This letter represents the copy quality it is now producing.

Xerox "Call Management" procedures have been followed to maximize performance. I use this document to ensure your machine is delivering peak copy quality. If the machine requires attention in the future and you are unable to correct the problem, please call our Work Support Center at _____.

Our goals are to provide you with the most reliable Xerox products producing the best possible copy quality. In addition to unscheduled maintenance service, we also perform equipment update changes to improve our machines, provide operator training so you can maximize the capabilities of your Xerox machine, and provide Customer Call Assistance which will often solve your problem with a simple phone call. Remember, when calling, just give us your machine's nine digit serial number, which is _____, and we'll do the rest.

Xerox procedure authorizes copy credits based on either spoiled copies, caused by a machine malfunction and/or test copies made during service. I have indicated below those copies that meet either of these conditions. This is for your information as the credits listed will be automatically applied to any subsequent invoice.

Sincerely,

_____
Xerox Service Representative

Copy Credits Issued:

Service Credits _____

Bad Copy Credits _____

Total Copy Credits _____

Thank you for your business.

Xerox Corporation, Rochester, New York

(716) 423-9200

Manheim - Man

John

Philip Frederick
Eichelberger
b. 17 Apr 1693
Itlingen, Baden, Ger.

Maria

m. 11 Nov 1714
Anna Babara Doerners
d. 9 Sept 1776

ch. 1st marr.
Martin - b. Ger (in York Co. 1741
Frederick - b. Ger
Anna Margeret - b. Ger m. Vincent Keefer
Barbara b. Ger - Andrew Hoke
Elizabeth - Jacob Smyser

ch. George
Frederick
Jacob
Bernard
Martin
Susanna
Mary m. Wm Coale

ch. (2nd marr.)
Adam d. 1787 (48 yrs.) - m. Magdalina Bechtel
Leonard - m. Elizabeth Smyser
Jacob
Lewis

A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE 197

Eichelberger

A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Edited by

JOHN GIBSON

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE 1975

974.9 G451 - 0369 - Hist/York Co., PA.

the time of his death, on May 2, 1804, owned several good farms within six miles of Hanover, and a number of choice tracts of land in Franklin County. His remains were interred at Abbottstown. He had a family of nine children—two sons, John and Joseph, and seven daughters. Joseph, the great grandfather of our subject, was born February 26, 1773. In the year 1798, he became the owner of the tract of land purchased by his grandfather, Adam Bittinger, in 1753. He died July 26, 1804, at the early age of thirty two years, and left a widow and five sons, viz.: John, Joseph, Henry, Frederick and George. His second son Joseph, the grandfather of Dr. J. H. Bittinger, was born November 13, 1794, married Lydia Bear, of Hanover, in 1819, and died September 27, 1850, on the old homestead of Adam Bittinger, the immigrant. He left twelve children, viz.: William, now residing in Abbottstown; Henry, born 1821 and died 1879; Joseph, graduate of Pennsylvania College and of Andover Theological Seminary, became pastor of a Presbyterian Church in Cleveland, Ohio, and Pittsburgh, Penn., was a fine speaker, an elegant writer and a doctor of divinity; died in 1885, and his remains were interred at Hanover. The other children were Ellen, Edward (died in Chicago), Rebecca, John, Quiney (graduate of Dartmouth College and Andover Seminary, pastor of Congregational Church at Haverhill, N.H.), Daniel, Annie, Howard, Nicholas (now in Florida) and Charles Lewis, now in Florida. Dr. J. H. Bittinger, the subject of this sketch, was born in Berwick Township, February 3, 1852, and is a son of Henry Bittinger. For a time he attended Pennsylvania College, taught school in Illinois and in Pennsylvania. In 1871, while in the wholesale foreign and domestic fruit business with his uncles, George and Charles, in the city of Chicago, their entire establishment was burned by the disastrous fire that destroyed over $200,000,000 worth of property, and 7,450 buildings. Dr. Bittinger returned to Hanover in 1873, began to read medicine, entered the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia and graduated in 1878, began practicing in Hanover, where he soon prospered in his profession. After two and one-half years of successful practice he removed to Philadelphia, where he did a lucrative business. In 1882 he returned to Hanover, and the same year was married to Miss Clara E. Bucher. They have one child—Lida. Dr. Bittinger is an active practitioner, is well read, and thoroughly versed in his profession and now enjoys a large practice. He is a member of the State Medical Society, American Medical Association and the York County Medical Society.

CHARLES C. BOWMAN is a native of the city of "brotherly love," was born in 1831, and is a son of Charles and Sarah (Sultz) Bowman, of German descent. His father was born in the same city in 1800, and died in 1874; his mother died in 1864. When a mere boy he left Philadelphia and went to New York City, remained a short time and then went to Newark, N. J.; fourteen years of age found him at sea, which he sailed six years, and has traveled around the world from west to east once, and for a number of years he was in the employ of the United States government. In 1851 he came to Hanover and engaged in the manufacture of cigars, but at the end of one year he went to Newark, N. J., and there remained until 1864, when he returned to Hanover, and here has since resided. Mr. Bowman was married in 1852 to Miss Dorothea Grimes, a native of Germany. To this marriage have been born thirteen children. Politically Mr. Bowman is a Democrat. He is one of the substantial and successful business men of Hanover. He is a Mason and K. T. and a member of the I. O. O. F. and I. O. R. M., and Mr. and Mrs. Bowman are members of the Reformed Church. He is at present one of the building committee of the Trinity Reformed Church which is being erected in Hanover and was one of the founders of said church, which is nearly completed. He is closely connected with Hon. Daniel Fox, ex-mayor of Philadelphia, Penn.

HON. PHILIP S. BOWMAN, eldest of the seven children of John and Catharine (Stambaugh) Bowman, was born February 15, 1846, in Jackson Township, formerly Paradise Township, and is of German descent. The father was born March 29, 1822, in Heidelberg Township; the mother was born in Paradise Township. Our subject was reared a farmer, and educated at the common schools, and at the Manchester Academy, Carroll County, Md., and at the normal school at Millersville, Lancaster Co., Penn. For five years from 1863 he taught school. In 1871 he engaged in the grain and produce trade at Hanover, and two years later resumed farming. In politics he is a Democrat, and in 1869 was elected assessor of Heidelberg Township. In 1873 he was elected assistant assessor; in 1874, school director; in 1876, representative of York County, and in 1878 was re-elected in each of the two last cases by more than a party vote. In the legislature he took an active part in opposing the Pittsburgh Riot Bill, which was defeated. In 1881 he was elected secretary of the Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company, of Paradise, York Co., Penn., of which company he is also a director. In 1885 he was elected justice of the peace, and for the past two years has also been engaged in surveying. In 1867 he joined the Odd Fellows, and in 1872 was made a Free Mason, being now W. M. of Patmos Lodge No. 348. He is also a member of Howell Chapter No. 199, and York Commandery No. 21. He was married, in 1867, to Miss Lydia E., daughter of Samuel and Julia Ann Keller, born September 23, 1846, in Heidelberg Township. Four children have blessed this union, viz.: Milton E., Martha E., Ira A. and Oscar R. Mr. and Mrs. Bowman are members of the Lutheran Church.

JOHN BUTT, a cigar manufacturer of Pennville, Penn Township, York County, was born December 25, 1825, in York County, and is the only child of John and Eva (Zeigler) Butt. His father was a hatter by trade, and followed the same until his death. Our subject was brought up a farmer, and received a common school education, most of which he acquired by himself, as he lost his father when an infant. Until his seventh year he remained with his mother. He then made his home with Daniel Diehl, with whom he remained until he became of age. Early he learned the trade of shoemaking, and followed it for fourteen years. November 4, 1848, he was married to Joanna Bankert, a daughter of Daniel Bankert, deceased. To them were born six children: Zepania, Matilda, Austin, deceased; Elaranda, deceased; Milton and an infant, deceased. In 1849 Mr. Butt removed to the place where he has since resided, and has carried on the manufacture of cigars for thirty years. He and wife are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Hanover. Mr. Butt takes great interest in educational matters, and is considered a liberal, public-spirited citizen. Politically he is a Republican.

CAPT. A. W. EICHELBERGER. The subject of this sketch is an honored representative of the Eichelberger family. The great-grandfather of our subject, Philip Frederick Eichelberger, son of John and Maria Barbara Eichelberger, who was born April 17, 1693, in Itlingen, near Sinzheim, then in the Grand Duchy of Baden, now in the Empire of Germany. He was married November 11, 1714, to Anna Barbara Doerners. On May 11, 1728, he received from the authorities of Itlingen a testimonial

of his good character and honorable standing, the original of which is now in possession of Edwin S. Eichelberger, Esq., a great-great-grandson, residing in Frederick, Md. On the 22d of June, 1728, himself, wife and four children, together with thirty other Palatinates and their families, 100 in all, embarked in the good ship "Albany," and set sail from Rotterdam, Holland, for the land of their adoption. Lazarus Oxham was shipmaster, or captain, of this vessel, which landed September 4, of the same year, at Philadelphia. On September 13, 1743, he obtained a land warrant from the proprietaries of Pennsylvania for 175 acres of land in Manheim Township, Lancaster Co., Penn. Upon this tract he took his family, cleared and cultivated the land, built a house and prospered to such an extent that only two years later he obtained grants for 140 acres additional, located in Conestoga and Manheim Townships of the same county. He remained in Lancaster County until 1754, when, on April 28, 1761, he purchased a warrant of Conrad Low for 220 acres of land in Manheim Township, York Co., Penn. He died September 19, 1776, aged eighty-three years five months and two days. His remains now slumber in the historic old burying ground, about one mile north of Hanover. The children by his first wife were Martin, Frederick, Anna Margeret (married to Vincent Keefer), Barbara (married to Andrew Hoke) and Elizabeth (married to Jacob Smyser). His first four children, as above stated, were born in Germany. These children, after marriage, located in and around York. Martin, the eldest of the sons, was present at York when the town was laid out in 1741, and purchased Lot No. 120. He was one of the original members of the first Lutheran Church in York; was commissioned a court justice under King George III in 1760, the first year of his long reign, and also under constitution of 1776, being prominently identified with the early history of York, where he died in 1781 or 1782. The children of Martin were George, Frederick, Jacob, Bernard, Martin, Susanna (married to Daniel Barnitz) and Mary (married to William T. Coale). George and Jacob were prominent in collecting goods and money for the Revolutionary army. George was appointed quartermaster of the militia of York County in 1776. He was a member of the Provincial Convention, which was held at Philadelphia the 23d of January, 1776. He had been high sheriff of York under the king from 1768 to 1771. He died in York about the year 1781. Jacob was sheriff of York County, elected in 1804. He subsequently removed to Reisterstown, Md., where he died in 1832, aged eighty-nine years. Frederick, the second son of Martin, was a large land-holder. He lived in Bottstown, near York. His children were John, Thomas, Daniel, George, Bernard, William, Charles and Sarah. He died at his son's house, one and one-third miles west of York, in 1824, aged eighty-four years. Martin, the youngest son of Martin, during the Revolution, when less than eighteen, took a horse and rode to Boston, and joined Capt. Swope's company, which had left York before. He obtained a lieutenancy in Capt. Nichols' company, and on his transfer to the commissary department succeeded to the command of the company. He served with much credit during the war, and subsequently accompanied the expedition to Wyoming to repel the incursions of the Indians. He remained in the army until 1783. As a recognition of his services and exemplary character, he obtained the office of weighmaster at the port of Baltimore, which position he held for forty-five years. He died in that city October 2, 1840, in the eighty-second year of his age. Among his sons was Otho W. Eichelberger. He was one of the oldest merchants in Baltimore; was in business at No. 1 Howard Street for over fifty years. He died January 30, 1879, in the eightieth year of his age. Jesse, another son of Martin, was killed in Fort McHenry, at Baltimore, in 1814. Frederick Eichelberger, the second son of the immigrant, although born in Germany, soon imbibed the spirit of American patriotism. He lived near York, and was a justice during the time of the Revolution. The children by the second marriage of Philip Frederick Eichelberger were Adam, Leonard, Jacob (grandfather of our subject) and Lewis. Adam, the eldest, was a captain of a company of Associators of York County during the Revolution, and was also active in collecting money and supplies for the army. He was married to Magdalina Bechtel. Their children were Frederick, Michael, Samuel, Adam, Joseph, Susanna, Salome and Magdalina. He obtained possession of the homestead in 1766, which then contained 220 acres, including the mill place, which at that time was situated in Manheim but is now in Heidelberg Township, about three miles east of Hanover on the York road. The mill, which is in close proximity to the Hanover & York Railroad, is now owned by George Jacobs. In addition to the occupation of farmer, Adam was also a tavern-keeper. He was a prominent and influential citizen, and died in 1787, aged forty-eight years and seven months. The home place has been kept in the family up to the present time, and is now occupied by Charles Eichelberger, a great-grandson. Leonard, the second son of Philip Frederick Eichelberger, by the second wife, was a farmer. He was married to Elizabeth Smyser, and had four sons: Jacob, Frederick, George and John; and six daughters: Mary, married to Barney Welty; Sarah, to Frederick Welty; Susan, to Lewis Shearer; Lydia, to Daniel Bailey, and Elizabeth, to H. Richenbaugh. Jacob lived in York, was sheriff of York County, elected a member of the legislature in 1807 and a justice in 1829. He had three daughters: Eliza, married to Dr. George L. Shearer, of Dillsburg; Maria, to James McCosh, and Catherine, to Enoch Young. Frederick was a farmer, and lived near Dillsburg until the last year of his life, when he moved to Frederick City, Md. He married Catherine Baker; was a member of the legislature in 1815–16–17, and of the senate in 1819. He had no children, and died in 1836. George, the third son of Leonard, removed to Frederick County, Md., and was register of wills for thirteen years. He married Sarah Grayson. His sons were Niles, Grayson, Hervy and Allen. Grayson was secretary of State under Gov. Grayson, and was also a member of the senate of Maryland. Edwin, son of Grayson and great-great-grandson of the immigrant, is now a lawyer in Frederick City, Md. John, the fourth son of Leonard, was a farmer and justice. He lived in York County, and was a member of the legislature in 1835. His children were John and Alexander. Jacob, the third son of the second wife of the immigrant, resided in the town of Hanover. He was engaged in farming and keeping tavern. He was married to Anna Maria Reiniker. He died in 1811. His remains were first interred in St. Matthew's Lutheran graveyard, and were afterward removed to Mt. Olivet Cemetery. He left but one son, Jacob, the father of our subject, who became quite prominent in the borough of Hanover for a great many years. He was a merchant and farmer, and kept a public house which was long known as the "stage office," now the "Central Hotel." He was the first president of the Maryland Line Turnpike Company, and was active in organizing the Hanover Savings Bank, of which he became president in 1835, and served with great acceptance for a number of years. He died in 1843. He was first married to Elizabeth Nace. By this marriage he had three daughters: Louisa, mar-

ried to George Trone; Maria, to Jacob Young, and Elizabeth, to Michael Barnitz. In the year 1806 he married Miss Maria Wirt, daughter of Christian Wirt, of Hanover. By this marriage he had eight children: Matthew, who now resides in Gettysburg; Jacob, who died in the State of Alabama in 1881; Henry, a farmer, residing in Hanover; Catherine Maria, married to S. A. McCosh, died in Georgia in 1868; Capt. A. W.; Rufus, president of the Hanover Saving Fund Society; Amanda, married to A. F. Gitt, of New Oxford, and died in 1871; and Amelia, the youngest, who is now living with her brothers in Hanover. Lewis, the fourth son of Frederick, lived in Adams County, Penn. He left one son, Adam, and three daughters, all of whom are now dead. Capt. A. W. Eichelberger was born in Hanover December 6, 1819. His father gave him the advantage of the best schools the town afforded. He remained at home until May, 1838, when he was apprenticed to learn the carpenter's trade with Conrad Moul, at Westminster, Md., where he remained three years and returned to Hanover. In 1843 he traveled overland to the State of Georgia to visit his elder brother, Jacob. Whilst there he arranged for the shipment of carriages and damask coverlets to that State, which business he continued for several years, and subsequently purchased, jointly with his brother, the Wehadkee Flour and Sawmills in the State of Alabama, and has since held his interest in the same, except during the civil war, when the property was confiscated by the Confederate government, and returned to him after the war. From 1845 to 1852 he spent his winters in the South, looking after his interests there, and his summers in Hanover, devoting his time to farming his own and his mother's land, to making purchases for shipment South, and in drilling an infantry company of citizen soldiers, called the "United Blues," and afterward a cavalry company known as the "Fourth Dragoons." As a military officer he was a universal favorite. In his early life, was a devoted Whig, and took an active part in the political campaigns of 1844 and 1852, and took the stump as a speaker on those occasions. He is now a Republican. He has never married. In the year 1872 he, together with three other public-spirited citizens, presented the beautiful fountain which now adorns the Centre Square of Hanover, and adds so much to the attractions of the town. He is a regular attendant at St. Mark's Lutheran Church, and a liberal contributor to all objects of benevolence and charity; takes a lively interest in the public welfare of his native town, and is universally popular among his neighbors and fellow citizens. In 1853, on account of his administrative and executive abilities, he was at the age of thirty-four elected president of the Hanover Branch Railroad Company, and still holds the same position, being in term of continuous service the oldest railroad president in the United States. This road was afterward, through his influence, consolidated with the Gettysburg Railroad. He is now president of the Baltimore & Hanover, Bachman Valley, Berlin Branch and Baltimore & Harrisburg Railroad Companies, all of which are described in another part of this work. In his industrious career in the railroad business, he has constantly kept in view the material interests of his native town and surrounding country, and the prosperity of the roads over which he presides. The town of Hanover will long remember him for his industry, liberality and devoted interest in her material welfare.

OLIVER T. EVERHART, second son of George and Catherine Everhart, was born May 18, 1832. He received his preliminary education at the Manchester (Md.) Academy, and thus prepared himself for the Sophomore class of 1851 at Marshall College, at Mercersburgh, Penn. This college was afterward removed to Lancaster, Penn., and being united to Franklin College, the name was changed to Franklin & Marshall College, and from this institution our subject was graduated in 1854. He read medicine under Dr. Henry E. Beltz, of Manchester, Md., and attended medical lectures at the University of Maryland, from which he graduated in 1856. The same year he located in Goldsboro', York County, and began the practice of his profession. During the late war Dr. Everhart was assistant surgeon at the Chambersburgh and Camp Curtin Hospitals. In 1867 he removed to Shrewsbury, Penn., and thence in 1869 to Marysville, Penn., where he remained nine years, and then came to Hanover, and here has since continued to reside. He was united in marriage in 1859 to Miss Sarah, daughter of Rev. Jacob G. Kister. Mrs. Everhart died in 1860; and Dr. Everhart, in 1864, married Miss Anna C. Shelly, daughter of Michael Shelly. To this marriage have been born four children. Dr. Everhart is a successful physician and enjoys a lucrative practice. He is a Democrat. Dr. and Mrs. Everhart are members of the Trinity Reformed Church.

JOSHUA F. FLICKINGER was born in York County, Penn., July 15, 1854. His parents were Abraham and Sarah (Wertz) Flickinger, of York County. He remained with his father until he was twenty-one years of age, when he engaged in the insurance business two years. In the spring of 1879 he formed a partnership with C. E. Bowman, for the sale of agricultural implements. Mr. Flickinger belongs to the I. O. O. F. and is also a Mason.

DAVID GARBER, a prominent horse dealer of Hanover, Penn., was born in Lancaster County, Penn., November 14, 1826, and is a son of Samuel and Rebecca (Davis) Garber. In the year 1846 he had already engaged in the stock business and followed it eight years. He then removed to Hanover, Penn., where he engaged in the livery business, and in connection with this in buying and selling horses. In 1870 he purchased the Central Hotel at Hanover, which he owns and lives in at the present. In 1856 he was married to Anna Elizabeth Bair, daughter of John and Lydia (Young) Bair, of Hanover. They have two children: Ida Alice and Annie May. Mr. Garber is a Knight Templar in the Masonic fraternity.

D. B. GROVE, M. D., is a son of Jacob and Louisa C. (Shriver) Grove. His grandfather, George Grove, was a wagon-maker in Hanover. His maternal grandfather, Henry Shriver, resided in Littlestown, Adams County. Dr. Grove was born in Hanover May 29, 1860, and was educated in the public and private schools of his native town. He then entered a drug store in Baltimore as a clerk, but on account of declining health, for the time, retired from that position and returned to his home. After recuperating his health his attention was directed to homœopathy. Being a thorough convert to that mode of medical treatment he began to study medicine, and in 1881 entered the Homœopathic Medical College of New York City, and was graduated in 1883. While in that institution he was elected guiz-master in medical jurisprudence, an honor conferred upon him by his fellow students. He joined the American Society of Homœopathy in 1884, and attended its sessions that year at Deer Park, Md. In 1885 he was elected surgeon of the Hanover Junction, Hanover & Gettysburg and Hanover & Baltimore Railroads. Dr. Grove is devotedly attached to the practice of medicine, and as a result thereof soon secured a lucrative business.

JACOB F. GUNDRUM, teacher and composer of music, and justice of the peace of Hanover, was born in Alsfeld, Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, December 22, 1837, and is a son of Jacob and Sophie (Strecker) Gundrum. His father was a preceptor in his native country over fifty years, and upon his

GEN. 974.8 G451

BIOG. History of York Co., PA.

the time of his death, on May 2, 1804, owned several good farms within six miles of Hanover, and a number of choice tracts of land in Franklin County. His remains were interred at Abbottstown. He had a family of nine children—two sons, John and Joseph, and seven daughters. Joseph, the great grandfather of our subject, was born February 26, 1773. In the year 1798, he became the owner of the tract of land purchased by his grandfather, Adam Bittinger, in 1753. He died July 26, 1804, at the early age of thirty two years, and left a widow and five sons, viz.: John, Joseph, Henry, Frederick and George. His second son Joseph, the grandfather of Dr. J. H. Bittinger, was born November 13, 1794, married Lydia Bear, of Hanover, in 1819, and died September 27, 1850, on the old homestead of Adam Bittinger, the immigrant. He left twelve children, viz.: William, now residing in Abbottstown; Henry, born 1821 and died 1879; Joseph, graduate of Pennsylvania College and of Andover Theological Seminary, became pastor of a Presbyterian Church in Cleveland, Ohio, and Pittsburgh, Penn., was a fine speaker, an elegant writer and a doctor of divinity; died in 1885, and his remains were interred at Hanover. The other children were Ellen, Edward (died in Chicago), Rebecca, John, Quiney (graduate of Dartmouth College and Andover Seminary, pastor of Congregational Church at Haverhill, N.H.), Daniel, Annie, Howard, Nicholas (now in Florida) and Charles Lewis, now in Florida. Dr. J. H. Bittinger, the subject of this sketch, was born in Berwick Township, February 3, 1852, and is a son of Henry Bittinger. For a time he attended Pennsylvania College, taught school in Illinois and in Pennsylvania. In 1871, while in the wholesale foreign and domestic fruit business with his uncles, George and Charles, in the city of Chicago, their entire establishment was burned by the disastrous fire that destroyed over $200,000,000 worth of property, and 7,450 buildings. Dr. Bittinger returned to Hanover in 1873, began to read medicine, entered the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia and graduated in 1878, began practicing in Hanover, where he soon prospered in his profession. After two and one-half years of successful practice he removed to Philadelphia, where he did a lucrative business. In 1882 he returned to Hanover, and the same year was married to Miss Clara E. Bucher. They have one child—Lida. Dr. Bittinger is an active practitioner, is well read, and thoroughly versed in his profession and now enjoys a large practice. He is a member of the State Medical Society, American Medical Association and the York County Medical Society.

CHARLES C. BOWMAN is a native of the city of "brotherly love," was born in 1831, and is a son of Charles and Sarah (Sultz) Bowman, of German descent. His father was born in the same city in 1800, and died in 1874; his mother died in 1864. When a mere boy he left Philadelphia and went to New York City, remained a short time and then went to Newark, N. J.; fourteen years of age found him at sea, which he sailed six years, and has traveled around the world from west to east once, and for a number of years he was in the employ of the United States government. In 1851 he came to Hanover and engaged in the manufacture of cigars, but at the end of one year he went to Newark, N. J., and there remained until 1864, when he returned to Hanover, and here has since resided. Mr. Bowman was married in 1852 to Miss Dorothea Grimes, a native of Germany. To this marriage have been born thirteen children. Politically Mr. Bowman is a Democrat. He is one of the substantial and successful business men of Hanover. He is a Mason and K. T. and a member of the I. O. O. F. and I. O. R. M., and Mr. and Mrs. Bowman are members of the Reformed Church. He is at present one of the building committee of the Trinity Reformed Church which is being erected in Hanover and was one of the founders of said church, which is nearly completed. He is closely connected with Hon. Daniel Fox, ex-mayor of Philadelphia, Penn.

HON. PHILIP S. BOWMAN, eldest of the seven children of John and Catharine (Stambaugh) Bowman, was born February 15, 1846, in Jackson Township, formerly Paradise Township, and is of German descent. The father was born March 29, 1822, in Heidelberg Township; the mother was born in Paradise Township. Our subject was reared a farmer, and educated at the common schools, and at the Manchester Academy, Carroll County, Md., and at the normal school at Millersville, Lancaster Co., Penn. For five years from 1863 he taught school. In 1871 he engaged in the grain and produce trade at Hanover, and two years later resumed farming. In politics he is a Democrat, and in 1869 was elected assessor of Heidelberg Township. In 1873 he was elected assistant assessor; in 1874, school director; in 1876, representative of York County, and in 1878 was re-elected in each of the two last cases by more than a party vote. In the legislature he took an active part in opposing the Pittsburgh Riot Bill, which was defeated. In 1881 he was elected secretary of the Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company, of Paradise, York Co., Penn., of which company he is also a director. In 1885 he was elected justice of the peace, and for the past two years has also been engaged in surveying. In 1867 he joined the Odd Fellows, and in 1872 was made a Free Mason, being now W. M. of Patmos Lodge No. 348. He is also a member of Howell Chapter No. 199, and York Commandery No. 21. He was married, in 1867, to Miss Lydia E., daughter of Samuel and Julia Ann Keller, born September 23, 1846, in Heidelberg Township. Four children have blessed this union, viz.: Milton E., Martha E., Ira A. and Oscar R. Mr. and Mrs. Bowman are members of the Lutheran Church.

JOHN BUTT, a cigar manufacturer of Pennville, Penn Township, York County, was born December 25, 1825, in York County, and is the only child of John and Eva (Zeigler) Butt. His father was a hatter by trade, and followed the same until his death. Our subject was brought up a farmer, and received a common school education, most of which he acquired by himself, as he lost his father when an infant. Until his seventh year he remained with his mother. He then made his home with Daniel Diehl, with whom he remained until he became of age. Early he learned the trade of shoemaking, and followed it for fourteen years. November 4, 1848, he was married to Joanna Bankert, a daughter of Daniel Bankert, deceased. To them were born six children: Zepania, Matilda, Austin, deceased; Elaranda, deceased; Milton and an infant, deceased. In 1849 Mr. Butt removed to the place where he has since resided, and has carried on the manufacture of cigars for thirty years. He and wife are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Hanover. Mr. Butt takes great interest in educational matters, and is considered a liberal, public-spirited citizen. Politically he is a Republican.

CAPT. A. W. EICHELBERGER. The subject of this sketch is an honored representative of the Eichelberger family. The great-grandfather of our subject, Philip Frederick Eichelberger, son of John and Maria Barbara Eichelberger, who was born April 17, 1693, in Itlingen, near Singheim, then in the Grand Duchy of Baden, now in the Empire of Germany. He was married November 11, 1714, to Anna Barbara Doerners. On May 11, 1728, he received from the authorities of Itlingen a testimonial

of his good character and honorable standing, the original of which is now in possession of Edwin S. Eichelberger, Esq., a great-great-grandson, residing in Frederick, Md. On the 22d of June, 1728, himself, wife and four children, together with thirty other Palatinates and their families, 100 in all, embarked in the good ship "Albany," and set sail from Rotterdam, Holland, for the land of their adoption. Lazarus Oxham was shipmaster, or captain, of this vessel, which landed September 4, of the same year, at Philadelphia. On September 13, 1743, he obtained a land warrant from the proprietaries of Pennsylvania for 175 acres of land in Manheim Township, Lancaster Co., Penn. Upon this tract he took his family, cleared and cultivated the land; built a house and prospered to such an extent that only two years later he obtained grants for 140 acres additional, located in Conestoga and Manheim Townships of the same county. He remained in Lancaster County until 1754, when, on April 28, 1761, he purchased a warrant of Conrad Low for 220 acres of land in Manheim Township, York Co., Penn. He died September 19, 1776, aged eighty-three years five months and two days. His remains now slumber in the historic old burying ground, about one mile north of Hanover. The children by his first wife were Martin, Frederick, Anna Margeret (married to Vincent Keefer), Barbara (married to Andrew Hoke) and Elizabeth (married to Jacob Smyser). His first four children, as above stated, were born in Germany. These children, after marriage, located in and around York. Martin, the eldest of the sons, was present at York when the town was laid out in 1741, and purchased Lot No. 120. He was one of the original members of the first Lutheran Church in York; was commissioned a court justice under King George III in 1760, the first year of his long reign, and also under constitution of 1776, being prominently identified with the early history of York, where he died in 1781 or 1782. The children of Martin were George, Frederick, Jacob, Bernard, Martin, Susanna (married to Daniel Barnitz) and Mary (married to William T. Coale). George and Jacob were prominent in collecting goods and money for the Revolutionary army. George was appointed quartermaster of the militia of York County in 1776. He was a member of the Provincial Convention, which was held at Philadelphia the 23d of January, 1776. He had been high sheriff of York under the king from 1768 to 1771. He died in York about the year 1781. Jacob was sheriff of York County, elected in 1804. He subsequently removed to Reisterstown, Md., where he died in 1832, aged eighty-nine years. Frederick, the second son of Martin, was a large land-holder. He lived in Bottstown, near York. His children were John, Thomas, Daniel, George, Bernard, William, Charles and Sarah. He died at his son's house, one and one-third miles west of York, in 1824, aged eighty-four years. Martin, the youngest son of Martin, during the Revolution, when less than eighteen, took a horse and rode to Boston, and joined Capt. Swope's company, which had left York before. He obtained a lieutenancy in Capt. Nichols' company, and on his transfer to the commissary department succeeded to the command of the company. He served with much credit during the war, and subsequently accompanied the expedition to Wyoming to repel the incursions of the Indians. He remained in the army until 1783. As a recognition of his services and exemplary character, he obtained the office of weighmaster at the port of Baltimore, which position he held for forty-five years. He died in that city October 2, 1840, in the eighty-second year of his age. Among his sons was Otho W. Eichelberger. He was one of the oldest merchants in Baltimore; was in business at No. 1 Howard Street for over fifty years. He died January 30, 1879, in the eightieth year of his age. Jesse, another son of Martin, was killed in Fort McHenry, at Baltimore, in 1814. Frederick Eichelberger, the second son of the immigrant, although born in Germany, soon imbibed the spirit of American patriotism. He lived near York, and was a justice during the time of the Revolution. The children by the second marriage of Philip Frederick Eichelberger were Adam, Leonard, Jacob (grandfather of our subject) and Lewis. Adam, the eldest, was a captain of a company of Associators of York County during the Revolution, and was also active in collecting money and supplies for the army. He was married to Magdalina Bechtel. Their children were Frederick, Michael, Samuel, Adam, Joseph, Susanna, Salome and Magdalina. He obtained possession of the homestead in 1766, which then contained 220 acres, including the mill place, which at that time was situated in Manheim but is now in Heidelberg Township, about three miles east of Hanover on the York road. The mill, which is in close proximity to the Hanover & York Railroad, is now owned by George Jacobs. In addition to the occupation of farmer, Adam was also a tavern-keeper. He was a prominent and influential citizen, and died in 1787, aged forty-eight years and seven months. The home place has been kept in the family up to the present time, and is now occupied by Charles Eichelberger, a great-grandson. Leonard, the second son of Philip Frederick Eichelberger, by the second wife, was a farmer. He was married to Elizabeth Smyser, and had four sons: Jacob, Frederick, George and John; and six daughters: Mary, married to Barney Welty; Sarah, to Frederick Welty; Susan, to Lewis Shearer; Lydia, to Daniel Bailey, and Elizabeth, to H. Richenbaugh. Jacob lived in York, was sheriff of York County, elected a member of the legislature in 1807 and a justice in 1829. He had three daughters: Eliza, married to Dr. George L. Shearer, of Dillsburg; Maria, to James McCosh, and Catherine, to Enoch Young. Frederick was a farmer, and lived near Dillsburg until the last year of his life, when he moved to Frederick City, Md. He married Catherine Baker; was a member of the legislature in 1815–16–17, and of the senate in 1819. He had no children, and died in 1836. George, the third son of Leonard, removed to Frederick County, Md., and was register of wills for thirteen years. He married Sarah Grayson. His sons were Niles, Grayson, Hervy and Allen. Grayson was secretary of State under Gov. Grayson, and was also a member of the senate of Maryland. Edwin, son of Grayson and great-great-grandson of the immigrant, is now a lawyer in Frederick City, Md. John, the fourth son of Leonard, was a farmer and justice. He lived in York County, and was a member of the legislature in 1825. His children were John and Alexander. Jacob, the third son of the second wife of the immigrant, resided in the town of Hanover. He was engaged in farming and keeping tavern. He was married to Anna Maria Reiniker. He died in 1811. His remains were first interred in St. Matthew's Lutheran graveyard, and were afterward removed to Mt. Olivet Cemetery. He left but one son, Jacob, the father of our subject, who became quite prominent in the borough of Hanover for a great many years. He was a merchant and farmer, and kept a public house which was long known as the "stage office," now the "Central Hotel." He was the first president of the Maryland Line Turnpike Company, and was active in organizing the Hanover Savings Bank, of which he became president in 1835, and served with great acceptance for a number of years. He died in 1843. He was first married to Elizabeth Nace. By this marriage he had three daughters: Louisa, mar-

ried to George Trone; Maria, to Jacob Young, and Elizabeth, to Michael Barnitz. In the year 1806 he married Miss Maria Wirt, daughter of Christian Wirt, of Hanover. By this marriage he had eight children: Matthew, who now resides in Gettysburg; Jacob, who died in the State of Alabama in 1851; Henry, a farmer, residing in Hanover; Catherine Maria, married to S. A. McCosh, died in Georgia in 1868; Capt. A. W.; Rufus, president of the Hanover Saving Fund Society; Amanda, married to A. F. Gitt, of New Oxford, and died in 1871; and Amelia, the youngest, who is now living with her brothers in Hanover. Lewis, the fourth son of Frederick, lived in Adams County, Penn. He left one son, Adam, and three daughters, all of whom are now dead. Capt. A. W. Eichelberger was born in Hanover December 6, 1819. His father gave him the advantage of the best schools the town afforded. He remained at home until May, 1838, when he was apprenticed to learn the carpenter's trade with Conrad Moul, at Westminster, Md., where he remained three years and returned to Hanover. In 1843 he traveled overland to the State of Georgia to visit his elder brother, Jacob. Whilst there he arranged for the shipment of carriages and damask coverlets to that State, which business he continued for several years, and subsequently purchased, jointly with his brother, the Wehadkee Flour and Sawmills in the State of Alabama, and has since held his interest in the same, except during the civil war, when the property was confiscated by the Confederate government, and returned to him after the war. From 1845 to 1852 he spent his winters in the South, looking after his interests there, and his summers in Hanover, devoting his time to farming his own and his mother's land, to making purchases for shipment South, and in drilling an infantry company of citizen soldiers, called the "United Blues," and afterward a cavalry company known as the "Fourth Dragoons." As a military officer he was a universal favorite. In his early life, was a devoted Whig, and took an active part in the political campaigns of 1844 and 1852, and took the stump as a speaker on those occasions. He is now a Republican. He has never married. In the year 1872 he, together with three other public-spirited citizens, presented the beautiful fountain which now adorns the Centre Square of Hanover, and adds so much to the attractions of the town. He is a regular attendant at St. Mark's Lutheran Church, and a liberal contributor to all objects of benevolence and charity; takes a lively interest in the public welfare of his native town, and is universally popular among his neighbors and fellow citizens. In 1853, on account of his administrative and executive abilities, he was at the age of thirty-four elected president of the Hanover Branch Railroad Company, and still holds the same position, being in term of continuous service the oldest railroad president in the United States. This road was afterward, through his influence, consolidated with the Gettysburg Railroad. He is now president of the Baltimore & Hanover, Bachman Valley, Berlin Branch and Baltimore & Harrisburg Railroad Companies, all of which are described in another part of this work. In his industrious career in the railroad business, he has constantly kept in view the material interests of his native town and surrounding country, and the prosperity of the roads over which he presides. The town of Hanover will long remember him for his industry, liberality and devoted interest in her material welfare.

OLIVER T. EVERHART, second son of George and Catherine Everhart, was born May 18, 1832. He received his preliminary education at the Manchester (Md.) Academy, and thus prepared himself for the Sophomore class of 1851 at Marshall College, at Mercersburgh, Penn. This college was afterward removed to Lancaster, Penn., and being united to Franklin College, the name was changed to Franklin & Marshall College, and from this institution our subject was graduated in 1854. He read medicine under Dr. Henry E. Beltz, of Manchester, Md., and attended medical lectures at the University of Maryland, from which he graduated in 1856. The same year he located in Goldsboro', York County, and began the practice of his profession. During the late war Dr. Everhart was assistant surgeon at the Chambersburgh and Camp Curtin Hospitals. In 1867 he removed to Shrewsbury, Penn., and thence in 1869 to Marysville, Penn., where he remained nine years, and then came to Hanover, and here has since continued to reside. He was united in marriage in 1859 to Miss Sarah, daughter of Rev. Jacob G. Kister. Mrs. Everhart died in 1860; and Dr. Everhart, in 1864, married Miss Anna C. Shelly, daughter of Michael Shelly. To this marriage have been born four children. Dr. Everhart is a successful physician and enjoys a lucrative practice. He is a Democrat. Dr. and Mrs. Everhart are members of the Trinity Reformed Church.

JOSHUA F. FLICKINGER was born in York County, Penn., July 15, 1854. His parents were Abraham and Sarah (Wertz) Flickinger, of York County. He remained with his father until he was twenty-one years of age, when he engaged in the insurance business two years. In the spring of 1879 he formed a partnership with C. E. Bowman, for the sale of agricultural implements. Mr. Flickinger belongs to the I. O. O. F. and is also a Mason.

DAVID GARBER, a prominent horse dealer of Hanover, Penn., was born in Lancaster County, Penn., November 14, 1826, and is a son of Samuel and Rebecca (Davis) Garber. In the year 1846 he had already engaged in the stock business and followed it eight years. He then removed to Hanover, Penn., where he engaged in the livery business, and in connection with this in buying and selling horses. In 1870 he purchased the Central Hotel at Hanover, which he owns and lives in at the present. In 1856 he was married to Anna Elizabeth Bair, daughter of John and Lydia (Young) Bair, of Hanover. They have two children: Ida Alice and Annie May. Mr. Garber is a Knight Templar in the Masonic fraternity.

D. B. GROVE, M. D., is a son of Jacob and Louisa C. (Shriver) Grove. His grandfather, George Grove, was a wagon-maker in Hanover. His maternal grandfather, Henry Shriver, resided in Littlestown, Adams County. Dr. Grove was born in Hanover May 29, 1860, and was educated in the public and private schools of his native town. He then entered a drug store in Baltimore as a clerk, but on account of declining health, for the time, retired from that position and returned to his home. After recuperating his health his attention was directed to homœopathy. Being a thorough convert to that mode of medical treatment he began to study medicine, and in 1881 entered the Homœopathic Medical College of New York City, and was graduated in 1883. While in that institution he was elected guiz-master in medical jurisprudence, an honor conferred upon him by his fellow students. He joined the American Society of Homœopathy in 1884, and attended its sessions that year at Deer Park, Md. In 1885 he was elected surgeon of the Hanover Junction, Hanover & Gettysburg and Hanover & Baltimore Railroads. Dr. Grove is devotedly attached to the practice of medicine, and as a result thereof soon secured a lucrative business.

JACOB F. GUNDRUM, teacher and composer of music, and justice of the peace of Hanover, was born in Alsfeld, Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, December 22, 1837, and is a son of Jacob and Sophie (Strecker) Gundrum. His father was a preceptor in his native country over fifty years, and upon his

Pa. m. 3"

Pennsylvania Archives

~~Second Series.~~

Ser. 2

Printed under direction of

WILLIAM FRANCIS HARRITY.

Secretary of the Commonwealth,

Gen.
974.8
P

Edited by

WM. H. EGLE, M.D.

VOL. XVII.

HARRISBURG:

E. K. Meyers, State Printer.

1890.

185474

Jacob Joost,
Clements Tonkelberg,
Frederick Tonkelberg,
Johan Peiter Melch,
Mich' Honest,
Johannes Christ,
Marten Vogelhove,
Clements Tonkelberg,
Peiter Tonkelberg,
Johan Joost Smit,
Vincent Stowfer, —— Stauffer
Godfrey Henk,
Johan Elbreat Keeler,
Johan Matthys Peiter.

List of Foreigners Imported in the Ship Albany, Lazarus Oxman, Master, from Rotterdam. Qualified Sept. 4, 1728.

Simon Scholer,
Jacob Weiss,
Lorentz Belitz,
Conrad Dubois,
Hans Georg Motz,
Hans Miller,
Andrew Ablin,
Martin Kalb,
Frid Christf. von Steysplatz,
Heinrich Stellfeldt,
Hans Jacob Donbach,
Johannes Shonfeldt,
Philip Thoman,
Alexander Zarthmann,
Hans Jerick Rieger,
Casper Riedt,
Matheis Kapling,
Casper Hoth,
Michel Keim,
Georg Gertner,
Johan Carl Keil,
Jan Blomen,
Georg Frid V. Berbisdorff,
Johann Philip Glasser,
Friederich Eichelberger,
Georg Wendel Biehel,
Johan Daniel Bengel,
Hans Jacob Biehel,
Hans Georg Buch,
Jerig Fred. Bergenstott.

[*The original list is herewith given.*]

Mr. Striskem,
Danniel Bengel,
Philip Shoman,
Hans Adam Mire,
Henry Stelfelt,
Friderich Egelberger,
Jacob Danbach,
Hans Jerick Beigel,
Kasper Keshit,
Jacob Weis,
Jerik Booy,
Jerik Gertner,
Hans Miller,
Mr. Chaplin,
Simon Shaller,
Philip Glaser,
Larance Belits,
Casper Oot,
Conradt Teboy,
Jacob Beigel,
Michel Keim,
Elexander Zaartman,
Joannes Schenefelt,
Jerik Moots,
Andrew Ablen,
John Bloom,

LIST OF FOREIGNERS IMPORTED IN THE SHIP HOPE, OF LONDON, DANIEL REED, MASTER, FROM ROTTERDAM. QUALIFIED AUG. 28, 1733.

Ulrich Wissler,
Peter Steinman,
Hans Rot,
Hans Grumbacher,
Nicholas Timberman,
Rudolph Brock,
Barnard Keller,
Georg Richter,
Daniel Roth,
Andreas Lauch,
Peter Schmuck,
Peter Sayler,
Georg Kreisseman,
Abraham Miller,
Henrich Tace,
Michael Ably,
Henrich Fegly,
Steven Slonacker,
Peter Eschelman,
Hans Georg Weittne,
Joseph Flure,
Christian Kerr,
Ulrich Whitmer,
Jacob Burki,
Hans Georg Brimmer,
Jacob Lachbaum,
Hans Georg Schreyack,
Johan Adam Reistel,
Joh. Leonahart Stein,
Hans Georg Hoffner,
Johan Jacob Muckli,
Bastian Tryster,
Georg Michael Treitter,
Hans Jacob Gerber,
Joh. Ad. Simon Cumm,
Han Adam Spittlemire,
Han Michael Steinbren,
Hans Jacob Schreiber,
Jacob Schreyack,
Hans Steinman,
Hans Steinman,
Ulrich Reinhardt,
Christian Stouder,
Friderick Becker,
Christian Reblet,
Conrad Rauf,
Peter Aarond,
Frantz Klebsattel,
Herman Arand,
Heinrich Umberger,
Christian Johnle,
Andreas Besinger,
Jacob Bart,
Benedict Wise,
Jacob Rubman,
Barnard Fegely,
Rudolph Schnebele,
Christian Eschelman,
Ulrich Loninacre, jr.,
Hans Timberman,
Johannes Flure,
Michael Whitmer,
Peter Whitmer,
Hans Snabley,
Christian Blank,
Heinrich Schmidt,
Joh. Heinrich Vonreth,
Han Geo. Eichelberger,
Hans Georg Kohler,
Johan David Deschler,
Johan Carl Gramp,
Han Leonhart Umberger,
Hans Georg Gobel,
Joh. Christopf Cumm,
Martin Spitelmayer,
Wilhelm Krauss,
Abraham Kreutter,
Daniel Huselman,
Han Michael Schreyack.

Names.	*Age.*
Agnis Smiten,	27
Sibela Stenbrander,	37
Ana Madlena Linck,	40
Ana Katrina Arnt,	27
Seutik Luck,	37
Ana Margrit Arnt,	48
Margrita Root,	30
Ana Scraybrin,	30
Barbra Snebliey,	24
Barbra Scrayack,	28
Sabina Rayfel,	20
Barbra Rayfel,	20
Julian Ayselberger,	29
Maria Kolirin,	24
Maria Marieng,	24
Eieffa Busing,	36
Orstel Hoffnar,	29
Julian Humberger,	47
Eva Senering,	20
Froneck Junliey,	40
Elisbat Junliey,	19
Catrina Krayseman,	38
Barbra Gobel,	38
Maria Barbra Kenwan,	30
Margrita Kon,	43
Risina Klipsegel,	34
Maria Madlena Millar,	26
Barbra Weesen,	36
Maria Spiteimayer,	50
Anna Maria Spitelmayer,	24
Anna Madlena Spitelmayer,	21
Elizabet Ibliey,	30
Aplon Rollman,	36
Madlena Grows,	29
Anna Maria Figlien,	46
Catrina Figlien,	19
Anna Maria Figlien,	16

Children's Names.	
Maria Greta Wees,	5½
Hans Pitter Ibliey,	12
Hans Adam Ibliey,	11
Risina Ibliey,	8
Hans Migel Ibliey,	6
Hans Jon Rollman,	9

Hans Conrad Steiger,
Hans Georg Reichenächer,
Johannes Kircher,
Hans Fredrick Brendle,
Hans Georg Reinthaler,
Johann Ludwig Nonnemacher,
Johan Jacob Scherick,
Hans Georg Schnell,
Michel Mauser,
Johannes Heydel,
Jacob Hauch,
Hans Mayer,
Johannes Kimmerlein,
Melchior Hammer,
Johannes Keuler,
Jacob Raub,
Baltzer Weit,
Hans Jacob Wizer,
Hans Martin Kimmerlein,
Johann Philip Georg,
Michael Schmidt,
Johann Balthasar Geyer,
Hans Georg Schnell,
Hans Martin Entemann,
Johan Lorentz Wilhelm,
Jacob Fredrick Super,
Johann Ulrich Fischer,
Hans Georg Reynthaller,
Johann Michel Riehle,
Johan David Weissmann,
Johann Mauser,
William Schwindel,
Elias Mayer,
Jacob Haag,
Conrad Steiger,
Daniel Keuler,
Johannes Kohler,
Hans Hay,
Hans Bernhardt Messerschmidt,
Hans Georg Koder,
Hans Martin Mohr,
Johann Friederich Billiger,
Johann Hay,
Johannes Brockeler.

List of Foreigners Imported in the Ship Brothers Capt. William Muir, from Rotterdam. Qualified Sept. 16, 1751.

Johannes Leinberger,
Johannes Bieber,
Paul Mercker,
Friederich Mühlefeld,
Michel Bieber,
Christoph Weber,
Peter Abert,
Valentin Matter,
Andreas Klein,
Peter Dingis,
Johannes Seifart,
Johann Philip Schneck,
Hans Jacob Farni.
Friederich Entzminger,
Johannes Schmidt,
Anthony Graff,
Henry Schneider,
Joseph Kennel,
Henrich Seitel,
Erhart Mühlefeld,
Henrich Bieber,
Georg Hacker,
George Matter,
Michael Oberle,
Peter Mohr,
Peter Heiser,
Johann Jacob Ziegenfuss,
Joh. Melchior Schwerer,
Hans Adam Wagner,
Johan Jacob Schmidt,
Conrad Meintzer,
David Bieboh,

Michael Bieboh,	Jacob Roth,
Ludwig Weltner,	Jacob Ritter,
Daniel Zoller,	Jacob Frantz,
Christian Peter,	Joh. Jacob Gerling,
Valentin Blumenstein,	Johan Wendel Beilstein,
Joh. Georg Kirchner,	Bernhard Hauer,
Martin Mäintzer,	Johann Michael Haus,
David Mussgnug,	Johannes Schmit,
Johann Nicolaus Merckel,	Georg Conrad Messert,
Philip Brentz,	Johann Jacob Ahlem,
Johan Adam Stein,	Johannes Leissler,
Ludwig Friedland,	Johann Michel Mohr,
Johann Jacob Blum,	Johan Jacob Maul,
Joh. Peter Schissler,	Johann Georg Hötzeler,
Jacob Ludwig,	Martin Wolff,
Henry Wolff,	Adam Adams,
Friederich Kirchner,	Christoff Hauer,
Christoph Hauer,	Jacob Hauer,
Sebastian Nagel,	Jacob Lehme,
Jacob Heit,	Joachim Nagel,
Georg Obermeyer,	Michael Weber,
Andreas Mohr,	Georg Meintzer,
Michael Raub,	Johann Georg Stählein,
Anthony Hauer,	Anthony Nagel, jr.,
Anthony Nagel, sen.,	Hans Georg Kappes,
Hans Georg Dillman,	Johannes Münster,
Hans Georg Uhlerich,	Johan Adam Heiser,
Georg Bastian Eigelberger,	Ludwig Schlücker,
Johannes Monitzer,	Friederich Daniel Müller,
Georg Hoffnitz,	Ludwig Bender,
Johan Henry Paff,	Henrich Mag.

List of Foreigners Imported in the Ship Two Brothers, Thomas Arnot, Master, from Rotterdam. Qualified Sept. 21, 1751.

Johannes Bausum,	Philippus Bausum,
Johannes Decker,	Johannes Kahn,
Jacob Jung,	Abraham Jung,
Johan Steinmetz,	Georg Romel,
Jacob Pender,	Melchior Jung,
Joh. Christ. Fried. Wolff,	Eitel Gerhart,
Johann Henrich Decker,	Melchior Jung,
Caspar Steinmetz,	Johan Jacob Steinmetz,

CHARTER MEMBERS, CHRUST LUTHERAN CHURCH, STROUCHSBURG, BERKS CO., PA.

Orginized May, 1743

Albert, George
Albrecht, Matthew
Anbeure, Christian
Anspach, Balthas
" George
" John
" J. Peter
" Leonard
Bassler, J. Henry
" Margaret
Batdorf, Herman
" Martin
Bauer, John
Bault, A. Catherine
Bayer, J. Henry
Bentz, Geo. Jacob
Beacher, Christopher
Beyschlag, Henry
Briegel, J. George
Brosius, George
Brossman, Francis
Carle, Simon
Cass, J. Martin
" Geo. Vitus
Christ, J. Adam
" M. Catherine
Debler, Melchoir
Deck, Nicholas
Deiter, John
Dieffenbach, Adam
Duckenmayer, Erasmus
Eichelberger, George
Erhardt, Michael
Ernest, Conrad
Esel, Reinhold
Etzberger, J. Jacob
" Dorothea
Grau, Leonard
Gruber, Christian
" Henry
Guentherm, Geo.
Haak (Haag) John
Haefner, Nicholas
Haman, John
Heil, Jacob
" John
" John Geo.
Heckenroth, Valentine
Herle, J. Sigmund
Hof, Leonard
Holum, John
Holstein, J. Leonard
" Peter
Huber, Peter
Immel, John
Kapp, Andrew
" Frederick
" J. Martin
" J. Michael
Katherman, John
Kastniss, John
Kayser, Christopher
Keller, Joseph
Kitzmiller, John
Kistler, John
Ketner, John
" Geo. Michael
Klein, George
" Jacob
Koehl, J. George
Kohler, J. Jacob
Koenig, J. George
Koppenhaffer, Michael
" Thomas
Kreutzberger, Marg.
Kreutzer, Andrew
" Peter
Kocher, J. Peter
Kunz, Philip
Lang(Long) J. Adam
" Valentine
Lauck, Abraham
" J. George
Lauer, Christian
Lechner, J. Geo.
Leitner, William
Lem, Ann. Eliz.
Leach, Jacob
" , J. Adam
Livingood, Jacob
Martin, Eva
Maus, Jacob
Mayer, Henry
Miller, Adam
" John
" J. Michael
" Michael
" Peter
" Leonard
" Jacob

Motter, Jacob
Neff, Abraham
" Michael
" " , Jr.
Noechker, Christopher
" Martin
Oberlin, J. Adam
Poffenberger, Geo.
Pfatticher, Martin
Rohrer, J. Godreied
Rau (Row) Peter
Ried, A. Barbara
Roth, Henry
Ruth, Frederick
Salsgiver, Andrew
Schauer, Adam
" Michael
Schrof, Adam
Scharf, Conrad
Schoks, John
Shaffer, J. Bartel
Swengle, J. Nicholas
Schupp, Henry
Smith, Adam
Speigel, Michael
Snyder, Daniel
: J. Philip
Steitz, Geo.
Stupp, Martin
Stover, J. Casper
Strauss, Philip
Stump, Adam
Suess, Balthas
" Frederick
Ulrich, Adam
Unbenhauser, Stephen
Unruh, Geo.
Urich, Valentine
Vetries, Hartman
Wagner, Andrew
Waidman, John
" Martin
Walborn, Christian
Wenrich, Francis
" Geo.
Wolf, Andrew
Zeh, Geo.
Zerb, Jacob, John
Peter
Zorn, Jacob

FEB 26 1974

from Natalie Flanagan Pondere
dan/ George Flanagan

Eichelberger

NOTES AND QUERIES

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL

CHIEFLY RELATING TO

INTERIOR PENNSYLVANIA.

[REPRINT THIRD SERIES.]

EDITED BY

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M. D., M. A.

THIRD SERIES

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME III

Baltimore

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

1970

NOTES AND QUERIES,

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL,

CHIEFLY RELATING TO

INTERIOR PENNSYLVANIA.

EDITED BY

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D., M.A.

THIRD SERIES

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME III

HARRISBURG:
CENTENNIAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1876

COL. JAMES THOMPSON OF THE REVOLUTION.

The Thompson family, and some branches of other families in Lancaster county, grafted into it, were quite remarkable. Near the village of Smyrna, in Sadsbury township, Lancaster county, the farm now owned by John W. Thompson, Col. James Thompson owned and resided. He was born in February, 1745. In the year 1771 or 1773 he married Lydia Bailey (1750–1806), daughter of Robert Bailey, who owned a farm and resided near the Thompsons.

The Thompson brothers, of whom there were several, and the sons, and sons-in-law of Robert Bailey, Esq., the father of Mrs. Thompson, took an active and prominent part in the Revolutionary war, several of them were wounded in battle and maimed for life—all rose to the position of a line or field officer. Col. James Thompson moved to the southeastern corner of York county at the commencement of the war. On the 9th day of August, 1777, he appeared before his brother, Andrew Thompson, Esq., who was one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas of York county, and took the oath of "allegiance and fidelity," as directed by the act of General Assembly, passed June 13, 1777.

On the 15th day of September, 1777, the Supreme Executive Council commissioned James Thompson colonel of First battalion of the York county militia. It was signed by President Wharton and Timothy Matlock, secretary. Colonel Thompson had been in the service prior to this date as a line officer, and his promotion to a colonelcy was for gallant service. The following certificate throws some light upon his military career:

"These are to certify that on the 16th day of September, 1777, Colonel James Thompson, then in the service under my command, received a bad wound in an action with the enemy near the White Horse, that I had him carried from the field on my own horse, but thinking delay dangerous, gave him orders to impress horses to carry him to some place of safety.

JAMES POTTER,
"Brigadier General of Militia.

"Philadelphia, March 10, 1786."

Colonel Thompson was permanently disabled from the effects of the wound he received at the White Horse, when Washington was advancing with his army from the Brandywine to Germantown. For this disability he received a pension. He returned to his home in York county where he rendered valuable aid in the civil service, on various committees and in purchasing supplies for the army.

After a very bitter and violent political contest he was returned as councillor for York county in the beginning of February, 1779. On the 11th day of February, 1779, John Orr, Esq., and others filed a protest to Council against the return of Colonel Thompson. General Ewing, who was then a member of Council and was a candidate at this election, withdrew from his seat in the Council while the case was being considered. George Eichelberger, Benjamin Paden, Esq., and a number of other witnesses were heard in the matter. Colonel Thompson was seated. The Council censured the sheriff and some of the participants at the election for their misconduct. Colonel Thompson returned but fifty-five (55) miles as the distance traveled from his house to Philadelphia. This would locate his residence in the extreme southeastern corner of York county. His route of travel must have been in nearly a straight line. Whether he traveled any greater distance or not, he probably only charged for the shortest route.

At the close of the Revolution he returned to Sadsbury township, Lancaster county, and in connection with his brother-in-law, Col. John Steele, purchased large tracts of land upon both sides of Octoraro creek, in Sadsbury township and West Fallowfield township, Chester county, where the village of Steelville (named after Colonel Steele) is now located. They built a grist mill and a paper mill. Both took up their residence on the Chester county side of the creek.

In 1796 Colonel Thompson purchased 246 acres of land in Sadsbury from David Longhead, who was then living in Kentucky. In 1797 he sold 133 acres, being part of the farm, to James Rea, who was a silversmith (specimens of whose handy work are now in possession of the writer), and is now owned by William F. Rea, one of his descendants. Colonel Thompson, although always suffering from the wound he received at the White Horse, was a very active business man, and a large landholder, and he gave much of his leisure time to agricultural pursuits. His losses in the paper and milling business were heavy, and at the time of his death, on October 3, 1807, his estate was very much embarrassed. His wife, Lydia, died December 1, 1806. Both were buried at Middle Octoraro church (Presbyterian), in Bart township, which is located near one of the branches of the Octoraro, a little west of the Green Tree Tavern. I am not certain whether Colonel Thompson and his wife died upon his farm at Steelville or the one now owned by the Maxwells or Reas in Sadsbury, being part of the Longhead farm. Colonel Thompson left several children, one of whom was Andrew, who was commissioned captain in First company of Ninety-seventh regiment, First brigade, Third division of militia, of Chester and Delaware counties, by Governor Mc-

3rd Ser Vol. 3 Notes & Queries Egle's PA.

The justice of the peace goes on to say that she exhibited before him this pension certificate numbered 1,150, 10,920, 8,835, and beariug date of tenth June, 1850. I have the following obituary cut from a Gettysburg paper: "Died, on Thursday night last (June 2, 1831), *William Miller*, Esq., of the vicinity of this borough, in the 77th year of his age. The deceased took an active part in the Revolutionary struggle, and for many years represented this county in the Legisture of Pennsylvania."

[*William Miller* was ensign in Captain Samuel Hay's company, 6th Battalion of the Line, Col. Irvine, com. Jan. 9, 1776. First Lieut., 7th Penna., prom. March 20, 1777. Capt. Lieut., same Regt., prom. Feb. 2, 1778. Captain, same Regt., prom. April 17, 1779; retired, Jan. 1, 1781.]

IV. Rev. William Paxton, D. D., born April 1, 1760; died Oct. 19, 1841. Of this man Dr. David McConaughy says in Sprague's Annals of the American Pulpit, Vol. III, page 554: "His life was, however, somewhat identified with the struggles of our country for her independence. He served in two companies at different times during the Revolutionary war, in one of which he was present and participated in the battle of Trenton." His home was in Bart township, Lancaster county, Pa,, at the time of the Revolution. Probably a private, as he must have been very young.

[*Rev. William Paxton* was probably out with the Associators, as stated, but there are no rolls of the men extant for many of the companies. There was a John Paxton captain of an Associated company, Sept. 11, 1776; also, 2d Lanc. Batt., in 1777.]

V. Joseph Stevenson lived on a farm in Letterkenny township, Franklin county, Pa. I think he was in the militia under Col. Samuel Culbertson.

[*Joseph Stevenson* was First Lieutenant of the Eighth Company, Sixth Battalion, Cumberland County Associators, Col. Samuel Culbertson, com. July 31, 1777. First Lieutenant Eighth Company, Sixth Battalion, May 14, 1778.]

NOTES AND QUERIES.—CCLXV.

Eichelberger.—In response to a query from York, we can state that Col. Frederick Eichelberger, formerly of Dillsburg, York county, died at Frederick, in the State of Maryland, September 12, 1836, well advanced in life.

iv. *Jane.*
v. *Joseph.*
vi. *Martha.*
vii. *Sarah*, m. ——— Hatfield.

What is known of the descendants of this family?

UHLER.—A friend has sent us a copy of the original will of Deter Uhler, of Manchester township, York county, made on the 26th day of December, 1764. He left his estate to his wife Margaret and children named in the following order:

i. *Adam.*
ii. *Erasmus.*
iii. *Valentine.*
iv. *Andrew.*
v. *Rosinah.*
vi. *Barbara.*
vii. *Eva.*
viii. *Elizabeth.*
ix. *Serenah.*
x. *Catharine.*

The witnesses were Philip Ziegler and Henry Harris, the executors Martin Eichelberger and George Meyers, the will being proven 6th of January, 1765. How is this family related to the Lebanon county Uhlers?

THE KURTZ FAMILY.

[This family, so intimately connected with the biographical history of Central Pennsylvania, as also of Maryland, are deserving of fuller mention than we can give at present—but at some future date propose alluding to them. Recently, however, we came across the following genealogical data, which we herewith preserve.]

I. BENJAMIN KURTZ, Sr., m. Elizabeth Gardner Rankin, of York county, Pa.; and they had issue:

i. *Cassandra*, m. John Henning.
ii. *Anna-Maria*, m. George J. Heisely.
iii. *John-N.*, m. Anna Murphy.
iv. Rev. Dr. *Benjamin*, m., first, Nancy Somerdyke, of Hagers-

3rd Vol. I

N. B. a certiorari not valid unless signed by one of the Judges as allowed.

Oath tendered to a Jury in com. pleas.

You do swear (or affirm) that you will well & truly try this Issue joined between A. B. and C. D. & true verdict give according to Evidence.

Open court.

Call constables.

Call Justices.

Call Grand Jury.

No Evidence entitled to fees for attending court unless sworn (or affirmed) on trial, more especially in State cases.

NOTES AND QUERIES.—LXV.

JOSEPH COGLEY.—On Wednesday, December 8, 1802, Joseph Cogley, one of the earliest schoolmasters in the borough, died in Harrisburg. The *Oracle of Dauphin*, in noticing his death says: "In which line [a respectable schoolmaster] he was eminently useful—in his intercourse with mankind strictly honest, and in his friendship sincere. In his death will be experienced the loss of an affectionate husband, a kind father, a sincere friend, and a truly virtuous and useful citizen. The several schoolmasters within this borough, and their pupils, together with those of the departed, formed in mournful procession, and as a mark of respect justly due to the memory of their departed brother and teacher, attended his remains to the silent mansions of the grave." Mr. Cogley's widow, Margaret Cogley, with his intimate friend, John Downey, Esq., administered on his estate.

ZIMMERMAN.—Frederick Zimmerman was an early settler in Lancaster, now Lebanon county. His farm was located on the Colebrook road two and a half miles from the town of Lebanon. He died in 1793, having had issue:

i. John, m. Catharine Fisher, daughter of Peter Fisher.
ii. Catharine, m. Isaac Blystone.
iii. Margaret, m. Peter Eichelberger.
iv. Elizabeth, m. Abraham Blystone.
v. Julianna, m. John Gossart.
vi. Sophia.

Ehrsan, Andreas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 *9041 p653*
Ehrsan, Hans Georg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 *7820 p265*
Ehrsan, Hans Jorg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 *9041 p472*
Ehrsan, J Andereas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 *9041 p654*
Ehrsan, J Andreas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 *7820 p412*
Ehrsan, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 *9294 p24*
Ehrsan, Johan Ludwig n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1744 *7820 p169*
Ehrsan, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 *7820 p251*
Ehrsan, Johans n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 *9041 p457*
Ehrsan, Joseph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 *7820 p251*
Ehrsan, Joseph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9294 p24*
Ehrsan, Louis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9294 p24*
Ehrsan, Michael n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1768 *7820 p483*
Ehrsan, Michael n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1768 *9041 p721*
Ehrsan, Thomas n.a.; New York (State), 1710–1711 *7820 p446*
Ehrsan, Wilhelm n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *7820 p238*
Ehrsana, Charles n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1849 *9294 p24*
Ehrsana, F n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1850 *7156 p16*
Ehrsana, Francis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1836 *9294 p24*
Ehrsana, Frederick P n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1832 *9294 p24*
Ehrsana, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1839 *9294 p24*
Ehrsana, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1853 *9294 p24*
Ehrsana, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9294 p24*
Ehrsana, Josef n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1751 *9041 p458*
Ehrsana, Lewis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1853 *9294 p24*
Ehrsana, Lewis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9294 p24*
Ehrsana, Victor n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1831 *9294 p24*
Ehrsana, Wilhelm n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1854 *9294 p24*
Ehrsana, Willhelm n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *9041 p442*
Ehrsanastraut, Michel n.a.; America, 1736 *3193 p121*
with wife & 6 children
Ehrsberg, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 *9294 p24*
Ehrsfeichter, Friederich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1739 *9041 p260*
Ehrsfeuchter, Christoph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p647*
Ehrsan, Anna n.a.; Carolina and/or Pennsylvania, 1790 *1960 p203*
Ehrsdotter, Britta 11; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p244*
Ehrsdotter, Caren 83; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p244*
Ehrsdotter, Lisa 15; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p244*
Ehrsdotter, Marg 21; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p240*
Ehrsdotter, Margaretha 50; New York, N.Y., 1846 *6411 p116*
Ehrson, A 10; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrson, A 50; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrson, Anders 6; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p242*
Ehrson, Anders 42; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p242*
Ehrson, Anna 16; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p238*
Ehrson, Br 20; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrson, C 7; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrson, Ch 9; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrson, Eric 8; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p242*
Ehrson, Hans 8; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p240*
Ehrson, Hustru 55 *SEE* Ehrson, Olof
Ehrson, J 50; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrson, Jonas 1; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p240*
Ehrson, Jonas 21; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p238*
Ehrson, K 16; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrson, Lars 22; New York, N.Y., 1846 *6411 p100*
Ehrson, Maria 29; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p242*
Ehrson, Martha 10; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p238*
Ehrson, Olof 52; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p238*
Wife: Hustru 55
Ehrson, P Er 28; New York, N.Y., 1846 *6411 p96*
Ehrson, St 8; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrson, St 18; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrsson, A 5; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrsson, B 4; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrsson, Ch 2; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrsson, Er 40; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrsson, Gertrude n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1846 *6411 p118*
Ehrsson, M 40; New York, N.Y., 1850 *6411 p260*
Ehrsson, Margaretha 7; New York, N.Y., 1846 *6411 p118*
Ehrsson, Olof 34; New York, N.Y., 1846 *6411 p116*
Ehrsson, Sigrid 30; New York, N.Y., 1846 *6411 p118*
Ehyrick, John Maths n.a.; Charleston, S.C., 1795 *8965 p125*
Eibach, Bartholomae n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 *7820 p278*
Eibach, Bartlome n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 *9041 p486*
Eibe, Jacob 34; Philadelphia, Pa., 1733 *9041 p113*
Eibe, Jacob Michael n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1733 *6665 p555*
Eich, Christian 43; Texas, 1846 *2484 p90*
Eich, Christoph n.a. *SEE* Eich, Nickel
Eich, Christoph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p211*
Eich, Christoph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p413*
Eich, Henrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1764 *7820 p358*
Eich, Henrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1764 *9041 p691*
Eich, J n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1852 *7156 p78*
Eich, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1848 *9294 p24*
Eich, Joh Nickel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p413*
Eich, Johan Nickel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p211*
Eich, Johan Philip n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 *7820 p294*
Eich, Martin 29; England and/or America 1709 *9135 p108*
with wife
with son 11
with daughter 14
with daughter 6
with daughter 3
with daughter 1
Eich, Nickel n.a.; America, 1749 *3193 p124*
Brother: Christoph n.a.
Eichacker, . . . n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1805 *9042 p179*
Eichaman, George Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1844 *9294 p24*
Eichamann, George Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1844 *9294 p24*
Eichart, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p199*
Eichart, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p400*
Eichart, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1808 *9294 p24*
Eichbaum, Arnold 8; Philadelphia, Pa., 1794 *9042 p69*
Eichbaum, Charlotte n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1794 *9042 p69*
Eichbaum, Elizabetha 2; Philadelphia, Pa., 1794 *9042 p69*
Eichbaum, Jane n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1794 *9042 p69*
Eichbaum, P W n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1794 *9042 p69*
Eichbaum, Wilhelmina 4; Philadelphia, Pa., 1794 *9042 p69*
Eichbaum, William n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1799 *9294 p24*
Eichbaum, William 6; Philadelphia, Pa., 1794 *9042 p69*
Eichede, Hans Peter n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p203*
Eichede, Hans Peter n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p405*
Eichel, Frederick C n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1865 *9294 p24*
Eichel, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1863 *9294 p24*
Eichelberger, Friederich n.a.; Lancaster, Pa., 1719 *7820 p438*
Eichelberger, Friederich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1728 *7820 p57*
Eichelberger, Friederich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1728 *9041 p21*
Eichelberger, Geo n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1743–1746 *7820 p468*
Eichelberger, Han Geo n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1733 *7820 p89*
Eichelberger, Hans Jerg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1733 *9041 p120*
Eichelberger, Hans Jerg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1733 *9041 p121*
Eichelburner, Daniel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1738 *9041 p220*
Eichele, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1831 *9294 p25*
Eichely, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *7820 p325*
Eichely, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p600*
Eichen, Peter n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1858 *9294 p25*
Eichenauer, Conrad 35; No port mentioned 1779 *8560 p11*
Eichenberg, Georg Gottfried 35; Canada, 1783 *8560 p11*
Eichenberg, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9294 p25*
Eichenberg, Mayer n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1847 *9294 p25*
Eichenberg, Mayer n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1848 *9294 p25*
Eichenberger, Rudolph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 *9294 p25*
Eichenbrenner, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1838 *9294 p25*
Eichengreen, Louis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 *9294 p25*
Eichenhofer, Alex n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1874 *9294 p25*
Eichenhofer, Alexander n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1874 *9294 p25*
Eichenhofer, Nicodemus n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1873 *9294 p25*
Eichenlaub, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1846 *9294 p25*
Eichenlaus, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1846 *9294 p25*
Eichenmoyer, Andr Jacob 32; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p672*
Eicher, Abrm n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., n.d. *9042 p101*
Eicher, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *7820 p329*
Eicher, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p611*
Eicher, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p613*
Eicher, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1767 *9041 p716*
Eicher, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *7820 p329*
Eicher, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p611*
Eicher, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p612*
Eicher, Marg 28; Texas, 1845 *2484 p102*
Eichert, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1833 *9294 p25*
Eichert, Christian n.a.; Nova Scotia, 1752 *860 p13*
with wife & 2 children
Eichert, Johanes Heinrich 27; Philadelphia, Pa., 1805 *9042 p172*
Eichert, Joost Heinrich 24; Philadelphia, Pa., 1805 *9042 p172*
Eichert, Michael n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1727 *9041 p15*
Eichert, William n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1858 *9294 p25*
Eichhacker, Catharine n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1807 *9042 p198*
Eichhart, Michael n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1740 *7820 p140*
Eichhoff, Fred 21; Texas, 1847 *2504 p66*
Eichholtz, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p216*
Eichholtz, Friderich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1746 *9041 p360*
Eichholtz, Friderich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1746 *9041 p362*
Eichholtz, Friederich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1746 *7820 p175*
Eichholtz, Joh Martin n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p216*
Eichholtz, Johan Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1737 *7820 p105*
Eichholtz, Johann Martin n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p418*
Eichholz, Mayer n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1853 *9294 p25*
Eichholz, Meyer n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1853 *9294 p25*
Eichholz, Solomon n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 *9294 p25*
Eichholz, W n.a.; Texas, 1860 *2504 p66*
Eichhom, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1857 *9294 p26*
Eichhorn, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1849 *9294 p25*
Eichhorn, Albert A n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1863 *9294 p25*
Eichhorn, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1743 *7820 p166*
Eichhorn, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1743 *9041 p350*
Eichhorn, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1743 *9041 p351*
Eichhorn, John N n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1840 *9294 p25*
Eichhorn, Lewis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1850 *9294 p25*
Eichhorn, Martin n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 *9294 p25*
Eichhorn, Peter n.a.; Texas, 1846 *2484 p90*
with 4 children
Eichhorn, Peter 33; Texas, 1848 *2504 p66*
with 4 children
Eichhorn, Wolf Andreas n.a.; New London, Conn., 1781 *8640 p42*
Eichhorst, Anthony n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1876 *9294 p25*
Eichler, A n.a.; Texas, 1860 *2504 p66*
Eichler, Aug n.a. *SEE* Eichler, Wilh
Eichler, Aug Sigfried n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *7820 p332*

7820 - Rupp
9041 - Strassberger

Naturalizations of Foreign Protestants

IN THE

American and West Indian Colonies

(Pursuant to Statute 13 George II, c. 7).

EDITED BY

M. S. GIUSEPPI, F.S.A.,

ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Baltimore

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

1969

"Quakers & other Protestants who scruple to take an Oath"

PENNSYLVANIA.

Affirmers' Names.	Township.	County.	Sacrament, when taken by Moravians.
Lawrence Pearson.	Nockamixon.	Bucks.	
Peter Young.	Nockamixon.	Bucks.	
Peter Edenborn.	Germantown.	Philadelphia.	
Henry Miller.	Vincent.	Chester.	
Conrad Miller.	Manchester.	York.	
George Brownish.	Waterford.	Gloucester in West New Jersey.	
Peter Brintle.	Cheltenham.	Philadelphia.	
Mark Tomi.*	Philadelphia.	Philadelphia.	
Jacob Buck.	Philadelphia.	Philadelphia.	
Chas. Gartz.	Philadelphia.	Philadelphia.	
Simon Vogelgesang.	Germantown.	Philadelphia.	
John Engle.	Germantown.	Philadelphia.	
Christr. Kuhn.	Bristol.	Philadelphia.	
John Komer.	Springfield.	Philadelphia.	
Peter Stroub.	Germantown.	Philadelphia.	
Caskar Wirshurn.	Northern Liberties.	Philadelphia.	
Ulrick Ruhner.	Northern Liberties.	Philadelphia.	
Peter Alt.	Springfield.	Bucks.	
Philip Wentzell.	Northern Liberties.	Philadelphia.	
John Rush.	Leacock.	Lancaster.	
Jacob Plankenhorn.	Whitpaine.	Philadelphia.	
Peter Steges.	Vincent.	Chester.	
Caspar Snyder.	Vincent.	Chester.	
Pierre Roushon.	Roxborough.	Philadelphia.	
Peter Faust.	Roxborough.	Philadelphia.	
Peter Laub.	Springfield.	Philadelphia.	
Wendal Horst.	Springfield.	Philadelphia.	
Sebastian Eigelberger.	Springfield.	Philadelphia.	
Jno. Michl. Newhauser.	Springfield.	Philadelphia.	
Jacob Straus.	Springfield.	Philadelphia.	
Charles Cramp.	Springfield.	Philadelphia.	
Peter Shug.	Worcester.	Philadelphia.	
Christr. Hertzell.	Worcester.	Philadelphia.	
Jno. Mich Frey.	Worcester.	Philadelphia.	
Leonard Rost.	Worcester.	Philadelphia.	
John Walter.	Pikeland.	Chester.	
Thomas Snyder.	Pikeland.	Chester.	
Peter Wagner.	Pikeland.	Chester.	
Henry Smith.	Pikeland.	Chester.	
Philip Steffan.	Pikeland.	Chester.	
George Penter.	Providence.	Philadelphia.	
Peter Putha.	Cheltenham.	Philadelphia.	
Henry Shlyer.	Pikeland.	Chester.	
Philip Weiand.	Pikeland.	Chester.	
Conrad Rauch.	Vincent.	Chester.	
John Young.	Cheltenham.	Philadelphia.	
Henry Mechlin.	Cheltenham.	Philadelphia.	
John Graff.	Philadelphia.	Philadelphia.	
Melchior Knorr.	White Marsh.	Philadelphia.	

* *There is a line over the* m.

Affirmers' Names.

Sebastian Seifert.
John Kerbach.
Abrham Forre.
Michl. Snyder.
Jacob Kloti.
George Shuss.
Jacob Katz.
Jacob Kimmell.
George Merker.
Henry Shait.
George Weisbach.
Ernst Miller.
John Unger.
George Ingle.
Caspar Upperman.
William Ingersbach.
Jacob Ering.
Conrad Seipell.
Richd. Reill.
John Sailer.
John Westbarger.
Henry Stuber.
Albright Stimmell.
Mathias Stimmell.
Christr. Plickenstei
Caspar Shearer.
Philip Hay.
Michl. Caner.
Adam Guier.
John Peters.
Stophel Grass.
Caspar Fetter.
William Bishop.
Peter Meyer.
Henry Ruman.
Peter Frank.
Abraham Eley.

The Persons be
Parliament aforesa
Trade and Plantati
to be made known

To Joseph Shippen
Secretary of the Pr

I do hereby cer
Certificate under th
Pennsylvania, rem

Philadelphia, 10t

Several Eberly families moved to Virginia. One family is presently affiliated with the Old Order Mennonite sect in Rockingham County; others are scattered throughout the Valley and have become more assimilated into the total culture of the region.

Eichenberg

Peter Eichenberg was the progenitor of the Ikenberry or Eikenberry family in America. The name, originally a place name (Oak Hill), was spelled variously Eychenberg, Icanberry, and the Swiss form Eichenberger. A family burial ground has five grave markers, all of the same family, with five different spellings.[56]

Peter was baptized into the Dunkard church at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, in 1752, where he served as a Bishop until 1790 when he migrated to Virginia with other Brethren families who were seeking desirable land at a reasonable price.

The other migrants were John Brown, Daniel Barnhart, Henry Landis, Jacob Miller and William Smith. They continued through the Shenandoah Valley to an area near Roanoke. Their families intermarried, creating an inextricably intertwined genealogy.

A congregation of Brethren was formed, and worship services were held in barns and homes until the church was built. A considerable amount of Evangelical work was done by Miller and Smith, riding horseback to mountain outposts; Miller preached in German and Smith in English. A sizeable Dunkard settlement was developed.

Some of these settlers and their descendants migrated to the mid-west, where a large number can be traced today.

A family Bible containing the family records of Henry, son of Peter, has been preserved. "The Bible itself bears the Christofer Sauer imprint of the rare 1776 edition. The unbound sheets of this edition were stored in the attic of the Germantown Church of the Brethren at the time of the Battle of Germantown and were used by the British cavalry to bed their horses. After the battle Sauer salvaged enough sheets to bind up a few copies, but the book was never sold commercially."[57]

---

[56]Ikenberry, Charles and Eikenberry, W. L. *A History and Genealogy of Peter Eichenberg*, Myerstown, Penna., 1955, p. 15.

[57]Ikenberry, Charles and Eikenberry, W. L., *op. cit.*, p. 421.

of the Suters in the Shenandoah Valley, settled near Dayton. He married Anna Heatwole in 1828 and died August 31, 1873. He was a cabinetmaker, as were five generations of his descendants. One of Daniel's sons, Emanuel, operated a pottery called the "New Erection Pottery" from 1865-1890, when it was moved to Harrisonburg. Many members of the Suter family belong to the Mennonite church.

Wampler

John Wampler, the first of the family to move to Virginia, was born in Pennsylvania in 1768. He married Magdalena Garber and with their ten children moved to Beaver Dam, Maryland, where they stayed for ten years and where he was active in the Dunker chruch.

In Rockingham County the Wamplers settled in Long Meadows, about halfway between Broadway and Timberville and "in those early days before the Brethren in the Shenandoah Valley had a church house, the John Wampler home was the scene of many a preaching service, council meeting, love feast and other gatherings of the Brethren.[80]

Wenger

The Wengers, one of the prominent Mennonite families in Rockingham County, originated from Switzerland, and later migrated to the Palatinate. Christian Wenger, the progenitor of the family, arrived in Philadelphia in 1727 and settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. He and his wife, Eva Grabiel, had 11 children, and two of the sons, Joseph and Henry, moved to Rockingham County around 1785. Joseph settled six miles north of Harrisonburg, near Edom, where he fathered eighteen children; 13 with his first wife and five with his second wife. He is buried in the Lindale Mennonite church cemetery.

Henry settled four miles south of Harrisonburg near Dayton.[81] One of his sons, Benjamin Wenger, was for many years a Mennonite minister, preaching in the German language. Many members of the family have been prominent in the Mennonite church. One,

---

[80]Flory, Dr. John S. *The John Wampler Family*, published by the author, Bridgewater, Va., 1929, pp. 5 and 7.

[81]Wenger, Jonas G., Wenger, Martin D., Wenger, Joseph H. *History of the Descendants of Christian Wenger*, Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhard, Ind., 1903, p. 21.

John Daniel Wenger, is presently the oldest living Mennonite Bishop in America and is a leader of the Old Order sect.[82]

Zirkle

Ludwig Sirkel (Zirkle is the name now used in the Valley) came from Germany and settled in Pennsylvania about the year 1725.[83] There he brought up his five sons and two daughters. He and his sons moved to the Valley between 1760 and 1765 and settled near New Market. Two of his sons, Michael and Andrew, settled at Holman's Creek near Forestville and assisted in organizing Solomon's Church. George Adam, the founder of the River Branch of the family, settled on the North Fork of the Shenandoah and joined Pine Church in 1790. Lewis and Peter settled on Smith Creek, southeast of New Market; Peter later moved to the headwaters of the James River.

Other Early Settlers

Records indicate many other Pennsylvania Germans migrated to the Shenandoah Valley. Deed books of Orange, Augusta and Frederick Counties indicate purchases of land before 1750 by Heinrich Ayler, Josiah Ballinger, Jacob Burner, Jacob Christman, Christopher Comber, Jacob Dye, Benjamin Frye, John Hockman, Daniel Holman, Christian Harnish, Henry Gnochnauer, John Kountz, Philip Long, Ephraim Love, Christian Niswanger, Valentine Pence, Henry Pfifer, John Prupecker (Brubaker), John Painter, Peter Ruffner, Christian Redlicksberger, Ludwick Stone, Mathias Selser, Henry Sowter, and Peter Scholl.

The almost complete possession of many sections of the Valley by German settlers is reflected in the local names given to neighborhoods in the several counties. These are names given post offices and locations on early maps:

Avis, Clines Mills, Kiracofe, Koiners Store, Molers, Sangerville, Snyder, Stover, Swoope, and Vanleer in Augusta County; Herskell, Hinckle, Kernstown, Neffstown, Rosenberger, Siter, Shockeysville and Stephens City in Frederick County; Hamburg, Koontz,

---

[82]Smith, Elmer L. "The Wislerites," *The Eck*, August 13, 1960.

[83]*Zirkle Family History*, compiled by J. William Harpine (private publication, undated).

Long, Mauck, Printz Mill, Shuler and Spitler in Page County; Bowmans, Getz, Hamburg, Harmons Mills, Hepners, Hottle, Hupps Shop, Koontz Mills, Lantz Mills, Maurertown, Rinkertown, Rosendale, Rudes Hill, Saumsville, Smoots Mills, Zepp in Shenandoah County, Bakers Mill, Bowmans Mill, Caplingers Store, Armentroutown, Chrisman, Cootes Store, Criders, Dovesville, Fort Hoover, Friedens, Goods Mill, Harnsberger, Hollar, Hupp, Keezletown, Kise, Linville, Meyerhoeffers Store, Ottobine, Suters, Wengers Mill, Whissens Mill, Wittigs, Zirkle Station and Stemphleytown in Rockingham County. In Pendleton County, West Virginia, are German Valley, Crummets Run, Dahmer, Moyers, Cline Wilfongtown, Moatstown, Propstburg and other "Dutch" neighborhoods.

The above records, and others including militia rosters and tax lists, indicate the large number of German surnames that were known in the Valley before the birth of the nation. Others include:

Arbaugh
Armentrout
Auge or Eye
Ayers
Blizzard
Bodkin
Bohrer
Bowers
Buzzard
Caplinger
Cowger
Crummett
Custer
Dahmer
Dellinger
Dice
Dohle
Dunkle
Eckard
Emick
Fultz
Funkhouser
Geil
Greenawalt
Hahn
Halterman
Hammer
Harman
Hartman
Hedrick
Hepner
Hevener
Hiner
Hiser
Huffman
Judy (Tschudi)
Keister
Keplinger
Kessner
Kile
Kline
Lamb
Lough
Mallow
Markley
Mitchell (Michler)
Michael
Moats
Moyers
Nesselrodt
Pennybaker
Pickle
Pitsenbarger
Pope
Printz
Puffenberger
Rexroad
Riggleman
Ruddle
Ruleman
Simmons
Sites
Smith
Snider
Stone
Swadley
Teter
Trout
Trumbo
Varner
Wagoner
Wilfong
Wimer
Wise
Zickafoose

Eichelberger

75A 00569

974.8
W427

Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church

Manheim, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

Parish Registers, 1771-

1780.

14. After 3 times Proclamation, Michael Zartmann and Margaretha Eichelbergerin, both single people in Warwick Township in Lanc. County, - Aug. 8.

15. After 3 times Proclamation, Alexander Zartmann and Barbara Eichelberger, both single people in Warwick Township in Lanc. County, - Aug. 8.

16. After 3 times Proclamation, John King and Maria Morlin, both single people in Lancaster County - Aug. 8.

17. After 3 times Proclamation, George Shneider and Maria Mayer, both single people in Rapho Township in Lanc. County - Oct. 17.

18. After 3 times Proclamation, Jacob Cassel and Elisabeth Mayer, both single people in Rapho Township, in Lanc. County - Oct. 17.

19. After 3 times Proclamation, Christopher Mäuseheldter and Elisabeth Moser, both single people in Mt. Joy Township in Lanc. County - June 25.

20. After 3 times Proclamation, Friedr. Riehm and Maria Magdalena Strauss, both single people in Donegal Township in Lanc. County. - Nov. 5.

21. After 3 times Proclamation, Christian Kräuter and Elisabeth Elleberger, both single people in Lebanon Township, Lanc. County. - Nov. 17.

22. By Licence, there was married, Michael Spikler and Barbara Smith, both single people in Warwick Township, Lanc. County. - Dec. 13.

23. After 3 times Proclamation, David Burgess and Sarah Durke, both single people in Rapho Township, Lanc. County. Dec. 28.

1781.

24. After 3 times Proclamation, John Stuzmann and Anna Maria Lauberin, both single people in Rapho Township, Lanc. County.- Jan. 2.

25. (By necessity), Nicholas Moser and Magdalena Delebachin were married in Mount Joy Township, Lanc. County. - Jan. 2.

1807

12. On Saturday, the 5th of March, at 10 o'clock in the morning, in Warwick, at the so called Drylands, at Mr. John Gaebel's, Jacob Eichenberger from the little chickes, of Rapho Township, Lancaster Co., and Nancy Becker, also of Rapho, both single people, were married.

13. On Tuesday, March 23, 1807, at 8 o'clock in the evening at Henry Schaffner's, John Ehrhard and Elisabeth _____, both single people, were married. Were from Rapho Township.

14. On Laetare Sunday, March 27, 1807, in the evening, in Mr. Blocher's home, George Arnold and Elisabeth Blocher, were married, both single people. May Almighty God, under whose voise direction mortal fate stands, take them in his protection and bless them both with rich and manifold blessings.

15. On Judica Sunday, the 5th Sunday in Lent, the 3d day of April, 1808 in Warwick Township, there was married at Johannes Gaebel's - Georg Major and Margaretha Gibbel, both single people, and both from White Oak, Lancaster County. May the Lord grant blessings together with rich grace and protection.

16. On April 3, 1808, in the year of our dear Saviour Jesus, it pleased the caring God to call into holy matrimony Jacob Siechrist and Miss Susanna Kober, both single people from Rapho Township. The transaction of holy marriage occured on the Drylands, Warwick Township at Mr. Johannes Gaebel's. May the Judge of holy marriage bless your going in and coming out for evermore.

17. Mr. Antony Dornbach and Elisabeth Kircher were married at John Bartruff's on April 12, 1808, at 5 o'clock in the afternoon. Both single people. (Joseph Kircher's daughter.)

18. By security, John Krauter, age 25 years, of the Duchy of Wertumberg, in Germany, and Miss Elisabeth Jung, Jacob Jung's daughter, of Warwick Township, Lancaster, on May 9, 1808.

19. Dec. 17, 1808, Johan Welker and Catharina Backman.

20. Nov. 23, 1809, George Diefendörfer and Elisabeth Gutedel.

21. June 28, 1810, George Cammer and Susanna Schmidt.

22. Dec. 23, 1810 Samuel Nes and Catharina Weiss, both of Rapho Township, Lancaster Co.

Lancaster Co. Pa. Will Index
929.3 F - by Fulton

Thomas Eichelberger 1843
Bk. L. Vol. I Pg 33

George Eichelberg 1746

'Eichelberger' in
Bergstrasse Evang. Luth.
Church, Ephrata Twsp.
Lancaster Co., Pa.
1753 - 1915 -
(nothing in 1700's -)

Militia of Montgomery Co. Va. 1777-1790

LIST OF JAMES FINLEY' S COMPANY OF MILITIA

James Finley, Capt.
Robert Love, 1st Lieut.
William Love, 2nd Lieut.
Wm. Bartlet
Michael Cregar
George Cregar
Peter Cregar
John Colvin
Nicholas Clyne
Adam Nipp
Charles Fullin
Joseph Ervin
Philip Peck
George Houck
Duncan Gullion
Henry Wiruck
George Wiruck
Wm. Shaw
James Holsey
John McFarland, Sen.
Daniel Etter
John McFarland
Daniel Weiler
John Davis
George Davis
Earhart Simmerman
Stophel Simmerman
John McNutt
George McNutt
James Love
William Phipps
George Phipps
James Brown
Abraham Davis
Richard Trimel
Jacob Plesly
Gasper Eclebarger
John Crow
John Hutsell
Peter Tarter
Peter Moirs
Michael Walder
Philip Nice
Wm. Wirick
Stephen Chaplin
John Whitsell
David Love
Felix Houck
Michael Sapinfield

CHRIST EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

Elizabethtown, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania

Parish Registers

1770-1904

974.8
W427

	Residence	Date of Marriage
[illegible]	Springville	Mar. 26, 1837
Samuel Bethlehem Rahel Miller	Rapho	Apr. 9, 1837
George S. Danner Sara S. Shindle	Both of Lancaster	Apr. 23, 1837
Henry Mayer Veronica Schenk	Both of Mountjoy	May 18, 1837
John Abel Catharine Bahm	Both of Hummelstown	May 18, 1837
Eli Dautrich Catharina Kline	Both of this place	Jul. 6, 1837
John Hickelberger Susanna Hartnoner	Both of Mountjoy	Jul. 30, 1837
John Altinger Cathrina Alwine	Both of Dauphin Co.	Aug. 10, 1837
Melchior Herman Barbara Hoffman	Both of Donigal	Aug. 24 , 1837
John Schimpf Mary Ruey	Both of Donigal	Aug. 29, 1837
John Hammer Rebecca Eichelberger	Both of Rapho	Sept. 21, 1837
Henry Poll Margretha Breitwesen(Brutwesen)	Both of this place	Sept. 24, 1837
Adam First Maria Quickel	Rapho	Oct. 29, 1837
Michael Baphos Magdl. Strauss	Both of London Derry T., Dauphin Co.	Nov. 7, 1837
Philip Auxer Maria Lieder	Both of this place	Oct. 5, 1837
John Scherer Susanna Cunrade	Both of Londonderry T., Dauphin Co.	Nov. 23, 1837

	Names of Parents	Sponsors
	Anthony Rapp Catharine (Stauter)	Father
Born Jul. 27, 1865 Wm. Anthony Born Oct. 21, 1868 Amanda Born Apr. 27, 1872 Bapt. Nov. 1, 1873	At Rothsville	
Wayne Born Apr. 28, 1873 Bapt. Nov. 2, 1873	Chn. Singer Amanda (Eichelberger) White Oak	Parents
Lydia Born Mar. 6, 1872 Bapt. Nov. 2, 1873	Chn. Habecker Mary (Sahm)	Parents
Abraham C. Born Aug. 26, 1869 George Born May 11, 1871 Elizabeth Born Dec. 12, 1872 Bapt. Nov. 2, 1873	Charles Hackman Sarah (Carpenter) At Rothsville	Father
Lemon Martin Born Nov. 10, 1872 Bapt. Dec. 14, 1873	Reuben Weidman Mary A. (Sharp)	Parents Brickerville
George Franklin Born Jan. 21, 1873 Bapt. Dec. 14, 1873	Jacob Hacker Phianna (Weidman)	Parents Brickerville
Savannah Born May 7, 1873 Bapt. Dec. 14, 1873	Saml. Schlott Phianna (Langnecker)	Parents Lincoln
Charles Wesly Born Nov. 25, 1872 Bapt. Feb. 9, 1874	Jacob Sharp Phianna (Miller)	Parents Lincoln
Harvy Yocum Born Apr. 9, 1873 Bapt. Feb. 9, 1874	John H. Steiner Callie (Yocum)	Parents Lincoln
Maria Magdalena Born Mar. 14, 1872 Bapt. Aug. 17, 1873	John Klein Caroline (Marquart)	Parents Churchtown

[illegible]ogate)

[illegible]

3. [illegible] [illegible]net
4. John Schenk
5. John [illegible]
6. John Eichholz
7. Christ Schenck
8. Jacob Lautenschlager
9. Elisab. Becker
10. Elisab. Roland
11. Barbara Werner
12. Elisab. Gantz
13. Nansi Roland
14. Barbara Beck
15. Elisab. Gepfert
16. Elisab. Starck
17. Rosina Zerver
18. Barb. Bernet
19. Maria Schenck
20. Pastor loci
21. Maria Arndt

1 Advent, Dec. 3, 1837

1. Henry Beker
2. Math. Hoffer
3. John Schenk
4. George Bernet
5. David Rohland
6. George Schenk
7. Barbara Beck
8. Rosina Zerves
9. Elisab. Gantz
10. Elisab. Beker
11. Cathr. Bamberger
12. Maria Hoffer
13. Maria Schenk
14. Nansi Rohland
15. Sus. Eichelberger
16. Elisab. Gepfert
17. Elisab. Rohland
18. Maria Trabant
19. Elisab. Becker
20. Cathr. Stohler
21. Elisab. Stark
Pastor loci

Communion 1 Sunday after Easter (Apr. 22, 1838)

1. Henry Beker
2. Mathias Hoffer
3. Christov Schenk
4. George Bernet
5. John Leibig
6. John Arndt
7. Barb. Beck
8. Elisab. Beker
9. Elisab. Cover
10. Elisab. Gantz
11. Elisab. Rohland
12. Barb. Bernet
13. Maria Hoffer
14. Anna Arndt
15. Maria Rey
16. Elisab. Gepfert
17. Rosina Zerves
18. Maria Arndt
19. Cathr. Bamberger
20. Maria Stark
Pastor loci

The following Communicants communed on the 27th day of October 1839, by the Rev. L. Gerhardt

1. John Schenk
2. George Barnitz
3. John Ford
4. John Baker
5. Barbara Beck
6. Elisabeth Baker
7. Rose Ann Zerbes
8. Elisabeth Goepfert
9. Barbara Werner
10. Barbara Barnitz
11. Elisabeth Gans
12. Mary Shenk
13. Elisabeth Roland
14. Susana Eichelberger
15. Elisabeth Witmer
16. Elisabeth Gans
17. Sarah Witmer
18. Catharine Baker
19. Margaret Gans
20. Catharine Baker

21. Mary Baker; 22. Mary Schaefer; 23. Harriet Schaefer; 24. Pastor Loci

SHENANDOAH COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White.	Black.
LIST OF ALEX'R HITE—con.		
Hurburger, Fredk	9	
Heplar, John	8	
Horskins, Joseph	3	
Huckerson, Henry	3	
Hurst, Elijah	3	
Hamp, Christly	5	
Gillock, Hannah	2	
Ireland, James	8	1
Jordon, Theodorus	10	
James, Thomas	4	
Judge, Lettice	2	
Jones, George	4	
Job, Moses	7	
Job, Enoch	3	
Kiser, Charles	6	
Kibler, Henry	6	
Kiser, Andrew	2	
Kiblar, Peter	6	
Kelly, Amey	6	
Levisque, John	6	1
Lear, John	5	
Leath, Ebinezar	5	
McKay, Abm	10	2
Mathew, Madder	10	
McCoughlow, Will	5	
McDonald, John	3	
Moody, Moses	10	
McKoy, Jeremiah	10	1
Nale, William	11	
Night, Emanuel	3	
Noble, Coleman	7	
Noble, William	6	
Odell, Jonathan	9	
Odell, Elizabeth	2	
Odell, Ann	2	
Odell, James	10	
Odell, Leah	5	1
Phraise, Samuel	10	
Pangle, Catharine	5	
Stewart, Nathaniel	4	
Shaver, Jacob	9	
Shock, Henry	7	
Strickler, Daniel	6	
Strickler, Abram	8	
Spoon, Conrad	5	
Shank, Martin	8	
Stumpback, Jacob	7	
Stover, Samuel	10	
Sandy, William	10	
Strickler, Abraham, Jr	6	
Skelton, John	7	
Skelton, Moses	4	
Shank, Windle	3	
Smith, Nathan	5	
Tyler, William	3	3
Quinn, Patrick	6	
Rufner, Benjamin	8	
Strickler, Abram	6	
Rhineheart, Michael	9	
Trygler, Daniel	5	
Wright, Isaac	8	
Vann, Elizabeth	8	
Wood, Nehemiah	10	4
Wood, John	6	
Wood, Samuel	8	
Wiley, George	4	
Young, Edwin	8	13
Young, Simnith	9	1
Whitson, Ruth	6	1
Arturbun, William	7	
Arturburn, Peter	11	
Atwood, Gilbert	11	
Allan, Archibald	2	
Atwood, John	3	
Allan, William	6	
Blayer, William	7	
Burchhead, Abraham	5	
Burchhead, Eliazer	6	2
Blayer, Samuel	2	
Bradford, John	7	
Combs, William	5	
Cunningham, Rachael	8	
Calfee, John	4	
Calfee, Sarah	7	
Carl, John	7	
Cuningham, Adam, Junr	7	
Crume, Daniel	3	
Combs, Nicholas	3	
Canada, Hugh	6	4
Crume, Phillip	9	
Crume, Ralph	7	
Cunningham, Adam, Senr	8	2
Cuninger, Joseph	8	
Cuninghan, Thomas	7	
Day, Robert	3	
Dotion, William	2	
Dail, Isaac	5	
Grayham, John	13	
Gains, William	2	
Gee, Richard	2	
Harding, George	9	4

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White.	Black.
LIST OF ALEX'R HITE—con.		
Hancock, —	10	
Harding, Nicholas	10	5
Harding, Wilmouth	4	2
Henry, Aron	4	
Harrel, James	9	
Hutcheson, John	3	
Harding, Henry	6	2
Hill, George	4	
Hankins, John	5	
Harrel, Moses	11	4
Hall, Francis	2	1
Jackson, James	2	
Jackson, John	8	
Keller, Abraham	6	2
Leith, Ephraim	6	
Leith, Josia	10	2
Linch, Peter	5	
Lashbrooks, William	9	
Leeth, James	6	
McKoy, James, Senr	3	2
Marshall, John	1	
McKoy, Robert	4	
McKoy, James, Junr	8	1
McKoy, Zachariah	5	
Mathews, James	7	
McCarty, Isaac	6	
Mathews, Alexander	3	
Miller, James	6	
Miller, Peter	8	
Mathews, John	6	
Morgan, John	5	
McKoy, George	7	1
Millar, Theophilus	7	
Netherton, Henry, Sr	2	1
Netherton, Henry, Junr	11	6
Netherton, John	9	4
Nelson, William	8	2
Overall, John	8	
Overall, William	8	
Pagit, John	6	
Pagit, Reubin, Sr	2	
Pagit, Theophilus	7	1
Pagit, Reubin, Junr	7	
Ragan, Charles	9	1
Ragan, William	4	1
Rawe, John	6	2
Ramey, John	8	2
Snelling, Hugh	8	6
Safer, William	8	
Sish, Thomas	9	
Smith, John	11	
Thomas, William	13	
Thomas, Joseph	1	
Typton, William	8	
Wolf, John	8	1
Allen, Josiah	9	1
Alterfer, John	1	
Branner, Gaspour	7	
Brennor, John	8	2
Brock, John	2	2
Brock, Henry	9	
Brock, Randolph	6	
Beaver, Mathias	9	
Boughman, Henry	5	
Bishop, Peter	9	
Brennemon, Abraham	7	
Circle, Andrew	8	
Circle, Michael	12	
Clabough, Frederick	5	
Cully, Jesse	6	
Carver, John	6	
Carver, Martin	3	
Call, Conrad	6	
Collins, John	7	
Cathey, William	8	8
Circle, George	10	
Campbell, Charles	6	
Cagey, Henry	11	
Cagey, John	2	
Dobkin, John	4	
Durtt, Abraham	8	
Dobkin, Jacob	8	
Dobkin, Benjamin	4	
Dundon, Christly	4	
Emry, Thomas	4	
Esterly, George	7	
Fawcett, Benjo	10	
Fry, John	9	
Farmer, Mathew	6	
Fine, Thomas	4	
Fine, Vinott	6	
Fine, John	6	
Funk, Peter	2	
Forbes, Peter	3	
Gordin, Charles	8	
Good, Henry	8	
Gore, Mary	4	
Gore, Henry	9	
Good, Conrad	11	
Gore, John	5	
Good, Jacob	4	

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White.	Black.
LIST OF ALEX'R HITE—con.		
Harpine, Phillip	9	
Holvah, Conrad	4	
Holvah, John	2	
Henton, Thos Senr	5	
Henton, Thos, Junr	3	
Halloneday, Robert	4	
Hangdon, Michal	1	
Holeman, Danl	2	3
Holman, Jacob	9	14
Hall, James	2	
Haunsaker, Jacob	5	
Hoard, Thomas	1	
Hoop, Balsar	5	
Houser, Henay	9	
Jones, Evan	7	
Jones, Thomas	3	
Jones, William	4	
Jones, John	8	
Igelburger, Martin	4	
Ingram, Francis	9	
Kerick, Henry	8	
Lewis, Mordica	6	
Lips, Henry	5	
Lokey, James	8	
Moore, Thomas	4	
Moore, Reubin	5	
Moore, Joseph	4	1
Miller, Jacob	7	
Moyers, Michael	3	
Mower, Michael	7	
Miller, Daniel	3	
McCarty, Daniel	6	
McClusty, James	6	
Neece, Michael	6	
Neece, John	4	
Newman, Walter	10	
Naff, Jacob	7	
Naff, Christian	4	
Naff, John Henry	5	
Oneil, John	1	
Ord, Francis	5	
Periwit, John	6	
Pence, Conrad	3	
Reader, George	10	
Roush, Henry	5	
Roush, Phillip	10	
Roush, George	3	
Roush, Jacob	5	
Roush, John, Senr	2	
Roush, John, Junr	4	
Roush, Daniel	2	
Rouler, John	9	
Rambon, Jacob	8	
Roush, John	7	
Rork, David	8	
Russel, Elizabeth	4	1
Rood, Jacob	7	
Sievely, Catharine	9	
Slagle, John	10	
Stults, Peter	10	
Sigler, George	2	
Snider, Christopher	6	
Snords (Widow)	4	
Seatron, Nicholus	3	
Seatrom, John	5	
Saltsman, William	5	
Surrey, John	4	
Saltsmanger, William	2	
Stoutmoyers, Jacob	9	
Tully, John	6	
Thomson, Thomas	3	
Wine, Michael	7	
Wood, Charles	5	
Walters, Daniel	2	
Anthony, Wetisell	16	
Christian, Whisler	7	
Brown, Christian	12	
Barb, Jacob	6	
Burger, Michael	4	
Burgur, Henry	3	
Barb, Abraham	7	
Brock, George	4	
Barb, Adam	6	
Bower, Henry	5	
Berrierd, George	4	
Boughman, Jacob	7	
Barker, Peter	8	
Bruan, Peter	1	
Coffman, Dorothea	3	
Click, John, Senr	9	
Callander, Michael	8	
Coffelt, George	11	
Coffman, Christopher	7	
Coffman, Andrew	11	
Coffelt, Christopher	7	
Delinger, Emanuel	4	
Delinger, George	5	
Delinger, Magdalane	4	
Dodson, Peter	7	
Dodson, John	2	
Eagle, William	1	

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	White.	Black.
LIST OF ALEX'R HITE—con.		
Evens, Jeremiah	6	
Evans Elijah	10	
Fox, Catharine	5	
Fawber, Valantine, Jr	5	
Funkhouser, Abram	7	
Fawber, Valantine, Sr	5	
Fawber, Jacob	5	
Funkhouser, Isaac	9	
Foltz, Peter	8	
Funkhouser, Christian	10	
Fillinger, Lewis	5	
Glatfelter, Rudolph	9	
Grous, Michael	8	
Good, William	4	
Hudson, Richard	8	
Hess, Abraham	6	
Helsley, Jacob	8	
Hutzel, Lewis	4	
Hoshaur, Henry	10	
Hudlow, Jacob	2	
Keller, John	8	
Kengry, John	4	
Lindamude, Andrew	7	
Lindamude, Michael	8	
Lindamude, Christian	9	
Lonas, Leonard	9	
Messersmith, George	7	
McLawlin, Michael	5	
Mathias, John	7	
Moyer, John	7	
Nease, Ulric	4	
Ocker, Phillip	9	
Pitsenburger, Elizabeth	8	
Poke, Adam	5	
Rencherd Jonas	9	
Rumond, Henry	2	
Rust, Valantine	7	
Reeder, Margaret	11	
Rust, Valantine, Jr	5	
Rinker, George	6	
Rinker, Jacob, Senr	5	
Rinker Jacob, Jun	10	
Ryan, Thomas	5	
Sink, Jacob	3	
Seyger, Gabriel	9	
Sink, Jacob, Sr	7	
Sivy, Mathias	10	
Stickly, Daniel	7	
Skaver, Michael	3	
Sink, Barbara	6	
Sine, Adam	4	
Smith, John	4	
Smith, Adam	11	
Stout, John	7	
Surber, Jacob	10	
Shouman, Stephen	5	
Shoemaker, George	9	
Seyger, Conrad	8	
Snider, George	9	
Sowder, Frederick	7	
Tiesinger, Peter	6	
Weaver, Adam	3	
Wocker, John	7	
Wolf, Mary	9	
Wolf, Jacob, Senr	3	
Waggoner, Ulric	7	
Young, Christopher	4	
Zimmerman, John	8	
Coffelt, Elizabeth	9	
Miller, Elizabeth	6	
Astrip, John	7	
Atwell, John	5	
Alterfer, Antony	10	
Branham, Graydon	5	
Branham, Richard	6	7
Brown, Thomas	8	
Bolton, William	7	
Brewbaker, Abram	13	
Bidler, Abraham	9	
Baker, Phillip	2	
Broonback, Henry	10	
Blowser, Abraham	1	
Boyer, Phelty	6	
Burton, John	9	
Bellis, Henry	6	
Boraker, Daniel	8	
Collins, George	7	
Cofman, David, Senr	5	
Cofman, David, Junr	8	
Cofman, Martin	10	
Counts, John	7	
Comer, Augustine	3	
Campbell, James	8	
Comer, Martin	11	
Comer, Fredk	9	
Comer, Michael, Senr	7	
Comer, Michael, Junr	5	
Cofman, David	7	
Comer, Phillip	3	
Comer, Adam	3	
Carter, William	8	

DAUPHIN COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
HARRISBURGH TOWN—continued.					
Swan, Martha		1	1		
Mongomery, Joseph, Esqr	3		2		2
Martin, John	2	1	2		
Alexander, Francis	2		1		
Alexander, James	1		1		
Houtz, Revd Anthony	1		2		
Hollingsworth, Levi	2		2		
Alen, Joseph	1		1		
Moss, Doct		1	3		
Peters, Micael	2		2		
Cleckner, Frederic	1	3	4		
Reemer, Adam	3		4		
Fleegar, Frederic	2				
Fleegar, Micael	2		2		
Hartman, George	1		1		
Wiland, Valentine	1		2		
Newman, Andrew	3	1	1		
Creamer, John	1		2		
Flowers, Jacob	1	1	1		
Earnest, Jacob	1		3		
Boyd, John	3	2	1		
Smith, Robert	1		2		
Scarlet, David	1		4		
Brisben, John	1	1	3		
Milword, Samuel	1	1	1		
Heyburn, William	1	1	3		
Burk, Edward	1		4		
Hotz, George	2		4		
Davis, Samuel	1	2	1		
Bulmaster, Charles	1	1	1		
Clark, Dennis	1	3	1		
Barkley, George	1		2		
Pifer, John	1		2		
Leney, John	1				
Presler, Nicholas	1	1	2		
Hill, Samuel	2	2	1		
Berreyhill, Samuel	1	1	1		
Scypot, Tobias	1		4		
Hefley, John	1	1	2		
Densil, John, Esqr	1	1	3		
Stephen, Robert	1		5		
Keesinger, Conrod	1		2		
Ford, John	1		2		
Firestone, George	2	4	2		
Graydon, William	1		5		1
Snyder, Adam	1	1	3		
Dixon, Richard	3	1	3		
Grebill, Peter	1		2		
Dehart, John	1	2	2		
Barr, Robert	2	3	2		
Buckley, Jeremiah	1		2		
Hickey, John	1	2	2		
Murry, Thomas	2	2	2		
Kean, John, Esqr	2	1	3		
Foster, Thos	1	2	3		
Sawyers, James	4	1	1		
Duncan, James	2	1	1		
Ebert, John	1	1	2		
LEBANON TOWN.					
Greenawalt, Philip	2	3	4		
Greenawalt, John	3	2	3		
Story, Revd William	1	4	4		
Cork, Jacob	1	3	2		
Fermand, Francis	1	2	6		
Toops, John	4	1	3		
Toops, Henry	2	1	2		
Beck, Christian	3	2	6		
Wyrich, Jacob	2	3	5		
Gilbert, Henry	1	2	6		
Yensil, Frederic	1		2		
Riter, Micael	1	2	2		
Boughar (Widow)		2	2		
Kinhard, Bernard	1		4		
Bates, Casper	1		2		
Bulant, Jacob	1	1	3		
Empty, Benjamin	1	1	3		
Piper, Jacob	1	3	3		
Hoye, William	2		2		
Fitzbergar, Daniel	2	1	4		
Mouse, Philip	1	1	3		
Greenawalt, Christian		5	3		
Fablen, Abraham	2		4		
Randels (Widow)			1		
Kelker, Rudolph	1	3	1		
Tablin, Anthony	1	2	3		
Finkle, John	1	2	5		
Christian, William	1				
Fonseng (Widow)	1	1	2		
Empty, Jacob	1	1	5		
Weavour (Widow)			2		
George, George	1	2	3		
Bora, John	1	1	4		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
LEBANON TOWN—continued.					
McConnel, George	1	1	2		
Wirich, Nicholas	1	2	1		
Brown, Christopher	2		1		
Wirick, Peter	1		3		
Neesley, Jacob	2		3		
Ellinger, George	1	2	3		
Oshelbergar, Peter	1	3	3		
Blaker (Widow)			2		
Loop, Person	1		2		
Ventling, Peter	2	2	2		
Golman, Jacob	1		1		
Master, John	2		2		
Frealey, George	1		1		
Shultz, Folliden	3	2	6		
Stover, Daniel	1	1	3		
Miller, John	1		3		
More, Conrod	1		2		
Trunp, George	2	2	1		
Ornd, Charles	1	3	1		
Corman, George	1	1	4		
McColodin, John	1	1	1		
Vanbrunk, Anthony	1		1		
Krause, Joseph	2		5		
Krause, David	1	1	4		
Miller, Peter	2	2	2		
Bealor, Henry	3	1	3		
Armstrong, James	1		2		
Strow, George	1		2		
Everling, George	1	1	3		
Gloninger, John, Esqr	1	1	2		
Huey, Henry	1	3	2		
Rice, Adam	1	1	3		
Yost (Widow)			3		
Snivley (Widow)		1	4		
Slaterbaugh, Micael	1		3		
Mark, Jacob	1		1		
McCool, Joseph	1	1	2		
Moore, Samuel	3	1	2		2
Greave, John	1		1		
Johnson, Henry	2	5	4		
Miller, Charles	2	4	1		
Hoover, Andrew	2		1		
Milie, Samuel	2	1	4		
Trotter, Sarah			3		
Treon, George	1	1	3		
Ebrey, Jacob	1		1		
Sney, John	1		2		
Humer, John	1		1		
Ellinger, Casper	1	1	5		
Hoover, Jacob	1	1	3		
Stair, John	2		2		
Moore, Benjamin	1	1	2		
Kelker, Anthony	1	2	2		
McConnel, John	1	1	2		
Younblud, Casper	2		4		
Wirick, Peter	1		3		
Dishon, Mary		1	2		
Ichelbergar, Godfrey	1		2		
Moyer, Henry	1	1	4		
Moyer, John	1	3	2		
Hese, George	1	2	4		
Gasserd, Christian	2	1	1		
Simmerman, John	1	1	2		
Pliestone, Abraham	1	2	1		
Vice, Jacob	1	1	2		
Moore, Samuel	3	1	2	2	
Keller, John	1	3	1		
Paine, William	3	3	4		
Melch, Matthias	1	1	2		
Shofner, Henry	3	3	3		
Thorne, John, Esq	1	2	4		
Grove, Jacob	1		3		
Uhler, Christopher	3	5	3		
Rinold, George	2	6	1		
Bibb (Widow)			3		
Snow, John	3	4	1		
Stone, John	2	2	4		
Crubler, Micael	3	1	5		
Greenawalt, Philip	3	1	3		
Empty, Jacob	2	2	5		
Reed, James	3	2	3		
Beard, John	1	3	1		
Mart, Conrod	2	1	4		
Stear, John	1	2	2		
Noglin, Frederic	1	2	3		
Slaterbaugh, John	3	2	3		
Thirst, Peter	1		4		
Walter, Christian	1	1	3		
Shams, Joseph	1	2	1		
Hinter, Peter	2		2		
Stear, Adam	1		1		
Ealy, Peter	2	1	2		
Crieveser, George	1				
Hoover, John	1	2	1		
King, Charles	2	1	1		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
LEBANON TOWN—continued.					
Spikart, Benjamin	1	1	4		
Carneothest, Jacob	1	1	2		
Nagle, Frederic	1	3	6		
Spuchman, Peter	1	2	4		
Kirl, George	1	1	3		
Bear, Abraham	1	1	3		
Deal, Christian	2	6	3		
Leab, Christopher	1	1	6		
Yensil, Martin	2	2	4		
Fisher, Peter	1	1	3		
Yager, John	2	1	3		
Leab, Casper	2	2	4		
Kurtz, William	1		1		
Kurtz, William	1	3	4		
Empey, Christopher	1	2	2		
Yenst, Henry	1	1	1		
Lawder, Jacob	1	2	5		
Lye, Conrad	1				
Steale, Jacob	1	1	1		
Folmore, Jacob	1	3	3		
Neader, Micael	1	1	1		
Cap (Widow)			1		
Empy, Frederic	1		1		
Richard, Peter	4	1	1		
Shaffner, Jacob	1	1			
Ventz, Peter	1		3		
Mellinger, Jacob, Esq	1	2	3		
Smith, Jacob	1	1	2		
Bayler, Christian	2	1	2		
Menich, George	2		7		
Wartz, Christopher	3	4	5		
Hess, George	1	2	4		
Gasserd, Christian	2	1	1		
Simmerman, John	1	1	2		
Blystone, Abraham	2		1		
Kelker, Henry	2	3	1		
McColough, Hugh	2	1	2		
Kayler, Leonard	3		2		
Neical, Conrad	2	1	6		
Shindale, Peter	2	3	1		
Shindale (Widow)			3		
Gerder (Widow)			3		
Beacherd, Jacob	1	2	2		
Peek, John	1	3	4		
Fasennacht, Conrad	1	3	3		
Graff (Widow)			1		
Woods, James	1	2	2		
Stover, Frederic	2	3	1		
Vieze, Micael	1		3		
Gloninger, Peter	2	2			
Fourman, Ludwic	1	1	4		
Stager, Frederic	1		4		
REMAINDER OF COUNTY.					
Pettycrew, John	3	1	2		
France, Abraham	1	1	3		
Hartman, George	1	1	1		
Shoop, John	1	1	3		
Cyder, George	2				
Rudolph, Frederic				1	
Cyder, George	1		1		
Layman, Jacob	1	4	5		
Unger, George	1	4	2		
Foltz, Jacob	1		5		
France, George	1	4	3		
France, Micael	1	1	4		
Nidig, Peter	3	4	2		
Booher, Martin	1	7	3		
Booher, Peter	2		1		
Moyer, Samuel	1	2	3		
Meece, George	4		1		
Bene, Jacob	1	2	8		
Crisa, Casper	3		2		
Moonshine, Henry	1		2		
Crist, Adam	1	3	3		
Greaf, Jacob	1		3		
Strow, Andrew	1	2	2		
Hahe, Peter	1	1	6		
Failer, Jacob	1	6	7		
Poor, Joseph	1	1	3		
Houte, Jacob	1	3	4		
Stroding, Andrew	1	2	3		
Yokey, Laurence	1	4	2		
Menich, John	1	1	3		
Furry, Peter	1	1	3		
Sadlesam, Peter	1	1	2		
Poor, William	1				
Rian, Conrod	2	2	4		
Toops, Martin	1	2	2		
Jones, Edward	1	4	2		
Clinfilter, Albert	1	2	1		
Walburn, Jacob	1		2		
Walburn, Martin	1	2	1		
Walburn, Christian	1		2		

YORK COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
BERWICK, CUMBERLAND, FRANKLIN, GERMANY, HAMILTONBAN, HEIDELBERG, MOUNT PLEASANT, MOUNTJOY, AND STRABAN TOWNSHIPS—continued.					
Wickard, George	1	2	4		
Moure, John	1	4	1		
Kitchen, Richard	2	3	2		
lindsey, Jams	2	1	2		
Rumel, Jacob	1	2	2		
Bower, Jacob	1	2	1		
Scrock, John	1	2	4		
Young, Frederick	1	4	3		
Hooper, Catharine		3	4		
Shaltz, George	1	1	2		
Chrisman, Elias	1	2	3		
Coot, David	2	1	5		1
Beertey, David	1	5	3	1	3
Houghtah, Hezekiah	3		4		1
Vantine, Jacob	1				
Vantine, Thomas	1	1	3		
Houghdalecue, Helmay	1		1	2	
Young, Robt	1	2	3		
Hughs, Charles	1				
Shannon, Alexander	2		3		
Little, Adrew	1	1	5		1
Sheely, Adrew	1	3	3		
Lawrimor, Thomas	3	1	2		2
Lawrimore, John	1		1		2
Shultz, Nicholass	1	1	2		
Cownover, John	2	3	6		
Little, David	3	2	5		
Stewart, Thomas	1	1	1		
Mantort, Peter	1	1	1		
Hutick, Isaac	2		1		1
Bitter, Peter	1	5	4		
Manfort, Peter	1		2	1	1
Johnston, Andrew	2	1	4		
Riter, Jacob	1	6	4		
Bear, Henry	1	1	3		
Shuly, Peter	1	1	2		
Ecelbarger, Ludwick	1	3	5		
Bleakley, George	1				
Wilson, Joseph	2	1	5	1	
Heislit, Francis	2	2	5		
Beard, Francis	1	2	3		
Horner, David	4	3	3		6
Hagey, John	1	3	3		
Weams, Thomas	2		1		2
Hutchison, Samuel	1				
Hutchison, James	2		2		
Buris, Peter	1		1		
Beards, Thomas	1	2	3		
Bowser, John	3	5	6		
Cashman, Christopher	1	1	2		
Whitlow, Benjamin	3	1	3	1	
Hicks, Lawrance	1	1	1		
Riksler, Joseph	1	3	3		
Potter, John	1	2	7		
Marsdon, Edward	3	1	3		
Smith, James	1	1	3		
McIlwain, Adrew	4	4	4		
Bailey, William	1	2	4	3	
Snider, Adam	1	1	2		
Snider, Adam	2		3		
McIlvain, John	1		3		
McIlvain, Alex^r	1		2		
Hallowbaugh, Christopher	3		2		
Irwin, Alex^r	1	3	3		
Batrif, Martin	2	2	4		
Chase, Samuel	1	1	2		
Dimmarer, David	1		4		
Dimmarer, Albert	1	1	1		
Brinkenhoof, Gilbert	1	2	5		1
Cooper, William	2	1	5		
Cooper, James	2	1	6		5
Buchannon, Henry	1	2	5	1	2
Brinkenhoof, James	2	5	1		4
Vantine, Charles	2	1	4		
Watson, William	4	2	4		
Andrew, John	2	1	2		
Torrance, William	3		5		
Ering, John	4	1	5	1	
McClellan, John	1		2		
Evan, Samuel	2	1	5		
Luckey, Alex^d	1		4	1	
Thompson, Joseph	3	3	5		
Harr, William	2	2	3	2	
Deats, William	2	1	1	1	
Johnston, Abraham	2	2	1		
Johnston, Thomas	2		2		
Smock, John	5	4	3		
Hauts, Mary		4	2		
Bergaw, John	1	3	1		
Degroof, Michael	2	3	6		1
Reid, Mary		3	4		
Evans, Isaac	3	1	2		
Patton, John	1		4	1	
King, William	1	3	4		
Cozart, David	2	2	5		
Cozart, Jacob	1	3	4		
Ross, W^m	3	2	5		
Hutchison, James	1	2	4		
Long, William	2	2	2		
Johnston, William	1	2	3		
Petter, David	3		2		
Latchell, George	2	2	3	1	
Cozine, John	2	2	4		
Brinkenhoof, George	1		1		
Corzine, Garrett	1	2	2		
Vanharting, Peter	1		1		
Layster, Peter	1	2	3		
Vannorsdall, Garrett	2	4	4		1
Monteith, Daniel	1	2	3		
Stoner, John	2	3	4		
Fout, Gasper	1	1	5		
Nous, John	2	3	4		
Sill, Saml	1	2	4		
Douglass, William	1	1	2		
Polly, John	2	3	5		
Vantine, Petter	1	2	3	1	
Layster, Abraham	1		3		
Layster, John	1		3		
Boll, W^m	2	1	3		
Burgort, Peter	2	3	4		
Rice, John	1	2	5		
Wilt, John	2	3	4		
Colter, Saml	1	2	5		
Bergan, Michael	2	3	2		
Hyer, Martin	1	3	4		
Aubricks, Michael	2	1	3	1	
Britain, Joseph	1	2	4	1	
fallow, Isaac	2	1	3		
Vance, James	1		4		
White, Andrew	2	3	5		
Johnston, Thos	3	1	3	1	
Will, Peter	1	3	2		
Salmond, John	2	1	4		
Hugh, Patrick	2	3	1		
Campbell, Thos	1	2	3	1	
Cline, Casper	2	3	4	1	
Choon, Michael	1	2			
Dalmon, Jacob	1	3	4	1	
Crous, Philip	2	4	2		
Sproul, Joseph	1	2	4		
Langwill, John	1				
Roundsong, Adam	1	2	1		
McFarland, John	2				
McFarland, Thomas	2	5	3		
Douneson, James	1		1		
Scott, William	1	1	4		
Keys, John	1	2	4	1	
Hamilton, Mary	2		3		
Bready, Elisabeth	7	1	2		
McCreary, William	4		4		
Campbell, Hugh	1	2	2		1
Campbell, Robert	3		2	1	
Ludlow, Michael	1		1		
Hays, Samuel	1	2	4		
Hays, Samuel	1		1		3
Hays, James	1	2	3		
Bogle, Macholm	2		3		
Bogle, William	1		3	2	
Donnelson, Elisabeth		1	4		
Murdock, Ephraim	1	1	1		
Tawney, John	3	5	7		
Right, Charles	1				
Kine, Samuel	2	2	4		
Ramsey, Robt	1				
Heak, Daniel	1	2	3		
Giffin, Stephen	1	2	4		
Giffin, Stephen	2	1	4		
McPike, John	1				
McCann, David	1	2	3		2
McCann, William	1	3			
Rummell, Geo	3	1	6		
Rummell, Petter	1	1	1		
Black, James	3		1		
Davis, Elisabeth		2	2		
Willson, Robert	4	1	4		
Willson, William	2		1		
Willson, William	1	3	2		
Hadden, Samuel	4		6		6
John, Patterson	2		2		
Semple, John	3	2	5		1
Kuns, George	2	3	3		
Laughrey, Daniel	1	1	2		
Eysler, Geo	2	1	3	1	
Tual, Cornelias	1		2		
Essick, Adam	1	6	4		
Essick, Geo	1	2	3		
Werts, Jacob	2	3	4		
Ruffleberger, Petter	1		2	1	
Werts, Jacob	1		1		
Werts, Ulmick	1		1		
Slusher, John	1	2	4		
Butterston, Phillip	1				
Tectereck, Jacob	2	1	4	1	
Harper, Sa^l	1	2	4	1	
Holdsworth, Sa^l	1		1	1	
Zuttle, Jacob	1	1	3	1	
McIlwain, Andrew	1		1	1	
Brittain, Cornelius	1	1	2		
Fleming, John	3		2	1	2
Smith, Jean	1	1	3		
McClure, John	2	1	5		
Livingston, Adam	2	2	4	1	4
Liwis, French	1				
Laugh, Adam	1	2	3		
Win, Tobias	1	1	3		
Fleming, James	1				
Fleming, James	1	1	3		
Barkleyho, Will	1		1		
Thompson, Will	4		2	1	
Chambers, Joseph	1	3	2		
Griffith, Isalabeth	1		1		
McElheany, Robt	1	2	1		
Laughlead, John	1		3		
Gelwix, Daniel	2	1	4		
Crowel, Geo	1	3	2		
Gilbert, Barny	1		1	2	
Halle, David	1	3	1		
McGrew, William	1	3	1	2	
Robeson, Andrew	2	1			
Hampton, Robt	1	3	3		
Galloway, James	2	4	5		
Leeper, Jame	1	2	2		
Irwin, William	2		1		
Day, Jacob	1	2	4		
Clark, James	1	1	2		
Baxton, Nathaniel	2	1	4		
Kid, Robert	1		1		
Porter, Alexander	1	1	6		
Dickson, James	1				
Campbell, Archibald	1				
McCarly, John	1		6	1	
Porter, James	1				
Howly, Leonard	1	7	2		1
Snyder, Martin	1	4	4		
Glass, Matthias	3	3	4		
Walter, Henry	2	3	4		
Walter, Matthias	1		1		
Tuttle, Conrod	3		5	1	
Peaceaker, Nicholas	1		3		
Peaceaker, George	2	4	5		
Grott, George	2	2	5		
Cross, Thomas	1		1		
Cross, Samuel	1	4	1		
Cross, William	1	1	6	1	3
Johnston, John	1	2	4		
Wright, Charles	1	1	7		
Brigs, John	1				
Smith, Conrod	1	3	4		
Porter, Samuel	1	4	3		1
Boyd, Archibald	2	2	3		
Boyd, John	1				
Boyd, Robt	1	1	2		
Stanly, John	3		4		
Weister, Jacob	2	2	4		
Rife, David	1	6	2		
Kitinger, Casper	1	4	4		
Millar, Andrew	2	2	1	1	
Siffort, Peter	1	2	4		
McCust, James	1	3	2		
McDonanald, William	1	1	4		
Williams, John	2	2	4		
Russell, Patrick	1	1	3		
Galliher, Hugh	1		1	1	
McGowan, Samuel	1	2	3		
Ball, Jean		1	1		
Milligan, Jean		2	3		
Campbell, John	1				
Sharp, Hannah	1	1	4		
Thompson, Alexander	1	2	3		
McClellan, John	1				
Walter, William	2	2	3		
Carbagh, Christopher	1	2	3		

V.11 - PA. Colonial Archives

Ordered, That the Secretary write to Col. Haberstick & desire his immediate attendance, to assign the reason why he hath not furnished the said Guard.

Mr. Peter Dehaven being upon business to Camp, & informing Council that the piece of ground on which the Powder Mills were erected may suffer for want of care; thereupon,

Ordered, That Mr. Peter Dehaven be directed to let, for this season, the piece of Ground on which the Powder Mills stood, on the best terms he can, reserving nevertheless, a right to rebuild the Mills if it shall be found necessary.

The Council met.

LANCASTER Friday March 20, 1778.

PRESENT.

His Excell'y THO'S WHARTON, jun'r, Esq'r, President.

Joseph Hart, John Hambright, &
James Edgar, Tho's Scott, } Esq'rs.
Tho's Urie,

A Committee of the Hon'ble House of General Assembly attended Council, & desired to be informed at whose expence the Public Buildings in this Borough & elsewhere has been erected, and they were referred to the Minutes of the Council of Safety.

The Council met.

LANCASTER, Saturday March 21, 1778.

PRESENT:

His Excell'y THO'S WHARTON, jun'r, Esq'r, President.

Joseph Hart, John Hambright, &
James Edgar, Tho's Scott, } Esq'rs.
Tho's Urie,

The application of Twenty-three inhabitants of the Town of York, in the County of York, praying that Jacob Eichelberger, (who was elected with Will'm Leas, Esq'r, on the 10th March last) & also Mich'l Hahn, of the Town of York aforesaid, may be appointed & Commissioned to be Justices of the Peace for the said County of York, being now read & considered; thereupon,

Ordered, That Jacob Eichelberger be appointed & Commissioned to be a Justice of the Peace for the County of York.

There appearing to be no Money in the hands of the Lieutenants of the County of Cumberland, & the Recruiting Parties in that County being in want of Money, An order was drawn on the Treasurer, in favor of Colo. Will'm Clark, for the Sum of Three Thousand Dollars, to be delivered to Col. John Caruthers, Lieutenant of the County of Cumberland, to be by him paid into the hands of the Officers recruiting for the Battalions of this State. Mich'l Kuhns was proposed by Col. Clarke to forward this Money by.

The following orders were drawn on the Treasurer, Vir't:

In favor of Mr. John Beaton, Paymaster of the Militia of Chester County, for the Sum of Three Thousand Pounds, to be charged to Tho's Dorsey, Pay-master of Militia.

In favor of Col. Will'm Clark, Paymaster of the Militia of Cumberland County, for the Sum of One thousand Pounds, to be charged to Tho's Dorsey, Paymaster of Militia.

In favor of Colo. Rich'd McCallister, for the Sum of Three Thousand Pounds, the same to be by him delivered to Mr Will'm Scott, Paymaster of the Militia of York County, to be charged to Tho's Dorsey, Paymaster of Militia.

Col. Rich'd M'Callister paid to the Secretary the Sum of 2834 Dollars, Bills of Credit of New York, which he received of the Council last Spring, & hath not been able to pass, & has therefore returned them.

The Council met.

LANCASTER, Monday March 23, 1778.

PRESENT:

His Excell'y THO'S WHARTON, jun'r, Esq'r, President.

Joseph Hart, James Edgar, Tho's Urie, John Hambright, & Tho's Scott, } Esq'rs.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Col. Samuel Atlee, for the Sum of Five hundred Pounds, to be charged to him.

An order was drawn on Will'm Henry, Esq'r, in favor of Col. Sam'l Hays, Sub Lieut. of the County of Westmorland, for Eighty Riffles, to be put into the hands of Arch'd Lochry, Esq'r, Lieut. of the said County, for the use of the Militia.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of John Burgh, for the Sum of Three Pounds, for riding express with Money to Colo. Watson, Commissary, for purchasing Provisions, &ca., to be charged to Congress.

Col. Hubley having recommended to the Council Lieu. John Steel as an Officer well qualified for, and proper to be employed in the

V. 12 PA. Colonial Archives

mont, at Paris, at sixty days' sight, for 11,428 Livres and eleven Sols Tournois; for which the State of Pennsylvania will settle with the said Mr. Holker, in the account of money borrowed from this State for Monsieur De Cornay, one of his most Christian Majesty's provincial Commissarys.

In Council.

PHILAD'A, Wednesday, July 12th, 1780.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the President.

Hon'ble the Vice President.

Mr. Lacey, Mr. Arndt, and
Mr. Gardner, Mr. Hambright.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Colonel Francis Johnston, for £18,075, for expences in forwarding the Pennsylvania Volunteers to head quarters, for which he is to account.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Jesse Bonsall, for the sum of 14,400 dollars, for five head of cattle purchased by Algernon Roberts, Commissioner of purchases in Philadelphia county, for the use of the army, agreeable to act of Assembly, passed the first day of June last.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Isaac Serrall, for the sum of 19,106 dollars, in full, for fourteen head of beef cattle, purchased by Mess'rs Bull and Armstrong, Commissioners of purchases in the county of Philadelphia, and John Crosby, Junior, Commissioner of purchases in the county of Chester, for the use of the army, agreeable to the said act.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of the Honb'e William Moore, Esq'r, Vice President, for the sum of £3,000, in part of his salary, for which he is to account.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of the Honb'e John Lacey, Jun'r, for the sum of fifteen hundred dollars, in part of his pay as a Member of this Board, for which he is to account.

The petition of Elizabeth Powers was read; and on consideration,

Ordered, That she be released from confinement, on condition that she depart the State in 2 weeks from this day.

A deed was examined & signed by his Excellency the President to Alexander Oliver, conveying a certain tract or parcel of land situate in lower Providence township, in the county of Chester, Beginning at a stone by the road leading from Providence to Edgemont; thence by Edward Vernon's land north fifty-seven degrees

sent, at Paris, as early day-night, for 12,423 Livres and eleven Sols Tournois; for which the State of Pennsylvania will settle with the said Mr. Bulkley, in the account of money borrowed from this State by Monsieur De Gerney, one of his most Christian Majesty's provincial Commissaries.

In Council.

PHILADA., Wednesday, July 12th, 1780.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the President.

Hon'ble the Vice President.

Mr. Lacey, Mr. Arndt, and
Mr. Gardner, Mr. Hambright.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Colonel Francis Johnson, for 4,000,000, for expenses in forwarding the Pennsylvania Volunteers to head quarters, for which he is to account.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Jesse Bennett, for the sum of 14,000 dollars, for five head of cattle purchased by Algernon Roberts, Commissioner of purchases in Philadelphia county, for the use of the army, agreeable to act of assembly, passed the first day of June last.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Isaac Parrall, for the sum of 12,108 dollars, in full, for fourteen head of beef cattle, purchased by Moses's Hall and Armstrong, Commissioners of purchases in the county of Philadelphia, and John Crosby, Junior, Commissioner of purchases in the county of Chester, for the use of the army, agreeable to the said act.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of the Hon'ble William Moore, Esq'r, Vice President, for the sum of £3,000, in part of his salary, for which he is to account.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of the Hon'ble John Lacey, Jun'r, for the sum of fifteen hundred dollars, in part of his pay, as a Member of this Board, for which he is to account.

The petition of Elizabeth Powers was read; and on consideration,

Ordered, That she be released from confinement, on condition that she deposit the State in 6 weeks from this day.

A deed was submitted & signed by his Excellency the President to Alexander Oliver, conveying a certain tract or parcel of land situate in lower Providence township, in the county of Chester, beginning at a stone by the road leading from Providence to Edgemont; thence by Edward Vernon's land north fifty-seven degrees

west eighty-six perches and three-quarters, to a stone, & south thirty degrees west seventy-eight perches, to a post; thence by land late of Nathaniel Vernon south fifty seven degrees east eighty perches and three-quarters, to a stone by the said Road; thence by the same north thirty degrees east seventy-eight perches, to the place of beginning; containing forty-two acres and thirty perches. Seized as the estate late of Gideon Vernon; forfeited & sold agreeable to law, for the sum of £1,307 16 3, to the said Alexander Oliver, which sum he hath paid to the agents of the said county. Deed dated the fifth day of August, 1779.

A deed was examined and signed by his Excellency the President to James Hendry, conveying one full, equal and undivided moiety or half part of a certain lott or piece of ground situate on the north side of Plumb street, in the district of Southwark, and county of Philad'a, containing in breadth on the said Plumb street fifteen feet eight inches and a quarter, and in length ninety feet, be the same more or less; Bounded southward by the said Plumb street; westward by ground then of Alexander Lavid, now of John Williams; northward by an alley leading to George street; and eastward by ground late of John Fullerton, now of the widow Read. Seized as the estate late of Peter Arthur; forfeited and sold, agreeable to law, to the said James Hendry, for the sum of one hundred and ten pounds, which sum he hath paid the agents of forfeited estates in the said county. Deed dated the 30th day of June last.

A letter was read from General St. Clair, acknowledging the receipt of forty-eight recruits by Lieutenant Honeyman, and seventy-eight by Captain McIlhatton, and also recommending the Rev'd Mr. M'Murdie as Chaplain to the first regiment.

Resolved, That Major General Armstrong be furnished with a suit of light cloaths and trimmings, and two pair of silk stockings, to be charged in account, and that his son, Major Armstrong, Aid-du-Camp to General Gates, suddenly ordered into service, be supplied with one hat, drilling for two pair of breeches, and linnen for four shirts, and that Colonel Lewis Farmer issue the same.

A letter was read from Jacob Eichelberger, Esq'r, one of the Justices of the peace of York county, signifying that he had been accused before the General Assembly of mal-practice in his office, and criminality as a private person, and praying that if the Board shall deem the said accusation of weight and consequence, they would proceed to a hearing, or if they deem it frivolous & unsupported, they would accept his resignation of his office as a Justice of the peace;

Whereupon,

Resolved, That the terms of the said resignation cannot be complied with, as this Board cannot pronounce an accusation frivolous or unsupported, which the complainants have not been called on to support, but if such resignation is made generally, farther conside-

V.12 PA. Colonial Archive

ration will be had; otherwise that the indictment against the said petitioner be first determined, and that in the meantime it is the sense of this Board that the said Jacob Eichelberger do not act in his office of Justice of the peace while the charges against him remain undetermined.

In Council.

PHILAD'A, Thursday, July 13th, 1780.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the President.
Honb'l the Vice President.
Mr. Lacey, Mr. Arndt, and
Mr. Gardner, Mr. Hambright.

WHEREAS, it is represented to this Board that the Hon'ble the Congress have instructed the Hon'ble Henry Laurens, Esq'r, their agent, for procuring a foreign loan, to offer an interest of six per cent, from which there is reason to apprehend that difficulties may arise in effecting the proposed loan in behalf of the State, at the proposed rate of five per cent.; Whereupon, on full consideration,

Resolved, That it be recommended to the Hon'ble James Searle, Esq'r, if he shall find it indispensibly necessary, to offer an equal interest with the above, and that this Board will at the next sessions communicate the same to the Hon'ble house of Assembly, for their approbation and confirmation.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Colonel Lewis Nichola for the sum of £1190, amount of money due to the said. Colonel Nichola, Captains Woelpper and McIlhatton, and Lieutenants Honeyman, Wood and Pugh, in lieu of their rations & refreshments, from the fourth day of June last to the 2d day of July last.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Mr. Thomas Bradford, Commissary of Prisoners, for the sum of £3845 16, amount of his account as Commissary of Prisoners for this State, from the first day of May, 1779, to the 20th day of February, 1780, forty-two weeks, at £91 11 4, per week.

The Commissioners of the Continental Loan Office in this State having tendered another sett of Bills of Exchange in lieu of those received on the eleventh instant, Mr. Searle returned the latter and received the following, vizt:

Four setts, (4 in each sett,)	500 dollars each,	2000 dollars.
Four do. do.	400 dollars,	1600 doll's.
Three do. 3 do.	300 doll's,	900 doll's.

In the whole four thousand five hundred dollars.

Eichelberger

Sources and Documents of the Pennsylvania Germans: V

Frederick S. Weiser, Series Editor

Records of Pastoral Acts

at

the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations

of the

Muddy Creek Church,

East Cocalico Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania,

1730 - 1790

Translated by William J. Hinke

and

Frederick S. Weiser

Breinigsville, Pennsylvania:

The Pennsylvania German Society

1981

Baptisms by Dr. John Casper Stoever

[The above entry cannot be correct. It does not follow the one before it closely. According to the Warwick register, this is a child of Andreas Eub, below.]

Andreas Eub X [Warwick]

1741 20 June	A daughter, Margaretha Sponsors: Joh. Michael Eub and Margreth Süssen	1741 28 June [S]

Christoph Schaub

1742 18 May	A daughter, Maria Dorothea Sponsors: Maria Dorothea Freÿin	1742 7 June [S]

Joh. Gohn

1741 19 September	A son, Johannes Sponsors: Joh. Adam Gohn and wife	1741 3 October [S]

Georg Bübich Hauss

1741 18 September	A son, Joh. Abraham Sponsors: Peter Hundsicker and his wife Barbara	1741 3 October [S]

Martin Eichelberger

1741 11 September	A son, Philipp Friederich Sponsors: Friederich Eichelberger and his wife	1741 17 October [S]

Mattheis Firnssler [Earlier in Earl Register]

1733 2 July	A daughter, Anna Catharina Sponsors: Georg Schwab, junior, and Anna Catarina Neffin	1733 19 September [S]

X = Dr. Stoever had transferred these names from an older record.
[ ] : Compiler noted where the family's records were subsequently located

Joh. Georg Eichelberger X [Warwick] ← (Bucks Co.?)

1739 12 April	A daughter, Eva Barbara Sponsors: Valentin Stober and his wife Eva	1739 22 April [S]
1741 18 July	A daughter, Eva Sponsors: Valentin Stober and his wife Eva	1741 19 July [S]

Valentin Frey

1743 6 March	A daughter, Anna Barbara Sponsors: Peter Frey and his wife	1743 10 April [S]

Cunradt Braun X [Warwick]

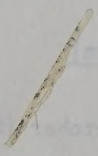
1739 4 March	A son, Georg Michael Sponsors: Joh. Michael Oberlin and Catharina Stockerin	1739 22 April [S]
1741 20 January	A daughter, Magdalena Sponsors: Joh. Michael Oberlin and Catharina Agatha Oberlin, Joh. Adam Oberlin's wife	1741 1 March [S]

Nicolaus Weinhold

1743 26 March	A son, Joh. Jacob Sponsors: Joh. Jacob Kissinger and his wife	1743 11 April [S]
1765 3 June	A son, Philip Sponsors: Philip Breidenstein and his wife	1765 14 July [H]

Jacob Greter X Tulpehocken [Little Tulpehocken]

1739 7 September	A son, Joh. Georg Sponsors: Johann Georg Heftt and Maria Barbara Störin	1739 23 October [S]



Sources and Documents of the Pennsylvania Germans: V

Frederick S. Weiser, Series Editor

Records of Pastoral Acts
at
the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations
of the
Muddy Creek Church,
East Cocalico Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania,
1730 - 1790

Translated by William J. Hinke

and

Frederick S. Weiser

Breinigsville, Pennsylvania:

The Pennsylvania German Society

1981

Colonial PA. Archives V. 11

Resolved, That Messieurs McClanaghan & Irwin be authorized to receive any Sums of Money which have been or may be subscribed by any Persons on Loan to this State, the Sum to be repaid in 6 Months, or sooner, if convenient to the State. That they give Receipts to such subscribers, & make return to the Board, and to the Treasurer of the State, either Paying over to him such monies as they may receive, or passing the Accounts with him thereupon, so as that same be made a regular transaction of the Treasury.—[See antea 741.]

WHEREAS, the Hon'ble the General Assembly of this State did, at the late Session,

"*Resolve*, That every Officer of the Continental Army should receive Annually a Suit of Uniform Cloathes; And also, that the Officers, Marines & Sailors in the Service of the State, should be entitled to the same allowances, benefits & Provisions, as the Officers and Soldiers in the Continental Army,"

Whereby it is become necessary to appoint a suitable person to purchase & procure Cloathing, agreeable to the said Resolve, & also to issue the same, as far as the same may be done without attending in Camp,

Resolved, That Lieu. Col. Lewis Farmer be appointed Commissary of Cloathing, & perform the Duties aforesaid, & that he receive the same Pay & allowances as Mr. Howell has done.

Ordered, That Jacob S. Howell do deliver over to Col. Lewis Farmer, all the Cloathing now in his possession belonging either to the State or the Continent, taking his Receipt for the same.

The Council met.

PHILAD'A, Friday April 9, 1779.

PRESENT:

His Excell'y JOSEPH REED, Esq'r, President.

Hon'ble GEORGE BRYAN, Esq'r, Vice President.

Joseph Hart,
John Macky, & } Esq'rs.
John Hambright,

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Col. John Bull, or his order, for the Sum of One Thousand & five hundred Pounds, for which sum he is to be accountable.

The Council met.

PHILAD'A, Saturday April, 10, 1779.

PRESENT:

His Excell'y JOSEPH REED, Esq'r, President.

Hon'ble GEORGE BRYAN, Esq'r, Vice President.

Joseph Hart, John Hambright, } Esq'rs.
John Macky, &

A Letter from the Treasury board, respecting Robert Leatham, a private in the 10th Pennsylvania Regiment.

Ordered, That Col. Hampton be desired to furnish Council with a Copy of the Commitment of the said Leatham.

Resolved, That the depositions taken on the Election of James Thompson, Esq'r, Councellor for York County, be transmitted to the Chief Justice & other Justices of the Supreme Court, who are desired to consider the same, & also the Constitution of this board, & the Act of Assembly respecting Election, & give their opinion on the following question, Viz:

"Whether the Supreme Executive Council is, by the Constitution & Laws of this State, vested with power to proceed against George Eichelberger for a breach of Priviledge, & Commit him to Prison, agreeable to the practice of Representative bodies in cases of breach of priviledge."

The Petition of Robert McNeil, a Prisoner now under Sentence of the Court of Quarter Sessions of Lancaster County, for Stealing a Horse, was read, & referred for further consideration when a transcript of the Sentence is had.

The Petition of Christopher Crawford, a Sub-Lieutenant of Lancaster County, representing his difficulty in obtaining a Settlement with the Lieutenant of the said County, was read.

Ordered, That the said Petition be sent to Colonel Galbraith, in order that satisfaction be given this Board thereon, or the Petitioner be satisfied.

The Council met.

PHILAD'A, Mor

PRESENT:

His Excell'y JOSEPH REED, Esq'r,

Hon'ble GEORGE BRYAN, Esq'r, Vice Pr

Joseph Hart, John Ha
John Macky, &

Ordered, That the Secretary, as keeper o
ited Estates, do give notice that they will
which notice is as follows, Viz:

"The Public are hereby advertised, that
Joseph Galloway & Andrew Allen, Esquire
Congress of the Thirteen United Colonies,
for Pennsylvania; William Allen, the yo
, Captain & afterwards a Lieutenant Col
Battalion of foot, in the service of the sai
States of America; James Rankin and Jol
the County of York, Yeomen; Jacob Du
the City of Philadelphia, late Chaplain of
Gilbert Hicks, late of Bucks County, Yeo
ker, late Alderman of the City of Philade
of Pottsgrove, in the County of Philadelp
Vernon, late Sheriff of Chester County;
Lieu. Col. of Militia in the County of L
late of Berks County, Yeoman, late Colle
said County, and late a Deputy Quarter
the United States; John Roberts, late of
phia, Miller; Abraham Carlisle, House Ca
Yeoman; Philip Marchinton, Alexa. Bartra
Merchant; John Henderson, Mariner; A
smith & William Austen, Yeoman, late k
Ferry, all of the City of Philadelphia; Chr
ger, late of Germantown, Printer; David
John Tolly, Mariner, both late of So
Ferguson, Esq'r, (late Commissary of Pris
heretofore of Grœme Park, all late of the
John Ellwood, late of Bristol Township, i
man; Samuel Biles, late Sheriff of Bucks
man, & Henry Skyles, Husbandman, & G
late of Lancaster County; Curtis Lewis
Swanwick, heretofore of the Custom Hou
late of Chester County, Yeoman; & Josep
ampton County, Yeoman; & John Your
Park, in the County of Philadelphia, late
phia, Gentleman; And Peter Campbell, C

Same day P. M.—The Council Met.

Present as A. M.

The Council then resumed the consideration of the evidence respecting the Election for the County of York, & the same being read, and several hours spent thereupon, Council referred the further consideration thereon until to-morrow Morning.

Received from the Hon'ble John Jay, Esq'r, Six blank Private Commissions, & returned to him twelve bonds, received on issuing the twelve Commissions received heretofore from him.—

The Council met.

PHILAD'A, Saturday February 13, 1779.

PRESENT:

His Excell'y JOSEPH REED, Esq'r, President.

Hon'ble GEORGE BRYAN, Esq'r; Vice President.

Joseph Hart, Jacob Arndt,
John Macky, John Hambright, &
—— McLene, Thomas Scott, } Esq'rs.
James Read,

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Will'm Holliday, Pay-master of Militia of the County of Bedford, or his order, for the Sum of Two Thousand Pounds, to be applied in Paying the Militia of the said County, for which Sum the said Holliday is to account.

A Certificate dated the 9th instant, of the election of William Lyon to be Recorder & Register of the County of Cumberland, by the Hon'ble House of General Assembly, was read; Thereupon,

Ordered, That Commissions be issued to William Lyons, appointing him to be Recorder & Register of the County of Cumberland.

The following two orders were drawn on the Treasurer, Viz:

One in favor of Elizabeth Irvine, or order, for the Sum of One Thousand one hundred and Twenty-five Dollars, due to her brother, Brig'r Gen'l James Irvine, for his Pay from the 26th day of August 177 , to the 25th day of May 1778, inclusive, agreeable to the order of the said Gen'l Irvine.

One in favor of William Rush, for the Sum of One Thousand one Hundred & fifty Pounds nine Shillings & Eleven Pence half penny, for work done by him. (including an order of the late State Navy board, dated March 9th, 1778, for the Sum of One Thousand One hundred and fifty One Pounds & Six Shillings, which appeared to remain unpaid.)

The Council resumed the consideration of the Election of a Councellor for the County of York; & thereupon,

Resolved, That James Thompson, Esq'r, is duly elected to serve as Councellor for the County of York.

Ordered, That Mr. George Erchelberger, of the County of York, now in this City, do attend this Council on Monday next, at Six O'Clock in the Afternoon, in the Council Chamber.

Council resumed the consideration of the contested Election of a Councellor in the County of York.

2, Whether at the opening of & during the Election of the 1st District for York County, was not attended with such circumstances of Clamour & Terror, as to have an undue influence upon the minds of the Judges & Inspectors, & thereby violate the freedom of Judgment & Election.

Whether such circumstances of Clamour and Terror attended the opening & continuance of the above Election, as to afford just ground to believe the Judges & Inspectors did not exercise their Judgment freely, & that thereby the freedom of Election was violated. Yeas, —; Nay, 1.

Whether it appears to this board, that the Election of the 2d & 5th Districts were legally conducted.

Resolved, That James Ewing, Esq'r, is not duly elected to serve as a Councellor for the County of York. No 8: Yea 1.

Resolved, That James Thompson, Esq'r, is duly elected to serve as Councellor for the County of York. Aye 8: No 1.

The Council met.

PHILAD'A, Monday February 15, 1779.

PRESENT:

His Excell'y JOSEPH REED, Esq'r, President.
Hon'ble GEORGE BRYAN, Esq'r, Vice President.

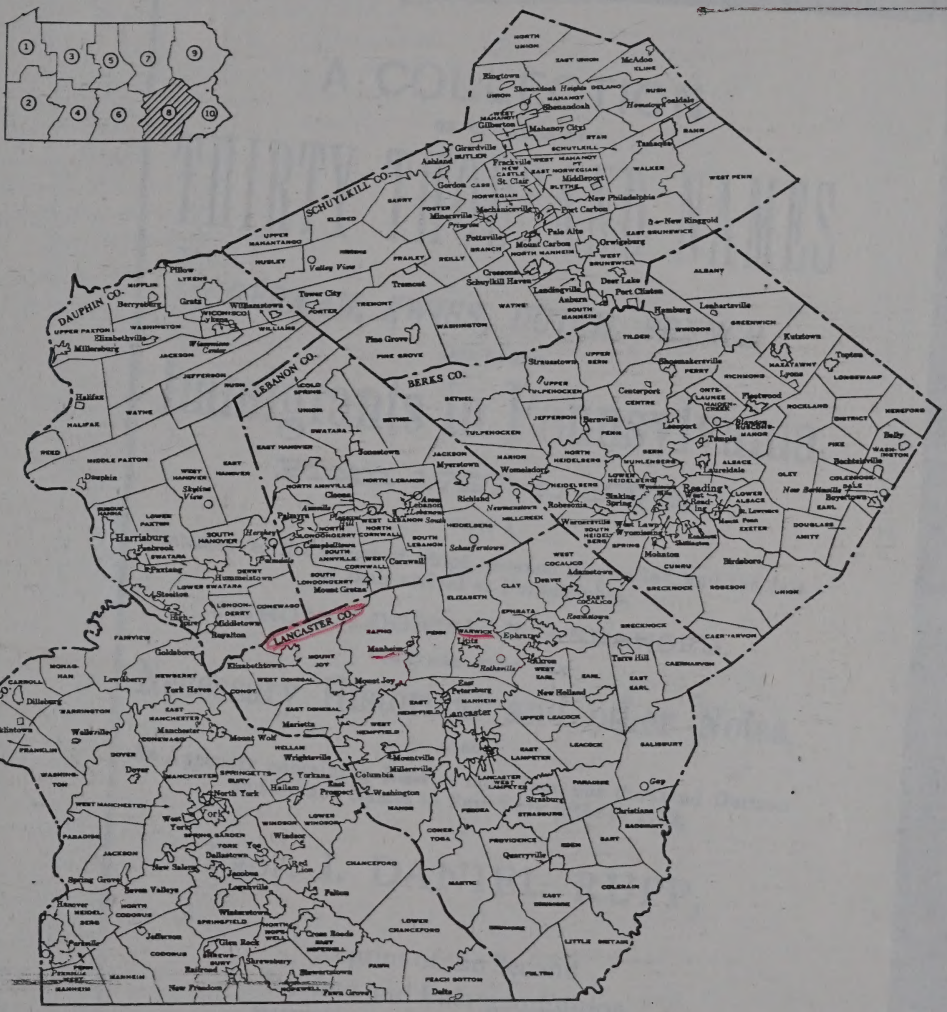
Joseph Hart, Jacob Arndt,
John Macky, John Hambright, &
——— McLene, Thomas Scott,
James Read, } Esq'rs.

The Clerk of the Hon'ble House of General Assembly attended & informed the Council that the House were ready to meet the Council in conference, agreeably to the order of the day.

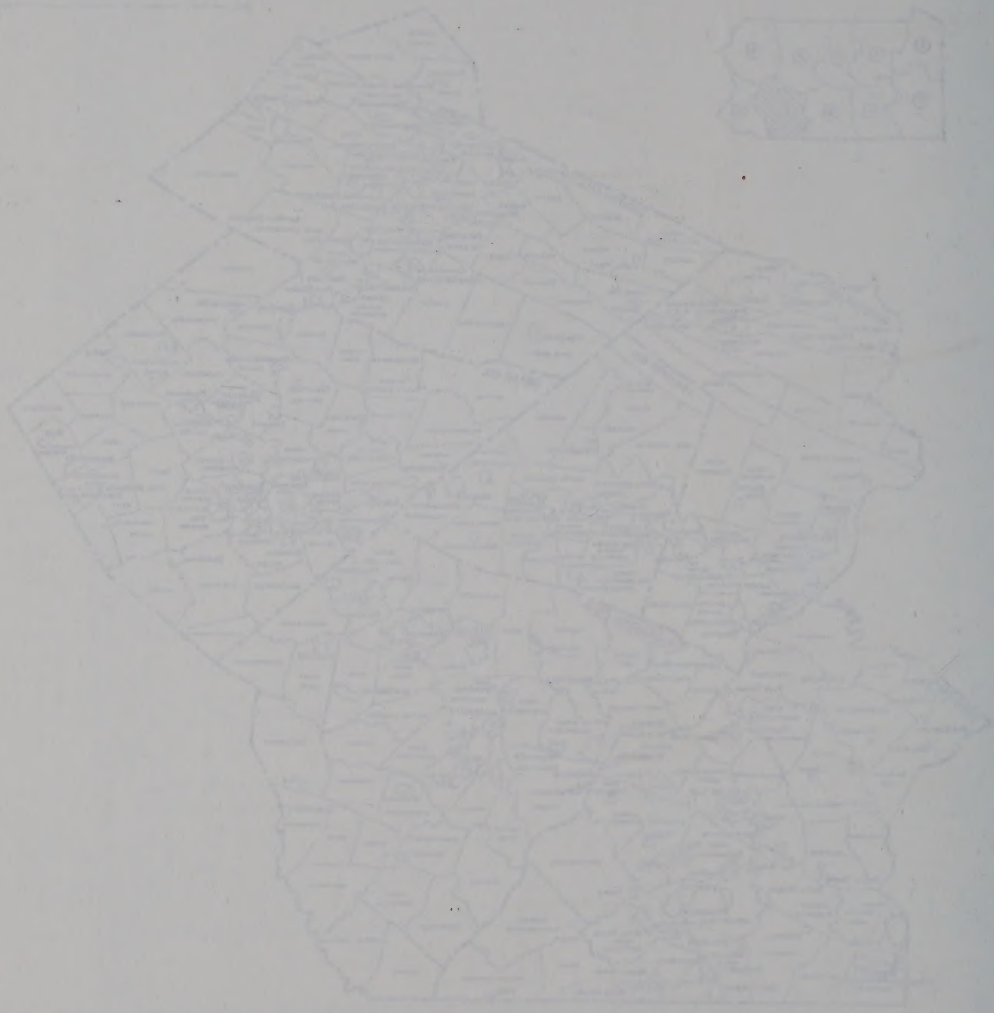
Ordered, That the Secretary of the Council do wait on the Hon'ble House of General Assembly, & inform the Honourable House that the Council are now ready to confer with the Hon'ble House, agreeably to the order of the day.

The Secretary reports that he had obeyed the foregoing order.

Eichelberger



Bureau of the Census: 1970



A COLLECTION

OF UPWARDS OF

THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES

OF

GERMAN, SWISS, DUTCH, FRENCH

AND OTHER

Immigrants in Pennsylvania

From 1727 to 1776,

WITH A

Statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia,

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED,

TOGETHER WITH THE

Necessary Historical and other Notes,

ALSO,

An Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German and French Names in New York prior to 1712,

BY

PROF. I. DANIEL RUPP,

Reprint of the Second
Revised and Enlarged Edition
WITH AN ADDED INDEX

PA 974.8 R944

BALTIMORE
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1965

A COLLECTION

OF UPWARDS OF

THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES

OF

GERMAN, SWISS, DUTCH, FRENCH

AND OTHER

Immigrants in Pennsylvania

FROM 1727 TO 1776,

WITH A

Statement of the name of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia,

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED,

TOGETHER WITH THE

Necessary Historical and other Notes,

ALSO,

An Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German and French Names in New York prior to 1765,

BY

Prof. I. DANIEL RUPP,

Reprint of the Second

Revised and Enlarged Edition

WITH AN ADDED INDEX

BALTIMORE

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

1965

Oxman, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, whence the ship sailed June 22d.—*Col. Rec.* III. 329.

Sept. 4, 1728. Dreißig Pfälzer mit ihren Familien, etwa ein hundert Personen, kamen mit dem Schiffe Albany, Capitain Lazarus Ormann, von Rotterdam über Cowes, welches sie am 22. Juni verließen, herüber.—Col.-Ber. III. 329.

Simon Scholler,	Georg Frid V. Berbisdorff,
Casper Riedt,	Frid Christf. von Steysplatz,
Jacob Weis,*	Johann Philip Glasser,
Matheis Koplin,	Heinrich Stellfeldt,
Lorentz Belitz,	Friederich Eichelberger,
Casper Hoot,*	Hans Jacob Donbach,
Conrad Duboy,	Georg Wendel Biehel,
Michel Keim,	Johannes Shönfeldt,
Hans Georg Metz,	Johan Daniel Bengel,
Georg Gerttner,	Philip Shoman,*
Hans Miller,*	Hans Jacob Biehel,
Johan Carl Keil,	Alexander Zarthmann,
Andrew Ablin,*	Hans Georg Buch,
Jän Blömen,	Hans Jerick Riger,*
Martin Calb,*	Jerig Fred. Bergenstott.*

---

8) Sept. 11, 1728. A number of Palatines with their families, about ninety, imported in the ship James Goodwill, David Crocket, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Deal, whence she sailed June 15th.—*Col. Rec.* III. 331.

Sept. 11, 1728. Eine Anzahl Pfälzer mit ihren Familien, wohl neunzig, kamen auf dem Schiffe James Goodwill, Capitain David Crocket, von Rotterdam über Deal, welches das Schiff am 15. Juni verließ.—Col.-Ber. III. 331.

Ulrich Englert,	Leonard Hicker,
Georg Graff,	Jacob Lentz,
Michael Neff,	Johan Ruspag,
Hans Gurtz,*	Adam Sommer,
Isaac Werthon,	Andreas Graff,
Hans Martin Valck,	Jacob Fuchs,*
Hans Mich. Rider,*	Jacob Herman,*
Friederich Scholl,	Martin Moser,
Sebastian Dörr,	Jacob Bayer,
Bastian Ederle,?	Adam Engeler,§

Pennsylvania German Society

VOLUME XLII

of the

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

BY

RALPH BEAVER STRASSBURGER, LL.D.

EDITED BY

WILLIAM JOHN HINKE, PH.D., D.D.

VOLUME 1

1727-1775

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY

1934

897

	AGES	
Anna Maria Kan	9	A true List
Migel Klipsegel	9	Daniel Ried.
Hans Jerick Klipsegel	7	

[Endorsed:]

A List of the Passengers on Bord of the Hope Geeley [Galley] 1733-

"At the Courthouse aforesaid, August 28th, 1733.

Eighty four Palatines, who with their families, making in all Two hundred & twenty six persons, were imported here in the Ship Hope, of London, Daniel Reid, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, as by Clearance thence, were qualified as before." From the Minutes of the Provincial Council, printed in *Colonial Records,* Vol. III, p. 517.

[List 31 B] Palatines imported in the Ship Hope, of London, Daniel Reid, M^r^, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, p. Clearance thence. Qualified Augt 28th 1733.

Ulrich Wissler	Jacob (×) Loninacre
Ulrich Reinhardt	Jacob Bürcki
Hans Grumbacher	Hans (HS) Snabley
Hans (H) Stayman	Christian (CB) Blank
Peter Steiman	Hanns Georg Wittner
Hans Stiman	Hanns Georg Brimmer
Christian (Christ) Stouder	Frederick (O) Becker
Hans Rat	Jacob Lochbaum
Nicholas (NZ) Timberman	Rudolph (RB) Brock
Hans (O) Timberman	Christian (O) Reblet
Joseph (J) Flure	Barnard (BK) Keller
Joseph (J) Flure	Conrad (IK) Rouf
Johannes (J) Flure	Jourge (R) Righter
Christian Kerr	Henrich Schmidt
Michl. (W) Whitmer	Peter (O) Arent
Ulrick (V) Whitmer	Daniell Rott
Peter (W) Whitmer	Hans Jerg Schreyeck
Better Eschelman	Frantz Klebsattel
Christian (C) Esleman	Andreas Lauck
Ulrich (I) Loninacre	Herman (H) Arand
Ulrich (×) Loninacre, Junr.	Johannes Hindrig von Rath

Johan Adam Reiffel
Hans Jerg Eichelberger
Johann Leonhart Stein
Hanns Jerg Kohler
Johan Michael Busch
Hanns Jerg Höffner
Peter Schmuck
Johan David Deschler
Johann Jacob Mückli
Johann Carl Gromp
Bastian (TB) Tryster
Henrich Umberiger
Hans Leonhart Umberger
Peter Sayler
Christian (×) Yoniley
Andreas Besinger
Gerg Kreissman
Georg Michael Treitter
Hans Jerg Gobel
Hans Jacob Gerber
Johan Christoph Cumm

Johann Adam Simon Cumm
Abraham Miller
Jacob (X) Bart
Henrich (T) Tace
Benedict (P) Wise
Marti Spitlenmayer
Hans Adam (×) Spittlemire
Michael (×) Abley
Jacob Rulman
Wilhelm Krauss
Henrich (+) Figley
Mathis (/) Fegley
Barnard (F) Fegley
Hans Michel Strumber [?]
Stephen (×) Slunaker
Abraham Kreutter
Hans Jacob Schreiber
Daniel (×) Hueselman
Rudolf Schnebli
Hans Michael Schreyack
Jacob Schreyack

[List 31 C] At the Courthouse of Philad[ia], August 28th 1733. Present The Hon[ble] Patrick Gordon, Esq[r], L[t]. Gov[r]., Charles Read, Ralph Asheton, Esq[rs].

The Palatines whose Names are underwritten, being imported in the Ship Hope, of London, Daniel Reid, M[r], from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, did this day take & subscribe the Oaths to the Government.

Ulrich Wissler
Ulrich Reinhardt
Hans Grumbacher
Hans (H) Stayman
Peter Steiman
Hans Steinman
Christian (CH) Stouder
Hans Rat
Nicholas (NZ) Timberman
Hans (×) Timberman
Joseph (J) Fleure

Joseph (J) Fleure
Johanes (F) Fleure
Christian Ker
Michiel (W) Whitmer
Ulrich (U) Whitmer
Peter (BW) Whitmer
Better Eschelman
Christian (I) Eselman
Ulrich (I) Loninacre
Ulrich (×) Loninacre, Junr.
Jacob (×) Loninacre

Georg Scherman,
Johan Debalt Traudt,
Hans Martin Traudt,
Johannes Herrgeröder,
Joh. Henrich Dewess,
Joh. Philip Schmidt,
Hans Jacob Metz,*
Hans Georg Nordt,
Andreas Klebsattel,
Georg Henrich Mertz,
Johann Ulrich Gaul,?
Johannes Vögelin,?
Michael Reinhard.*

Sick—Johann Joseph Faller, *schoolmaster*, Matthew Weidman, Hans Georg Ley, Nicholas Sly.

Under sixteen:—Conrad Kirschner, Joh. Georg Kirschner, Martin Mohn, Ludwig Mohn, Conrad Kobel, Johannes Schötts, Johan Jacob Paust, Johan Adam Paust, Joh. Henrich Paust, Michael Ruth, Johannes Hetterich, Johann Heinr. Hetterich, Wilhelm Hetterich, Hans Jacob Slentz, Michael Jost, Johannes Jost, Johann Peter Jost, Andreas Eyb, Hans Michael Lutz, Johannes Weidman, Christoph Weidman, Matthias Weidman, Simon Linder, Lorentz Linder, Michael Faber, Johann Tobias Bogner, Stephan Lauman, Jean Simeon Bonet, Jacob Müller, Philip Scherman, Johannes Traudt, Johann Henrich Traudt, Casper Horsveldt, Philip Schmidt, Tobias Nordt, Joh. Friederich Dellinger, Mattheis Gaul.

---

31) Aug. 28, 1733. Palatines,—ship Hope, of London, Dan. Reid, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—Males eighty-three above sixteen, females eighty-one; males and females two hundred and twenty-five under sixteen—in all 389.—(*Editor.*)

Aug. 28, 1733. Pfälzer mit dem Schiffe Hope von London, Capitain Daniel Reid, von Rotterdam über Cowes.—Drei und achtzig männlichen Geschlechts und ein und achtzig weiblichen über sechzehn; unter sechzehn beiderlei Geschlechts zwei hundert fünf und zwanzig—im Ganzen 389.—(Herausgeber.)

Ulrich Wissler,
Hans Steinman,*
Peter Steinman,
Hans Steinman,
Hans Rat,
Ulrich Reinhardt,
Hans Grumbacher,
Christian Stouder,*
Nicholas Timberman,*
Hans Timberman,*
Joseph Flure,
Johannes Flure,
Christian Kerr,*
Michael Whitmer,*
Ulrich Whitmer,*
Peter Whitmer,*
Jacob Bürki,
Hans Snabley,

Friderick Becker,
Rudolph Brock,
Christian Reblet,*
Barnard Keller,*
Conrad Rauf,*
Georg Richter,*
Peter Aarond,*
Daniel Roth,*
Frantz Klebsattel,
Andreas Lauch,
Herman Arand,*
Peter Schmück,
Henrich Umberger,
Peter Sayler,
Christian Johnle,*
Georg Kreisseman,
Andreas Besinger,
Abraham Miller,*
Jacob Bart,
Henrich Tace,*
Benedict Wise,*
Michael Ably,*
Jacob Rubman,
Henrich Fegly,
Barnard Fegely,
Steven Slonacker,*
Rudolph Schnebele,
Peter Eschelman,
Christian Eschelman,
Ulrich Loninacre jr.,*
Hans Georg Weittner,
Hans Georg Brimmer,
Christian Blank,
Jacob Lachbaum,
Heinrich Schmidt,
Hans Georg Schreyack,
Joh. Henrich Vonreth,
Johan Adam Reistel,
Han Geo. Eichelberger,
Joh. Leonahart Stein,
Hans Georg Kohler,
Hans Georg Höffner,
Johan David Deschler,
Johan Jacob Mückli,
Johan Carl Gramp,
Bastian Tryster,*
Han Leonhart Umberger,
Georg Michael Treitter,
Hans Georg Gobel,
Hans Jacob Gerber,
Joh. Christopf Cumm,
Joh. Ad. Simon Cumm,
Martin Spitelmayer,?
Han Adam Spittlemire,*
Wilhelm Krauss,
Han Michael Steinbren,
Abraham Kreutter,
Hans Jacob Schreiber,
Daniel Hüselman,
Jacob Schreyack,
Han Michael Schreyack.

A. *Sick*—Michael Umberger and Jacobus Linck.

Under sixteen:—Hans Peter Ebly, Hans Adam Ebly, Hans Michael Ebly, Hans Rollman, Hans Adam Linck, Jac. Eschleman, Caspar Schnebele, Michael Becker, Friederich Brock, Hans Reiff, Henrich Schmidt, Ludwig Busse, Geo. Huselman, Georg Adam Gobel, Jacob Gensman, Michael Klebsattel, Hans Georg Klebsattel.

---

32) Sept. 18, 1733. Palatines,—brigantine Pennsylvania Merchant, of London, John Stedman, Master, from Rotterdam,

No. XIV.

NAMES OF EARLY SETTLERS IN TULPEHOCKEN, BERKS AND LEBANON COUNTIES.

As early as 1723, thirty-three families of Germans, who had come to New York 1710, settled in Schoharie 1713, left there and located on Tulpehocken Creek; among these were:

Namen der ersten Ansiedler von Tulpehocken, Berks und Lebanon Counties.

Schon im Jahre 1723 ließen sich dreißig deutsche Familien, die 1710 nach New York gekommen und 1713 nach Schoharie gezogen waren, am Tulpehocken-Fluß nieder; unter diesen waren:

Johannes Lantz,
Peter Rieth,
Conrad Schütz,
Lorentz Zerbe,
Joseph Saab,
George Rieth,
Gottfried Fitler,
Johan Nicolas Schäffer,
Johannes Rieth,
Johan Peter Pacht,
Sebastian Pisas,
Andreas Walborn,
Antonius Scharf,
Sebastian Fischer,
Christian Lauer,
Johan Adam Lesch,
George Anspach.

In 1728, others from Schoharie settled here.

Andere von Schoharie ließen sich 1728 hierselbst nieder.

Leonard Anspach,
Johan Jacob Holsteiner,
Johan Philip Schneider,
Philip Theis,
Casper Höhn,
Michael Lauer,
Jacob Katterman,
Conrad Scharf,
Georg Zeh,
Andreas Kapp,
Jacob Löwengut,
Georg Schmidt,
Johannes Nöcker,
Jacob Werner,
Heinrich Six.

Note.—In 1729, Conrad Weiser left Schoharie with his wife and five children, Philip, Frederick, Anna, Madlina and Maria, and settled near the present site of Womelsdorf, one mile east of the town. He was usefully employed in various capacities by the Government of Penn-

sylvania, until within a few weeks of his death. He died July 18, 1760, aged 63 years, 8 months and 12 days. His earthly remains moulder in their narrow house, near Womelsdorf.—See *Rupp's History of Berks County*, pp. 195–222.

The first settlers in Tulpehocken were Lutherans and German Reformed. Rev. Tobias Wagner was the first pastor of the Lutheran Congregation. The following is a List of the members of the Tulpehocken Church, from 1743 to 1746:

Anmerkung.—1729 verließ Conrad Weiser Schoharie mit seiner Frau und fünf Kindern, Philipp, Friedrich, Anna, Magdalena und Maria, und siedelte sich in der Nähe der gegenwärtigen Lage von Womelsdorf, eine Meile östlich vom Städtchen, an. Bis kurz vor seinem Tode leistete er der Regierung von Pennsylvanien auf verschiedenerlei Weise treue Dienste. Am 13. Juli 1760 starb er im Alter von 63 Jahren, 8 Monaten und 12 Tagen. Seine Gebeine ruhen in ihrem engen Haus bei Womelsdorf.—Siehe Rupp's Gesch. von Berks County, S. 195–222.

Die ersten Ansiedler in Tulpehocken waren Lutheraner und Reformirte. Pastor Tobias Wagner war der erste Seelsorger der Lutherischen Gemeinde. Folgendes ist eine Liste der Mitglieder der Tulpehocken-Kirche von 1743 bis 1746:

Sebastian Fischer,
Michael Nef sen.,
Erasmus Dunkenmayer,
Martin Höcker,
Peter Hohnsteiner,
Valentin Urich,
Thomas Koppenhöfer,
Michael Erhardt,
Georg Graf sen.,
Friederick Kapp,
Andreas Kapp,
Reinhold Eset,
Johannes Rickmüller,
Leonard Grau,
Christoph Kaylor,
Joh. Georg Brigel,
Joh. Georg Lechner,
Andreas Graf,
Martin Stupp,
Christian Laur,
Jacob Fischer,
Georg Unruh,
Johannes Immel,
Andreas Kreutzer,
Christian Walborn,
Andreas Saltzgeber,
Martin Batorf,
Joh. Heinrich Boyer,
Georg Anspach,
Joh. Adam Lesch,
Joh. Peter Anspach,
Joh. Georg Köhl,
Nicolaus Dek,
Johan Heinrich Dek,
Johannes Anspach,
Leonard Anspach,
Joh. Phil. Schneider,
Balthas Anspach,
Joh. Leonhard Hollsteiner,
Georg Brosius,
Abraham Lauk,
Michael Müller,
Joh. Nich. Schwengel,
Andreas Wolf,
Michel Koppenhöfer,
Simon Carle,
Joh. Phil. Gebhardt,
Michel Hof jr.,

Jacob Klein,
Jacob Heil,
Hartman Vertries,
Leonhard Hof,
Joh. Georg Heil,
Peter Raa,
Henrich Rothe,
Johannes Bauer,
Joh. Adam Oberlin,
Geo. Eichelberger,
Michel Spieger,
Mattheus Albrecht,
Joh. Peter Kucher,
Georg Steitz,
Joh. Sigmund Herle,
Georg Zeh,
Wendel Heil,
Friderich Ruth,
Georg Günter,
Valentin Herchelroth,
Adam Stump,
Henrich Majer,
Geo. Bartel Schäfer,
Franz Wenrich,
Johannes Haak,
Georg Wenrich,
Johan Henrich Basler
Joh. Holman,
Joh. Jac. Ertzberger,
Christian Anbauer.

No. XV.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH, BETWEEN 1735 AND 1755.

Liſte der Mitglieder der deutſch-reformirten Kirche in den Jahren 1735 bis 1755.

Johannes Bassler,
Jonas La Ru,
Johan G. Zöller,
Wilhelm Hoster,
Hartman Zöller,
Friederich Klopp,
Georg Huber,
Johan Thomas,
Michael Spengler,
Johannes Petrus,
Nicholas Gelbert,
Johannes Zollner,
Jacob Itzberger,
Nicklaus Müller,
Johannes Müller,
Peter Becker,
Peter Loch,
Jonas Fortuny,
Johannes Lein,
Johan Adam Stein,
Jacob Dinges,
Christian Orndorff,
Jacob Simon,
Michael Gunkel,
Jacob Keller,
Johan Jacob Müller,
Peter Summois,
Georg Dollinger,

Anthony Zadouski,
Hans Jacob Dubre,
Hans Bingeman,
Andreas Kreber,
Ludwig Bitting.

From Chester Co. 1734 to 1735.

Gerhart Braunbeck.

From Lancaster County.

Johan Georg Bard,
Johan Casper Stöver,
Michael Weilder,
Frederick Elberstadt,
Peter Ensminger,
Jacob Herschberger.

No. III.

SWISS AND GERMAN SETTLERS IN LANCASTER COUNTY FROM 1709 to 1730.

Schweizerische und deutsche Ansiedler in Lancaster County von 1709 bis 1730.

1709:
Johann Rudolph Bundeli,
Martin Kendig,
Jacob Müller,
Hans Graff,
Hannes Herr,
Martin Oberholtz,
Hannes Funck,
Michael Oberholtz,
Wendel Bauman,
Hans Meylin sen.,
Hans Meylin jr.,
Martin Meylin,
Samuel Gulden,
Johan Rodölf van der Werff,
Daniel Herman,
Christian Brenneman,
Johan Georg Trellinger,
Hans Mayer,
Hans Haigy,
Christian Herschi,
Hans Pupather,
Heinrich Bär,
Peter Lehman,
Melchior Brenneman,
Benedictus Witmer,
Heinrich Funck,
Christopher Franciscus,
Michael Schenck,
Johannes Landes,
Ulrich Hauerich,
Emmanuel Herr,
Abraham Herr,
Hans Huber,
Isaac Kauffmann,
Melchior Erisman,
Michael Müller,
Christopher Schlegel.

Heinrich Musselman,
Michael Schenck,
Peter Eby,
Johannes Guth,
Christian Steiner,
Adam Brandt,
Johan Jacob Lichty,
Caspar Lauman,
Friederich Stein,
Johannes Schwaab,
Bastian Rayer,
Jonas La Ru,
Simeon König,
Eberhardt Riehm,
Hans Graff,
Johannes Rupp,
Philip Dock,
Johannes Weidman,
Christian Lang,
Michael Albert,
Wilhelm Albert,
Leonard Bender,
Georg Miller,
John Buschong,
Nicholas Kendel,
Johannes Hagey,
Charles Keller,
Stephen Remsberger,
Ludwig Dettenborn,
Jacob Bär jr.,
Christian Lauer,
John Leiberger,
Michael Becker,
John Peter Kucher,
John Liebach,
Bartholomew Schäfer,
Casper Stump,
Jacob Becker,
Tobias Bickel,
Peter Ruth,
George Klein,

Paul Tittenhoffer,
Matthias Teis,
Georg Ludwig Horst,
Sebastian Graff,
John Henrich Basler,
Matthias Jung,
Jacob Schlauch,
Heinrich Michael Immel,
Felix Miller,
Martin Weybrecht,
Friederich Eichelberger,
Sebastian Fink,
Hans Adam Schreiner,
Christian Lang,
Casper Filler,
Antony Bretter,
Leonhard Ellenmacher,
Andreas Bersinger,
Jacob Hartman,
Theophilus Hartman,
Benjamin Witmer,
Abraham Witmer,
Johannes Binckley,
Turst Buchwalter,
Valentin Hergelrat,
John Stettler,
Leonhard Ramler,
Leonhard Heyer,
Peter Schell,
John Nohacker,
Nicholas Miller,
Johann Hauck,
Thomas Koppenheffer,
Christian Lehman,
George Unruh,
Jacob Schäfer,
Valentine Keffer,
Casper Rieth,
Christian Mahenschmidt,
Nicholas Kutz,
George Weyrich,

K Stumpp Eickleberger

[illegible] Gottlieb 24, Ludwig 21, Mathias 17, Philipp 6, Johann 3, Jakob 1, Katarina 20, Margarete 4.

[illegible]
[illegible]wich, Michael 61, seine Frau Regina 60, seine Kinder 1. Friedrich 26, dessen Frau Elisabeth 24, dessen Kinder Jakob 1/2, Elisabeth 2; 2. Johann 24, dessen Frau Katarina 21; Elisabeth 18, Christie 16.

[illegible]
[illegible], Friedrich 55, seine Frau Appolonia 30, seine Kinder 1. Friedrich 26, dessen Frau Friederike 20; 2. Martin 24, dessen Frau Magdalene 20, dessen Sohn Johann 1/4; 3. Jonathan 20; 4. Christian 5; 5. Andreas 4; 6. Johannes 1/4, Friederike 18, Rosine 16, Maria 14, Katarina 3.

180, s. auch 181
All, Johannes 51, seine Frau Christine 62, seine Kinder Johannes 25, dessen Frau Margarete 24, dessen Tochter Christine 1/2; Rosine 19, Elisabeth 18.

181, s. auch 180
All, Friedrich 40, seine Frau Magdalene 37, seine Kinder Friedrich 16, Jakob 14, Johann 12, Michael 5, Elisabeth 10, Margarete 7, Rosine 4, Magdalene 1/2, sein Bruder Jakob 38.

182
Schuler, Gottlieb 26, 1856 aus Großliebental hinzugezogen, seine Tochter Christine 2.

2. Glückstal, gegr. 1804 (Evang.)

Revisionsliste 1816

Herkunftsland (Country of origin):

Württemberg	70
Elsaß	10
Baden	9
Ungarn	27
Pfalz	3
Warschau	9
Italien	1
Österreich	1
Hessen	2
Preußen	2
Sachsen	3
	125

1, s. auch 44 1804 angekommen:
[illegible]schmid, Heinrich 55, aus: **Pfäffingen**/Tübingen-Wü, von Nr. 44 eingeheiratet mit der Wwe. Margareta **Obergard** (Oberhard), gestorben 1814, sein Stiefsohn Sebastian **Leonhard** 21, ferner Stiefsöhne Johann Martin **Obergard** 17, Georg Ludwig O. 10, Johannes O. 4 1/2, seine Stieftochter Anna Maria **Dider** (Dieter?), in eine andere Familie übergegangen und seine Tochter Maria Magdalena 2 1/2.

2, s. auch 27 1805 angekommen:
[illegible]ring (Häring), Georg 56, aus: **Entringen**/Tübingen-Wü, seine Frau Elisabeth 48, seine Töchter Elisabetha 25, Dorothea 23, Rosina 21, Eva Maria 19, Anna Maria 15, Anna Barbara 12, ferner der uneheliche Sohn der Tochter Elisabetha, Johann 1/4.

3
[illegible], Jakob 57, aus: **Walburg**/Weißenburg-El, seine Frau Anna Barbara 47, seine Söhne Georg 17, Heinrich 14, seine Töchter Maria Barbara und Barbara, beide durch Verheiratung ausgeschieden, sein Sohn Johannes 26, dessen Frau Margareta 20.

4
Reiser, Friedrich 49, aus: **Entringen**/Tübingen-Wü (?), seine Frau Sabina 34, seine Kinder Friedrich 7, Anna Katharina 6, Anna Margareta 4 1/2, Sabina Rosina 6 Monate.

5, s. auch 51, 53
Kapp, Jakob 38, seine Frau Katharina 21, seine Tochter Anna Maria 3 1/2, sein Bruder Johannes **Kapp**, 1812, 27, ausgeschieden nach Nr. 53, dessen Frau Christina, Töchter Anna Margareta, Sophia Magdalena und Dorothea Christina, ferner seine Schwestern Ernestina **Kapp** 15, Maria Katharina 13, Katharina, verheiratet nach Neudorf.

Wü, seine Frau Katharina 43, seine Kinder Katharina 17, Konrad 7, Eva, 1813 gestorben.

104
Merz, Jakob, 45, 1784 ü. Torschau/Ung., seine Frau Barbara 49, seine Kinder Barbara 20, Gottfried 17, Jakob 12, Friedrich 11.

105
Rieth, Andreas 42, seine Frau Katharina 38, seine Kinder Andreas 11, Katharina Barbara 4 1/2, Anna Katharina 1/2.

106, s. auch 136, 150
Hertle, Jakob, 1812, 37, hat seine Wirtschaft übergeben und ist mit Familie nach Nr. 136 übergesiedelt, seine Frau Theresia, seine Kinder Georg, 1812, 20, Johannes, 1812, 8, Jakob, 1812, 2, Christoph, 1812, 4, Barbara und Franz Heinrich mit 1 Monat 1811 gestorben.
Jakob Dupper 27, aus: Entringen/Tübingen-Wü, zugekommen durch Übernahme der Wirtschaft von Wirtschaft Nr. 8, seine Frau Maria Katharina 24, seine Tochter Magdalena 1 1/2.

107, s. auch 9
Rehberger, Johannes 67 seine Frau Anna Margareta, 1811 gestorben, seine Tochter Christina 15, sein Schwiegersohn Friedrich **Kranzler** 27, aus: Lustnau/Tübingen-Wü, dessen Frau Katharina 21, dessen Kinder Anna Katharina 2 1/2 und Johann Friedrich 3/4.

108
Ritter, Karl 52, aus: Ehrstädt/Sinsheim-Ba, seine Frau Christina, 1815 gestorben, seine Kinder Georg 16, Johann 9, Philippina, verheiratet, Christina Rosina, verheiratet, Katharina, ausgeschieden nach Neudorf.

109
Kappes, Andreas 42, seine Frau Christina 29, stammt von der Kolonie Kassel, seine Kinder Balthasar 4 1/2, Katharina 2 1/2.

110
Hassauer, Balthasar, 33, aus: Cleeburg/Weissenburg-El, seine Frau Katharina 31, seine Söhne Balthasar 10, Jakob 9 Georg 2 1/2.

111
Rott, Martin, 1812, 50 gestorben, seine Frau Elisabetha, 1814 gestorben, seine Kinder Friedrich 17, Martin 10, Margareta, Salome, ausgeschieden durch Heirat, Balthasar 20, dessen Frau Klara 22.

112, s. auch 70
Stock, Heinrich, aus: Eschelbronn/Sinsheim-Ba, 1811 mit 33 Jahren gestorben, sein Sohn Johann 18.
Klein, Ludwig 25, stammt von Nr. 70, eingeheiratet, Wwe. des Heinr. St., Juliana 45.

113, s. auch 28, 137
Heilmann, Heinrich, 1812, 33, Weinheim/Ma[illegible] Ba, hat die Wirtschaft übergeben und wird [illegible] Nr. 137 verzeichnet, seine Frau Elisabeth, [illegible] ter Margareta.
Moor, Friedrich 24, stammt von Nr. 28, hat die Wirtsch. übernommen, seine Frau Anna 21, [illegible] Tochter Anna Katharina 1/4.

114
Unruh, Theobald, 41, aus: Unterjesingen/T[illegible] Wü, seine Frau Anna Maria 35, seine Kinder [illegible] laus 16, Rosina 14, Barbara 11, Philipp 10, [illegible] tha 7, Juliana 4 1/2, Katharina Margareta [illegible] Philippina 1/2.

115
Fink, Jakob 37, aus: Godramstein/Landau-Pf, [illegible] Söhne Georg 13, Konrad 9, Kar. Martin 6.

116, s. auch 57 1806 angekommen:
Mattheis, Gottlieb Heinrich 25, aus: Markgrö[illegible] Ludwigsburg-Wü, stammt von Nr. 57, [illegible] Christina 35, seine Stiefkinder Christina Meier [illegible] Johann Christian M. 5, stammt von Nr. 45.

117
Ackermann, Johann Melchior 35, stammt aus [illegible] dorf, seine Frau Eberhardina 24, seine Kinder [illegible] hann Jakob 3 1/2, Johanna 1 1/2.

118, s. auch 122 1814 angekommen,
Warschauer Umsiedler:
Eichelberg, Gabriel 46, ist vom Ausland [illegible] und hat die Wirtschaft übernommen, [illegible] Anna Christina 29, seine Kinder Gabriel 13, [illegible] 7, Rosina 4 1/2, Elisabetha 1.

119
Torno, Friedrich 65, sein Sohn Karl 24, dessen [illegible] Marika 21, dessen Töchter Luisa 2 1/2, Johanna [illegible] derika 1 Monat.

120
Meske, Christoph 31, aus: Groß Kotten/Braun[illegible] seine Frau Anna Christina 32, seine Kinder [illegible] Gottlieb 8, Samuel 5, Katharina 1 Monat.

121
Denin, Gottlieb, 35, seine Frau Anna Christina [illegible] sein Sohn Johann Gottlieb 8.

122, s. auch 118
Eichelberg, Christoph, 32, seine Frau Katharina [illegible] seine Tochter Luisa 1 1/2.

Houston, Texas
September 26, 1972

Dear Mrs. Kegley:

Well, it's been a long time since I've had any time for research, but now, I'm back.

My Daughter-in-law passed away Mar. 29, 1972 - 15 years, to the day after her husband, our son. Both had cancer. She had 11 operations during the year she was in the hospital, but it was impossible to control the spreading of the malignancy. She was a very special person, Their only child, my granddaughter, Diane, is married and lives here and has two small adopted children. She has had a tragic life, but has faced it all with Christian courage. I am grateful that we are close friends in spite of the generation gap. We have faced so many things together.

My Christley Vaught and Samuel Crain lines have been approved, and I have recently sent in the John Phillippi line. These for DAR. Then I have two Huguenot lines complete, Rousseau and Phillippi. I have not joined that Society yet. I cannot afford much more time, but the Huguenots only meet 3 or 4 times a year.

Now I have come to the Eichelberger line. I always thought Maria Eva Barbara was a daughter of John Frederick Eichelberger, who married Anna Maria Kintz, one reason being the "Maria" being carried down. Then you sent material which indicated different parentage. Also, a friend, Mrs. McCormick, fron Indiana, sent similar information. So now, I am thoroughly confused. There is a patriot, John Phillippi, (DAR P E) who married "Julianna Ream", which makes it worse. So I'm just bundling up everything I have on that line and sending i to you. I wish you would look it over and see what you make of it. I haven't been able to find anything further at the Library here. You might be able to suggest something for me to do.

John Frederick E. who married Anna Maria K. was born (1722) almost a generation later than John George (1704) who married Julianna (Ream?)

When you return these papers (they are my only copies), let me know what I owe you and I'll send a check. Still working on other lines and may be calling on you again.

Hope you and your family are well.

Sincerely,

Name of husband_____

Occupation_____ Soc. Sec. No._____

Name of wife_____

Occupation_____ Soc. Sec. No._____

Names of children_____

Names of other dependents_____ Relationship_____

Your address_____ Telephone_____

Do you have W2 forms?

Have you paid -

Contributions

Interest

Property taxes

Doctor bills

Dentist bills

Child care

Hospitalization insurance

Gasoline taxes

Auto licenses

Poll taxes

Union dues

Does your work require -

Using your own tools

Wearing a uniform

Have you had any losses during the year, such as fire, theft, etc.?

GENEALOGICAL RECORD

CHART NO.

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

1 Jacob, Jr.
BORN
WHERE 1854
WHEN MARRIED E. Pennsboro, PA
DIED
WHERE
1) Susan Rupley
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
Dau/George
d 12 Aug 1887
2) Anne Danner 1889

2 Jacob Eichelberger
BORN
WHERE E. Pennsboro, Cumberland, PA
WHEN MARRIED
DIED Summer 1889
WHERE Wormleysburg.

3 Elizabeth Spong
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE
2) Mrs. Elisabeth Rodabough

4
BORN
WHERE Ger
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE E. Pennsboro, PA

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

CLAYTON LIBRARY
CENTER FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH
5300 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas 77004

houston public libraries

U-8-83-3M

Ref: Biog Annals of Cumberland Co. PA 974.8 B615

GENEALOGICAL RECORD

CHART NO.

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO.

ON CHART NO.

Sis-Elizabeth m Jacob Eichelberger

2 Joseph Spong
BORN 2 Feb 1823
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

2 ch d in infancy
Bro-Noah d. 1882-25 yrs

1 Lemuel R. Spong
BORN 21 May 1855
WHERE E. Pennsboro, Cumberland, PA.
WHEN MARRIED 24 Oct 1875 in W. Fairview
DIED
WHERE

Register/Wills Cumberland Co.

Rosie Mann d 12 Apr 1904
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
dau/ George + Mary Ann (Eslinger) Mann

3 Carolyn Marsh
BORN
WHERE York Co., PA
DIED
WHERE

4 John Leonard Spong
BORN
WHERE Ger
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5 DeWerter
BORN
WHERE Dauphin Co., PA
DIED
WHERE

6 British Isle Marsh
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

CLAYTON LIBRARY
CENTER FOR GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH
5300 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas 77004

houston public libraries

U-8-83-3M

Ref.: Biog Annals of Cumberland Co., PA 974.8 B615

6th Series PA. Archives
Vol. II

YORK COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATION. (a.)

Chosen at a General Meeting of the Inhabitants, the 1[illegible] December, 1774.

James Smith.
James Ewing.
Michael Dowdel.
Joseph Donaldson.
George Eichelberger.
Archibald McClean.
David Kennedy.
John Kean.
George Kuntz.
Joseph Jefferies.
Michael Hahn.
Daniel Messerly.
Michael Smyser,
Henry Miller.
Benjamin Davis.
Frederick Fischel.
William McClellan (Cumberland township).
Patrick Scott.
Casper Reinecker.
Henry Leibhard.
John O'Blenes.
William McClellan (War. twp).
Henry Banta, Sr.
William Chesney.
Peter Reel.
Thomas Hartley.
Michael Swope.
Henry Slagle.
George Irwin.
John Hay.
David Grier.
Thomas Fisher.
John Houston.
Simon Coppenheffer.
Robert McCorley.
Belzer Spangler.
Nicholas Bittinger.

Leonard Hutton also included

Clayton Lt. "Index Draft Books for Surveys situated in Lancaster & York Cos. Edie-Erwin
But now Adams Co., PA 1765-1873

Edie, Samuel, Esq. in Trust	A-34	157	Cumb	1766	AHC-1R-28
Edie, Samuel	A-110	205	Cumb	1767	
Edie, Samuel, Esq. in Trust	A-165	290	Cumb	1767	
Edie, Samuel, Esq. et al., in Trust	B-77				
Ege, Michael	C-256	426	Man	1812	
Ege, Peter	C-255	70	Man	1821	
Ege, Peter	C-305	333	Man	1821	
Eichelberger, Adam	A-247	105	Manh	1772	
Eichleberger, John	B-89	103	Manh	1786	
Eister, George	B-102	305	Man	1784	
Elder, Benjamin	B-130	46	HamB	1787	
Elder, Benjamin, et al., in rt. of	C-257	___	Lib	___	
Elder, Mathew	C-146	115	Stra	1809	
Elder, Matthew	C-76				
Elder, Matthew	D-84	___	Stra	1751W	
Elder, Matthew, rt. of	B-7				
Elliott, James	C-168	83	Tyr	1809	
Elliott, James	C-169	113	Tyr	1809	
Elliott, James	C-169	39	Tyr	1809	
Elliott, John, Wt.	C-169	50W	Tyr	1762W	
Elzroth, Valentine	A-234				
Elzroth, William	A-234				
Elzroth, William	A-234	243	Manh	1770	
Emich, John, rt. of	A-247				
Emich, Philip	B-180	17	Cod	1789	
Emlerin?, Christian	A-56	31	Ger	1766	
Emmet, Sarah	B-165	225	HamB	1788	AHC-1R-19
Emmet, Sarah	C-341	74	HamB	___	
Emmet, Sarah	C-342	8	HamB	1825	
Emmet, Sarah	C-342	89	HamB	___	
Emmet, Sarah	C-342	44	HamB	___	
Emmit, Sarah	C-341	225	HamB	1788	
Engle, Peter, Wt.	C-149	100	Ger	1775W	
Engleman, Ludwick, rt. of	A-50				
Engleman, Ludwick, rt. of	A-242				
Eppley, Jacob, in Trust	B-168	70	Cod	1788	
Eppley, Jacob, in Trust	B-168	55	Cod	1788	
Ergle?, PPrortreer??	D-56				
Ernest, George?	C-103	166	Read	1807	
Erwin, Andrew	C-280	33	Stra	1815	
Erwin, Andrew	C-17	111	Stra	1793	
Erwin, Andrew	C-313	1	Stra	1808	

http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=13769711 9/15/2006

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree[SM] > John George Eichelberger

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

John George Eichelberger

Born: 21 Nov 1693 Warwich, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA

Died:

View person's info

Jacob E Eichelb

Hans Eichelber

Maria Barbara

Anna C Eichelb

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

View person's info

Start a new tree with John G Eichelberger

Family **Source Records** **Family Facts**

Family Groups

Spouse 1

Anna Juliana Illig

Born: 29 Sep 1702 in Adelshofen, Baden, [state], Germany

Died: 1770 in [city], Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA

Marriage:

Children	Sex	Birth
John Hieronymus Eichelberger	M	21 Apr 1728 in Ittlingen, Heidleburg, Baden, Germany
Christian Ludwig Eichelberger	M	19 Oct 1730 in Ittlingen, Heidleburg, Baden, Germany
Maria Eva Eichelberger	F	12 Apr 1739 in Warwick, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 8 User-submitted trees

More info »

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Spouse 2

Anna Julilian Illig

Born: 29 Sep 1702 in Sinsheim, Baden, [state], Germany
Died: abt 1778 in [city], Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA

Marriage:

Children	Sex	Birth
John Hieronymus Eichelberger	M	21 Apr 1728 in Ittlingen, Heidleburg, Baden, Germany
Christian Ludwig Eichelberger	M	19 Oct 1730 in Ittlingen, Heidleburg, Baden, Germany
Maria Eva Eichelberger	F	12 Apr 1739 in Warwick, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

Ancestry.com Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, @@vhillj@sbcglobal.net Log Out Upgrade My Account Help

Home | My Ancestry | Search | Family Trees | Ancestry Community | Learning Center | Store

You are here: Trees > OneWorldTree[SM] > Anna Juliana Illig

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See Pedigree View

Anna Juliana Illig

Born: 29 Sep 1702
Adelshofen, Baden, [state], Germany

Died: 1770
[city], Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA

View person's info

Hans Andreas I
Jerg R Illig
Catharina
Magdalena E St
Johann M Stup
Anna Maria Go

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

- View person's info
- Start a new tree with Anna Juliana Illig

Family | **Source Records** | **Family Facts**

Family Groups

View alternate family members

Spouse

Johann George Eichelberger
Born: 16 Apr 1704 in Ittlingen, Baden, [state], Germany
Died: 26 Mar 1746 in Warwick, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA

Marriage: 26 Nov 1726 in Adelshofen, Baden, [state], Germany — View Info

Children	Sex	Birth
John Hieronymus Eichelberger	M	21 Apr 1728 in Ittlingen, Heidleburg, Baden, Germany

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- Contact people who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- 27 User-submitted trees

More info »

Christian Ludwig Eichelberger	M	19 Oct 1730 in Ittlingen, Heidleburg, Baden, Germany
George Michael Eichelberger	M	29 Sep 1733 in Ittlingen, Heidleburg, Baden, Germany
Christopher Eichelberger	M	abt 1735
Maria Barbara Eichelberger	F	12 Apr 1739 in Warwick, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA
Maria Eva Eichelberger	F	12 Apr 1739 in Warwick, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA
Maria Margaretha Eichelberger	F	1 Oct 1745 in [city], Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA

Ancestry UK | Ancestry CA | Ancestry AU | Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Contact Us
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms and Conditions

The Grand Lodge of Texas

DAN B. JORDAN
Past GRAND MASTER

ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

P. O. DRAWER 1998
WACO, TEXAS 76703

Wash. Co., MD.

Eichelberger Cemetery

Catherine C. 7 Dec 1849 - 9 Jan 1936

Charles D. 1885 - 1917

Clarence 1861 - 1918

wife Mary 1867 - 1918

Daniel 1862 - 1934

Geo. W. 1858 - 1924

Grace 1856 - 1918

Jacob T. 16 Nov 1856 - ?

wife Ida M. 20 Sept 1860 - 3 Dec 1930

Samuel - age c73yo - d 22 Jan 1863

Samuel C. 19 Feb 1876 - 29 Dec 1931

wife Henrietta M. 6 Dec 1874 - 26 Jan 1929

Sarah E. 1852 - 1925

Wm H. 1874-1912
Wife Lillie M. 1878-??

Wm H. 1846-1930
Wife Louisa

1850 Mortality of PA.

Comm.

Leonard Hutton - Philadelphia Co. 70 yrs.
July - MD. - Debility OD
place of birth occupation if known

1850
70
1780

Catherine Eichelberger - York Co. 81 Oct.
Dysentery - b PA
Susan Eichelberger - York Co. 70 Jan Age
b PA

1809.

SOTO, DON MARCELO - b. ca 1759, native of Opelousas; married Maria Valla Bayu; Census Records 1799, 1804, 1805.

SOTO, MARIA CHEPETA DE - deed 5 May 1837.

SOTO, MARIA DELORES - widow of Louis Procella; Board of Land Commissioners Minutes for 1838.

SOTO, MARIA MANUELA - b. ca 1757; mother of Silvester Puaso; Census Records 1832, 1833, 1834.

SOTO, MARIA PAULA DE - deed 19 October 1829.

SOTO, DONA MARIANA - b. ca 1764; married, her husband absent; Census Records 1804, 1805.

SOTO, PAULA DE - b. ca 1757 half-caste; married Manuel Flores; Census Records 1795, 1796.

SOUTHERLAND, JOHN - married Mrs. Mary Wiles 21 March 1844.

SOUTHERLAND, MARY - 1847 Census.

SOVY, JAMES L. - 1840 Tax List.

SOVY, JOHN - 1840 Tax List.

SOWELL, MARCUS - by administrator - deed 8 January 1846.

SOWELL, RANSOM - deed 8 August 1845.

SPAIN, RACHEL D. - Wilson Ewing agent for in the 1840 Tax List.

SPAIN, RANDOLPH D. - Entrance Certificate 1835.

SPAIN, S. B. D. - 1840 Tax List.

SPARKS, ANDREW J. - b. ca 1827 Mississippi, son of Richard & Elizabeth Sparks; died 6 August 1857; married Mary Ann Allen 24 August 1848.

SPARKS, ELI G. - married Evaline Hall 9 January 1840; Tax Lists 1839, 1840.

SPARKS, ELIZABETH COOPER - b. 1796 Lawrence County, Mississippi, died 1848 Nacogdoches; married Richard Sparks about 1810; 1839 Tax List; administrator of Richard Sparks in the 1840 Tax List; 1845 Tax List; 1847 Census; deceased by January 1848.

SPARKS, JAMES - b. ca 1810, son of Richard & Ruth Sevier Sparks; married Massey Tower; 1836 Census; Board of Land Commissioners Minutes for 1838; John Sparks administrator for in the 1840 Tax List; Robert F. Millard agent for in the 1845 Tax List.

SPARKS, JAMES HAWKINS - b. 28 May 1815 Yazoo County, Mississippi, died 12 September 1885 Bosqueville, Texas; married 20 December 1838 Elizabeth E. McNider (McKnight?); son of Richard & Elizabeth Cooper Sparks; Tax Lists 1837, 1839, 1840, 1845; Entrance Certificate 1835; 1847 Census.

SPARKS, DR. JOHN M. - b. 26 June 1831 Lawrence County, Mississippi, died 17 April 1909 Nacogdoches, Texas; son of Col. Richard & Elizabeth Cooper Sparks; came to Texas in 1832; married 1st Martha Ann Crain, 8 September 1851, daughter of William Crain; m. 2nd Elizabeth Whitlow Hazel; gave land for Old North Church-first Baptist Church in Texas; practiced medicine in Nacogdoches County for 55 years; Tax Lists 1837, 1839, 1840, 1845.

SPARKS, LEVI N. - married Luvisa R. Tipps 5 June 1838; Board of Land Commissioners Minutes for 1838.

SPARKS, MATTHEW - Tax Lists 1837, 1839; Board of Land Commissioners Minutes for 1838.

SPARKS, RICHARD - b. 1793 Georgia; died 1839 Navarro County, Texas;

Washington

Feb. 16, 1985

Dear Vivian,

I have put off writing to you, just waiting for a slowed, quiet time, that I could really tell you how much I have appreciated all the material and help you have given to me. Seems like these times just don't happen. But I do want you to know that I'm awed with every letter you send and all I can say is "Thank You so much."

If I make a nuiance of myself, it's really your fault. The bug really bit me when I saw the picture you had sent Maxine of little Wm. Washington and Amanda Jane. I kept their picture laying beside me on the divan and would talk to them, saying, "I'm going to find out about you." And it just gets worse!

More than anything, I would like to send you some help. I talk this to my husband, Pat, so much, that when I got the obituary on John Pafford, that I am sending, Pat said, "Now you have something to send Vivian."

You've been a true cousin. The only one I'v known, except two of my mothers' sisters' girls.

I do have a little info, that you probably already have, but....

M25 Christopher Groffort (Crawfort) and wife Mary of Lancaster borough releases enfeoffed, to Peter Grafford of Lan. borough 1/2 lot, west side Queen St., Lanc. borough, So. side Chesnut St., by lot now in tenure of Christian Voght George Tedlo and wife Dorethea and Christian Free 23 Oct 1751 Granted to Christopher Graffort 3 July 1765 Grantors affirmed on date written.

K25 Great Ridenhouse of Lancaster borough mortage to Garet Brenner of Lan. Co. F40 S. Side Orange St. Lancaster borough, NL (now or late) Barnard Hubley, late of Valentine Crook, Dec 16 Aug. 1763 Wit (wife or witness: Christian Voght, J (Justice) 21 18 Nov 1763

The Ridenhouse of Lan. was a large paper mill. Looks as if C. Voght was some kind of official (you probably know what a justice was at that time). The (F) was the money sign that I still don't know what it means. Pounds??

I am sending the following list since there is a chance that this could be our George Eichelberger. First, I know for sure that Thomas Copenhavor (Koppenhaffer) was the father of Fredrick who m. Eve Phill. Thomas came from what is now Myerstown that is app. ten miles from the still present Strouchsburg, Pa. A Michael Neff signed John Phill. will. Andrew Wolf could have been the first of the Wolf (Wolfe-Wohlford) in Wythe Co. Mary Cormany (Marvin's wife) was a Wolford and said the first spelling was Wolf. Of course, George Eich. was witness to the 1811 will of Christian Voght, Sr., but they probably had moved to Lan. Co. before. Anyway, we can keep ours eyes open in Berks Co., also.

I take it that you do have Christ. Voght, Sr.s will?

Found a will for Wm. Hutton, 1825, Lan. Co., but except for his, there seems to be no other family names. They were Reuben, Samuel, mary, Phebe, Benjamin and Susan. Wife,Sarah.

All for now. Later,

NOTES ON THE EICHELBERGER FAMILY

The early history of the Eichelberger family in Germany is found in Historical Sketches of Philip Frederick Eichelberger from Ittlingen, Germany, by Abdiel Wist Eichelberger. In 1887, in answer to inquiries from Mr. A. W. Eichelberger, the vicar of the Evangelical Congregation at Ittlingen, Germany sent much information pertaining to the Eichelberger family. Itllingen is located near Sinsheim (Baden) which is about half way between Heilbronn and Heidelberg, Germany.

John Eichelberger, Sr. had at least one child, a son, John, Jr.

John Eichelberger, Jr., (born at Itllingen, Germany), married Marie Barbara _____.

Their Children

Anna Elizabeth	born March 31, 1684
child	born May 10, 1687
Philip Frederick	born April 17, 1693 - 11-11-1714
Marie Barbara	born February 20, 1700
Anna Catharina	born October 30, 17__
Anna Margaretha	born March 6, 17__
John George	born April 16, 1704 -

John George Eichelberger, (born at Itllingen, Germany), married Juliana _____. Juliana's middle name may have been Catharina as in July 1727 a Juliana Catharina Eichelberger was a godmother at a baptism. In Pennsylvania German Pioneers by Ralph Beaver Strassburger, Volume I, is found the date when John George and Juliana arrived in America. They may have lived in a small village named "Sattelhof" before coming to America. They arrived at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on August 28, 1733. They came on the ship, "Hope", Daniel Reid, Master, from Rotterdam (The Netherlands) but last from Cowes (England). The ages for both were given as being twenty-nine years old so Juliana must have been born in about 1704 when John George was born. Their two eldest children were born in Ittlingen. George Michael was probably their son as he was married in Warwich Township where they lived. Eva Barbara's birthdate and baptismal record are found in the record of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Warwick Township. John George and Juliana lived at Warwick Township located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Nothing more is known about them.

Their Children (incomplete)

John Hieronymus	born June 21, 1728
Christian Louis	born October 19, 1730
Christopher?	(a sponsor for one of Eva Barbara's children)

George Michael?	(a sponsor for two of Eva Barbara's children)
Maria Eva Barbara	born April 12, 1739 baptized April 22, 1739
Eva	born July 18, 1741 baptized July 19, 1741

George Michael Eichelberger and Christina Elser were married by Rev. John Casper Stoever at Warwick Township on November 25, 1754.

Eva Barbara Eichelberger, (born at Warwick Township), married John Phillippi on August 2, 1757 at Warwick Township. (See page 717).

Eichelberger

Christian Friedrich E.
b 15 MAR 1720
Wildenau, Ger
m Maria Rosina Schlottin
of Zwota

Helmut Eichelberger,
Haendelstrasse 36, D 3180
Wolfsburg 1 West Ger.

In all, there were thirty-six deaths in one company in three months.

The JOHN DIXON who died on 9 October 1814 was my 3rd Great-Grandfather. He had married SUSANNAH LIPPS in Rowan County, NC and settled in Washington County, VA before 1810.

RUTH CONRADY MUENCH

****

Eichelberger

ANCESTOR CHART

1. Kurt Helmut EICHELBERGER (Member, lvs Haendelstrasse 36, D-3180 Wolfsburg 1, West Germany) b 21 Oct 1925, Zwota
   m #1 24 Jun 1954 Anna Gisela DIEGELMANN, Fulda, Dev., b 25 Apr 1929, Fulda Dev.
      a. Sybille B. - July 1954 - December 1954
      b. Cornelia B. n 27 Feb 1956, Fulda; m Norbert SIEBERT of Fritzlar; issue a son Michael b 1 May 1987
   m #2 Mary Alice ROTH b 12 Jul 1924 Fleissen, CSSR,; d 14 Mar 1978, Wolfsburg
      a. Frank - b 29 Aug 1961, Wolfsburg; d 7 Nov 1962 Wolfsburg

2. Kurt Emil EICHELBERGER b 31 Jul 1893, Zwota; m 2 Sep 1922 Klingenthal, Vogtland; d 24 Aug 1972 in Schoeneck (Accordian-Maker)
3. Gertrude Charlotte KLEIN b 28 May 1897 Klingenthal; d there 19 Dec 1981
      a. Elfriede b 3 Aug 1924 Klingenthal; m Willi LAU (b 1905, d 11 Feb 1987) lvd Schlage, Mecklb.
      b. Kurt Helmut (see 1.)
      c. Gertraud b 31 Jul 1934, Zwota; m A. BAUM (dec)

4. Friedrich August EICHELBERGER b 28 Jan 1860 Zwota; m 25 Dec 1884; d 26 Nov 1934 Zwota (Accordeon-Constructor)
5. Bertha Auguste SCHUSTER b 1862 Zwota; d there in 1944
      a. Hedwig b 1887 Zwota
      b. Paul b 1889 Zwota, d 1963 Zwota
      c. Helene b 1891 Zwota
      d. Kurt Emil (see 2.)
      e. Ella b 1896 Zwota; d 1988 Klingenthal, Vogtland
      f. Fritz b 1901 Zwota; d 1976 Klingenthal

8. Karl Friedrich August EICHELBERGER b 14 Jun 1819 Zwota; m #1 1850; d 26 Jan 1894 Zwota (A Streetworker)
9. Christiane Caroline SCHLOTT b 1823 Zwota; d there 1855
      a. Heinrich Oswald b 10 Oct 1850 Zwota
      b. August Albin b 25 Jun 1852 Zwota; d 17 Dec 1852
      c. Bertha Marie b 1853, Zwota; d before 1894
   m #2 Christiane Karoline Henriette ROEHLIG 1820 Zwota; d there 1904
      a. Friedrich August (see 4.)

10. Ferdinand SCHUSTER (Wood-Worker of Zwota)
11.

16. Carl Gottlob EICHELBERGER b 1 Jul 1777 Zwota; m 1811 Schoeneck, Vogtland; immigrated to America c 1832-33, left family in Germany; died in America (Bricklayer)
17. Christiana Sophia SCHUSTERIN b1780 Schoenek; d 1855 Zwota
      a. Karl Gottlob, Jr. b 1812 Zwota
      b. Karoline Christiane b 1815 Zwota
      c. Karl Friedrich August (see 8.)
      d. Karl Adolph b 1822 Zwota
      e. Karl Wilhelm b 1825 Zwota
      f. Christian Friedrich b 1832 Zwota (illegitimate)

32. Christian Gottlieb EICHELBERGER b 5 Apr 1753, Zwota; m 1777 Zwota; d 9 Feb 1819 Zwota (A Hammersmith and Wood-Worker)
33. Anna Christiana Elisabeth PRECHTEL b 1746 in Raun, Vogtland; d 1816 Zwota
      a. Carl Gottlob (see 16.)
      (There may have been other children, names not known)

34. Johann Georg SCHUSTER of Schoeneck (Blacksmith and Gunsmith)
35.

64. Christian Friedrich EICHELBERGER b 19 Mar 1720, Wildenau; m 1743, Zwota; believed to have immigrated to America between 1760-1770; died there? (A Hammersmith)
65. Maria Rosina SCHLOTTIN b 14 Oct 1718 Zwota; d in America?
a. Christian Gottlieb (see 32.)
b.
c.

128. Johann Christian EICHELBERGER 11 Aug 1696, Wildenau; m 23 Dec 1719 in Beierfeld Erzgeb.; d 24 May 1741, Zwota, Vogtland (A Blacksmith); mvd to Zwota, Vogtland in mid 1720's; previous to that surname spelled in various ways; e.g. AYCHELPERGER, EICHELPERGER-MEISTER, EIGELBERGER and finally EICHELBERGER
129. Maria Rosina (Margarethe) MUELLER b Vogtland (prob Schoeneck); d 3 Apr 1729 Zwota, Vogtland
a. Christian Friedrich (see 64.)
b. Johann Christian, Jr. b 15 Apr 1722 Wildenau; d America?
c. Christiane Rosina b 16 Apr 1724, Wildenau

130. Christian SCHLOTT (Miner) of Zwota
131.

256. Johann Caspar EIGELBERGER - Miner of Wildenau, Erzgeb.
257. Anna Margaretha KOPP

(Prepared and contributed by Member JOSEPH T. EICHELBERGER, Rt. 1, Box 95, Madison FL 32340)

****

JOB DESCRIPTION - DUTIES OF "CEMETERY CHAIRMAN"

by

CETA RODGERS ARMITAGE

EDITOR'S NOTE: Member CETA RODGERS ARMITAGE headed up the Society's "Cemetery Committee" for several years, while they "read" the 87 cemeteries located in Hillsborough County. Those 87 plus 2 in Polk County that are "on the line" or near by will be included in the "Cemetery Books". Five of the eight books planned have been published and the sixth is "in the mill". CETA has typed EVERY WORD of these books! Some time ago Member PATRICIA DETRICK WOODS asked CETA to write up her "duties" -- they follow.

"In the summer of 1983 when JEAN JONES (President of the Society at that time) asked me about taking on this job of being Chairman for the cemetery project, I had NO idea how huge the undertaking would be. If I had known then what I know now, my answer would have been NO, A THOUSAND TIMES NO!!

To begin with it was so hot that I waited until cooler weather, and then started recording some of the cemeteries by myself as time permitted. During the time I wasn't recording one, I was asking questions at the Court House where I was directed to the Appraiser's Office. To my surprise they did not have a listing of the cemeteries in Hillsborough County....I thought surely they would be on some type of list as most are exempt from taxes.... They had one manilla folder with perhaps 15 or 20 sheets of paper pertaining to requests for tax exemption, etc.

FRITZ UHLE of the Appraisers Office gave me a plat map and a small card that would help to determine the section, township and range -- so that I could mark the locations...and wanted ME to return to HIS office so they could make a professional one and give us a copy and that way THEY would have a complete and up-to-date one. I thought when I left there...."NO wonder our taxes are in a mess if the appraisers' office doesn't know....

27 August 1980

Dear Vivian,

My Evans family is Robert Evans b about 1730 d after 6 Dec 1800 Tazwell Co, VA m about 1756 Mary(dau of James & Agness Crawford) HOGE of Frederick Co, VA Their children:

James bought fathers property 1802, may have been father of founder of Evansvill, IN-General Robert Evans

Jereta b 1760 d 28 July 1815 KY m 10 May 1791 Montogmery Co, VA Peter OUTHOUSE

Thomas b about 1762 d 2 Oct 1829 Washington Co., IN m 15 Sep 1789 Montgomer Co, VA Ann(dau of William & Ann Shannon) CROW

Mary Martha b 1763 d 23 Dec 1826 Salem, IN m 31 Dec 1793 Scott Co, KY Michael HUMMER

William lived Henry Co, KY

Dorothy m Eli? BLEAD

Robert

David

Moses

Sincerely

Alberta Payton
1820 Irquois Rd
Pueblo, Co 81001

H. C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957
Aug. 15, 1992

Dear Vivian, ...,

My goodness, I was sorry to hear of your accident in Salt Lake! Hope you are doing O. K. by now.

We just got back from a month in Dodge City with my Mother. While there, I read through some more of the old AHSGR Journals and Clues and found this passenger list which I think is Catherina Dahlinger, sister of Susana, Jacob, Johannes, and Karl. If this is correct, she would have arrived in the U.S. before Jacob and the others. I think Lisbeth was Lydia, and Jacob is the twin of Emanuel. I don't know who Marie was, but she could have belonged to someone else, since Catherina already had a Marie age 9. According to Emma Haynes who worked up these lists, it was not unusual to find mistakes on them. Infants under one year came free, so there were lots of 11 month old infants.

The other enclosure of Jacob and Anna's familyes dates came from Irene Georg the daughter of Louise Ehrlich and Theodore Frey. I talked to her by phone, but she didn't have time to see me this trip, since her sister is recovering from a broken hip. She did say there were relatives in Colorado, but she didn't know where they were now. I think my Grandmother, Lydia, had a Brother who lived in Brighton, CO in 1941, and had a son who had a sugar beet farm there at that time. I have made inquiries, but haven't been able to find out for sure. The son was named Fred, but I don't know the name of the Borther.

Re the Letters:
#7 Uncle Karl is the Brother of Johannes /Ehrlich.

Lydia 's maiden name was (Surprise) Ehrlich. Her parents were John Fredericke and Catharine Elizabeth Brandt Ehrlich. She was a cousin of her husband, Johannes. I don't think it was a first cousin, and one account suggests 4th, but I don't know. Her Sister, Anna, married Jacob, Brother of Johannes. So my Mother and all her siblings were double cousins of all of their children. These two brothers also worked together in the flour milling business in Marion, and were active members of the same church there. Jacob was minister. All three brothers and their Mother had been baptised by immersion in Russia by George Burgdorff, a reformed Lutheran traveling missionary who was not liked by the established Lutheran clergy. (but I digress)
Letter 10 & 12: Reh is the last name of Mary who was a member of the Marion Church and was staying with the family and helping with the house work.

H. G. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957
Aug. 15, 1992

Dear Vivian,

My goodness, I was sorry to hear of your accident in Salt Lake! Hope you are doing O. K. by now.

We just got back from a month in Dodge City with my Mother. While there, I read through some more of the old AHSGR Journals and Clues and found this passenger list which I think is Catherina Eshlinger, sister of Susana, Jacob, Johannes, and Karl. If this is correct, she would have arrived in the U.S. before Jacob and the others. I think Lisbeth was Lydia, and Jacob is the twin of Emanuel. I don't know who Marie was, but she could have belonged to someone else, since Catherina already had a Marie age 9. According to Emma Haynes who worked up these lists, it was not unusual to find mistakes on them. Infants under one year came free, so there were lots of 11 month old infants.

The other enclosure of Jacob and Anna's families dates came from Irene Georg the daughter of Louise Ehrlich and Theodore Frey. I talked to her by phone, but she didn't have time to see me this trip, since her sister is recovering from a broken hip. She did say there were relatives in Colorado, but she didn't know where they were now. I think my Grandmother, Lydia, had a Brother who lived in Brighton, CO in 1941, and had a son who had a sugar beet farm there at that time. I have made inquiries, but haven't been able to find out for sure. The son was named Fred, but I don't know the name of the Borther.

Re the Letters:
#7 Uncle Karl is the Brother of Johannes /Ehrlich.

Lydia's maiden name was (Surprise) Ehrlich. Her parents were John Fredericke and Catherine Elizabeth Brandt Ehrlich. She was a cousin of her husband, Johannes. I don't think it was a first cousin, and one account suggests 4th, but I don't know. Her Sister, Anna, married Jacob, Brother of Johannes. So my Mother and all her siblings were double cousins of all of their children. These two brothers also worked together in the flour milling business in Marion, and were active members of the same church there. Jacob was minister. All three brothers and their Mother had been baptised by immersion in Russia by George Burgdorff, a reformed Lutheran traveling missionary who was not liked by the established Lutheran clergy. (but I digress)
Letter 10 & 12: Reh is the last name of Mary who was a member of the Marion Church and was staying with the family and helping with the house work.

Letter # 12 Turgen and Durgen are Torgun a small village on the east side of the Volge It is in quadrant E &/ 7 of the Stumpp map. It was east of Galke on the map, almost off the page on the Torgun River.
#14 the last name is Wollert. This is the husband of one of Lydia's Sisters. (I think they came to the US, but I haven't been able to trace them for sure.)
#9 Alexander is the Brother of Lydia. Catherine is Lydia's Sister-in-law. Jacob Ehrlich is the Son of Gottfried, the Brother of John.
#8 Grandmother is Lydia's Mother Catherine Elizabeth Brandt Ehrlich. The old aunt is the sister of Lydia's Father, I think. since she wants to go to Kamyshin.
#11 Uncle Gottfried is the Brother of John Ehrlich.
#11 & 12 Aunt Cho Elizabeth in paragraph 1 is the widow of Conrad, the Brother of John. The Cho Elizabeth on page 2 of letter # 11 is John's sister who was married to the late George Heinrich and living in Blumenfeld. (this is on the east side of the Volga about half way between Galka and Torgun.)
#11 Aunt Amelia is the wife of David, Brother of John, who lives in Torgun where this letter was from.
#11 Uncle George Heinrich is deceased. He was the husband of Cho. Elizabeth, sister of Johannes.
#12 Uncle David Ehrlich is the Brother of John who lives in Torgun.
#13 Asael T. (A.T.) Ehrlich about 22 yrs. old at this time was the oldest son of John and Lydia going to school in Rochester N.Y. Maria (Mary) was about 10 and Anna 10 are their daughters back home in Marion, KS.
#12 Ferdinand is their 14 year old son and Leona (My Mother) is their 8 year old daughter back in Marion.
#17 George is a nephew of Lydia 's staying with the family back in Marion. He may have been around 20 years old and last name was Ehrlich or Wollert. His sister, Maria, is married to Constantine Niedens from Kamyshin. (I am still trying to track down George.)
If you still have those family tree charts I worked up last year, it might help to look them over while working up the index.

The thing about "The Letters" is that three were written by Lydia and the others by John. Lydia spent most of her time in Russia at Kanischovs-Muhle (Mill) . This was a mill on the Jlowlja River, But it is not on any maps. It is where Lydia's Mother lived and where her Father was buried. John's old home place was Tscherbakowka where Gottfried still lived. His family was more adventuresome and he had Brothers living on the far East side of the Volga. His side trips took him to Torgun, Strassburg, and Blumenfeld.

John's family was older than Lydia's. In fact, Jacob Ehrlich had gone to Russia in 1891 to see his old father "one more time." He must have been born around 1812 to 1815 to have had a daughter, Catherine Dahlinger, who was 41 in 1876. I am beginning to think that John and Lydia were second cousins, and that Christoph Ehrlich and Mary Margaret Eichman were Lydian Grandparents and John's Parents. I have no verification for this, however. I have come across all kinds of these Ehrlichs where there were inter marriages between cousins of one degree or another.

I will be very interested in getting a copy of your index of the Letters. I am not sure how to go about indexing something, and I know it is very important to do with cross indexes of married names and all. It would certainly kelp in keeping these Ehrlichs straight. I have 3 family histories of Ehrlichs and none of them indexed.

I would also like to have copies of any charts which you have.

I don't know anything about computers, but I am beginning to think they would be a real aid in keeping these names and dates straight, and establishing relationships, if any, between names. Any names of descendants of Tscherbakowka which you have would be helpful to me.

I haven't heard from Brent Mai yet either. He wrote his family history when he was in High School 15 or so years ago, and is now on the AHSGR Board. He is originally from Kansas, but that is all I know about him.

I'm sorry this got so long. Hope you haven't fallen asleep reading it.

Sincerely,

Kathy

Kathy O'Malley

P. S. If you index towns as well as people, Zarizin is Tsartsyn also called Stallingrad and Volgagrad at various times. Torgun had a population of 168 in 1926. Jelowetka is probably the Russian city Ilovatka (Ilowatka in German) across the Volga River from Shcherbakovka. Wisele could ba an estate, or it could be the Russian name for Unterdorf. (This from JoAnn Kuhn.)

PLEASE STRAIGHTEN THESE NAMES OUT FOR ME, KATHY !!!!!

Letter 7.. Who is 'Uncle Karl'? Is this an Ehrlich ??

What was the maiden name of Lydia, wife of Johannes who made the trip??

Who was Mary Reh? Is that her last name? Letter #10 & #12

Is 'Turgen and Durgen' the same place? #12

Uncle Wollert.....his last name was #14

Alexander and Catherine and Jacob #9

'Old Aunt' #8

'Uncle Gottfried' #11

'Aunt Cho. Elizabeth, widow' #11,12

Aunt Amelia #11

Uncle Ge. Heinrich #11

Uncle David #12

Maria #13

Maria, Ferdinand, Anna and Leona #12

George #17

his sis, Maria #17

Constantine (a Niedens or Ehrlich??)

So far, this is what I have come up against. Just need something to tell me the last name. Everyone had the same first name....eeeek!

YUNKER
Martin, 41, m, farmer
Catherina, 35, f, wife
Johannes, 21, m, farmer
Michael, 14, m, none
Johannes, 9, m, child
Joseph, 7, m, child
Johann Georg, 7, m child
Catharina, 15, f, child
Johann Peter, 19, m, farmer
Margareth, 15, f, none

YUNKER
Peter, 62, m, farmer
Margareth, 61, f, wife

Note: According to Father Laing, all of the above arrived in Herzog (Victoria), Kansas on August 3, 1876 with the exception of Peter Yunker who remained in Topeka until 1877.
From GRAF

GERBER
Joseph, 18, m, farmer

From KATHARINENSTADT, probably,
SCHÜLER
Christine, 16, f, none

From MARIENTAL. Father Laing mistakingly thought that the Eberles and the Rohrs sailed from Hamburg.

EBERLE
Nicolaus, 35, m, farmer
Eva, 30, f, wife
Michael, 6, m, child
Nicolaus, 5, m, child
Johannes, 9 mo., m, child

GASSMANN
Peter, 21, m, farmer

KORBE
Johannes, 20, m, farmer

ROR (ROHR)
Mathias, 45, m, farmer
Magdalena, 43, f, wife
Lorenz, 15, m, farmer
Gertrude, 13, f, none
Margaret, 9, f, child
Elisabeth, 5, f, child
Johannes, 2, m, child
Martin, 2, m, child

ROR (ROHR)
Peter, 23, m, farmer
Elisabeth, 22, f, wife
Anna Marie, 1, f, child

From SEMENOWKA (A Catholic village on the west bank of the Volga)

SEITZ
Johannes, 40, m, farmer
Barbara, 35, f, wife
Johannes, 15, m, child
Anna Marie, 9, f, child
Joseph, 7, m, child
Catherine, 6 mo., f, child

SEITZ
Anton, 37, m, farmer
Margaretha, 35, f, wife
Margaretha, 13, f, child
Catharina, 10, f, child
Hans Peter, 5, m, child
Eva, 1½, f, child

From FISCHER (A Protestant village on the east bank of the Volga)

TÖPFER
Christian, 40, m, farmer
Maria, 38, f, wife
Maria, 15, f, child
Christian, 12, m, child
Anna, 10, f, child
Renate, 5, f, child
Johann, 3, m, child
Jacob, 1, m, child

TÖPFER
Johann Heinrich, 30, m, farmer
Anna, 28, f, wife
Heinrich, 5, m, child
Johann, 10, m, child
Lewin, 3, m, child
Salomon, 1½, m, child

TÖPFER
Wilhelm, 35, m, farmer
Catharina, 28, f, wife
Friedrich, 7, m, child
David, 5, m, child
Johann, 1, m, child

Note: Wilhelm Töpfer died in May 1877 at Ellsworth, Kansas. His widow then married a Mr. Denning of Herzog and became Catholic. The other two brothers, who originally settled in Bunker Hill, Kansas, remained Protestant. Information from Mrs. Amy Brungardt Töepfer.

Place of origin of the following people is unknown. Some of them could be Protestant.

ANDREAS
Peter, 26, m, farmer
Catharina, 26, f, wife
Marie, 2½, f, child

BASTIAN
Georg, 35, m, farmer
Susanne, 35, f, wife
Sophie, 10, f, child
Catharina, 61, f, none
Philipp, 26, m, farmer
Franz, 20, m, farmer
Anna, 2, f, child
Anna Elise, 2 mo., f, child

GLÜCK
Anton, 40, m, farmer
Christine, 38, f, wife
Veronica, 16, f, none
Johannes, 9, m, child
Nicolaus, 5, m, child
Gertrude, 6 mo., f, child

GLÜCK
Joseph, 28, m, farmer
Catherina, 25, f, wife
Anton, 6, m, child
Johannes, 4, m, child
Joseph, 2, m, child
Martin, 6 mo., m, child

GUNTHERKNECHT
Nicolaus, 21, m, farmer

HANSIS
Nicolaus, 22, m, farmer
Barbara, 20, f, wife

HILGENBERG
Heinrich, 33, m, farmer
Betty, 33, f, wife
Christine, 10, f, child
David, 6, m, child
Elise, 4, f, child
Catharina, 1½, f, child
Marie, 6 mo., f, child

HIROMIE (HIRONYMUS?)
Nikolaus, 32, m, farmer
Marianne, 27, f, wife
Jacob, 4, m, child
Joseph, 2, m, child
Margarethe, 2 mo., f, child

KORBMACHER
Jacob, 29, m, farmer
Anna, 29, f, wife
Catharina, 4, f, child
Anna, 3, f, child
Dorothea, 2, f, child
Alexander, 6 mo., m, child

KRAUS
Peter, 30, m, farmer
Margaretha, 23, f, wife
Johannes, 6, m, child
Susanne, 3, f, child
Peter, 6 mo., m, child

Arrival: 31 July 1876
S.S. City of Montreal
Liverpool to New York
Volga German protestants who came on this ship claimed that they were Mennonites. Some of them, such as Peter Scheuermann from Jagodnaja Poljana (who later spelled his name Scheirman), first settled in Pawnee Rock, Kansas and moved to Oklahoma. He joined the 7th Day Adventist church while he lived in Kansas.

BRAAK (BRACH)
Peter, 52, m, laborer
Sophia, 48, f, wife
Heinrich, 24, m, laborer
Marie, 25, f, spinster
Lisbeth, 18, f, spinster
Johan Peter, 10, f (*sic*), child
Frederick, 8, m, child
Johannes, inft., m, infant
Johan, inft., m, infant

BRAAK (BRACH)
A. Marie, 70, f, wife
Philip, 38, m, laborer
Marie, 35, f, wife
Anne, 11, f, child
Marie, 10, f, child
Han Philip, 8, m, child
Heinrich, 6, m, child
Conrad, 4, m, child
Catherina, inft., f, infant
Johan, inft., f (*sic*), infant

CHILDICH
Alexander, 28, m, laborer
Amelia, 24, f, wife

AHSR. Clues 1980 pt. 1

YUNKER
Martin, 41, m, farmer
Catherine, 35, f, wife
Johannes, 21, m, farmer
Michael, 14, m, none
Johannes, 9, m, child
Joseph, 7, m, child
Johann Georg, 7, m child
Catharina, 15, f, child
Johann Peter, 19, m, farmer
Margareth, 15, f, none

YUNKER
Peter, 62, m, farmer
Margareth, 61, f, wife

Note: According to Father Laing, all of the above arrived in Herzog (Victoria), Kansas on August 3, 1876 with the exception of Peter Yunker who remained in Topeka until 1877.
From GRAF

GERBER
Joseph, 18, m, farmer

From KATHARINENSTADT, probably, SCHÜLER
Christine, 16, f, none

From MARIENTAL, Father Laing mistakingly thought that the Eberles and the Rohrs sailed from Hamburg.

EBERLE
Nicolaus, 35, m, farmer
Eva, 30, f, wife
Michael, 6, m, child
Nicolaus, 5, m, child
Johannes, 9 mo., m, child

GASSMANN
Peter, 21, m, farmer

KORBE
Johannes, 20, m, farmer

ROR (ROHR)
Mathias, 45, m, farmer
Magdalena, 43, f, wife
Lorenz, 15, m, farmer
Gertrude, 13, f, none
Margaret, 9, f, child
Elisabeth, 5, f, child
Johannes, 2, m, child
Martin, 2, m, child

ROR (ROHR)
Peter, 23, m, farmer
Elisabeth, 22, f, wife
Anna Marie, 1, f, child

From SEMENOWKA (A Catholic village on the west bank of the Volga)

SEITZ
Johannes, 40, m, farmer
Barbara, 35, f, wife
Johannes, 15, m, child
Anna Marie, 9, f, child
Joseph, 7, m, child
Catherine, 6 mo., f, child

SEITZ
Anton, 37, m, farmer
Margaretha, 35, f, wife
Margaretha, 13, f, child
Catharina, 10, f, child
Hans Peter, 5, m, child
Eva, 1½, f, child

From FISCHER (A Protestant village on the east bank of the Volga)

TÖPFER
Christian, 40, m, farmer
Marie, 38, f, wife
Maria, 13, f, child
Christian, 12, m, child
Anna, 10, f, child
Renate, 5, f, child
Johann, 3, m, child
Jacob, 1, m, child

TÖPFER
Johann Heinrich, 30, m, farmer
Anna, 28, f, wife
Heinrich, 5, m, child
Johann, 10, m, child
Lewin, 3, m, child
Salomon, 1½, m, child

TÖPFER
Wilhelm, 35, m, farmer
Catharina, 28, f, wife
Friedrich, 7, m, child
David, 5, m, child
Johann, 1, m, child

Note: Wilhelm Töpfer died in May 1877 at Ellsworth, Kansas. His widow then married a Mr. Denning of Herzog and became Catholic. The other two brothers, who originally settled in Bunker Hill, Kansas, remained Protestant. Information from Mrs. Amy Brungardt Töpfer.

Place of origin of the following people is unknown. Some of them could be Protestant.

ANDREAS
Peter, 26, m, farmer
Catharina, 26, f, wife
Marie, 2½, f, child

BASTIAN
Georg, 53, m, farmer
Susanne, 35, f, wife
Sophie, 10, f, child
Catharina, 61, f, none
Philipp, 26, m, farmer
Franz, 20, m, farmer
Anna, 2, f, child
Anna Elise, 2 mo., f, child

GLÜCK
Anton, 40, m, farmer
Christine, 38, f, wife
Veronica, 16, f, none
Johannes, 9, m, child
Nicolaus, 5, m, child
Gertrude, 6 mo., f, child

GLÜCK
Joseph, 28, m, farmer
Catherina, 25, f, wife
Anton, 6, m, child
Johannes, 4, m, child
Joseph, 2, m, child
Martin, 6 mo., m, child

GUNTHERKNECHT
Nicolaus, 21, m, farmer

HANSIS
Nicolaus, 22, m, farmer
Barbara, 20, f, wife

HILGENBERG
Heinrich, 33, m, farmer
Betty, 33, f, wife
Christine, 10, f, child
David, 6, m, child
Elise, 4, f, child
Catharina, 1½, f, child
Marie, 6 mo., f, child

HIRONIE (HIRONYMUS?)
Nikolaus, 32, m, farmer
Marianne, 27, f, wife
Jacob, 4, m, child
Joseph, 2, m, child
Margarethe, 2 mo., f, child

KORBMACHER
Jacob, 29, m, farmer
Anna, 29, f, wife
Catharina, 4, f, child
Anna, 3, f, child
Dorothea, 2, f, child
Alexander, 6 mo., m, child

KRAUS
Peter, 30, m, farmer
Margaretha, 23, f, wife
Johannes, 6, m, child
Susanne, 3, f, child
Peter, 6 mo., m, child

Arrival: 31 July 1876
S.S. *City of Montreal*
Liverpool to New York
Volga German protestants who came on this ship claimed that they were Mennonites. Some of them, such as Peter Schenermann from Jagodnaja Poljana (who later spelled his name Schelrman), first settled in Pawnee Rock, Kansas and moved to Oklahoma. He joined the 7th Day Adventist church while he lived in Kansas.

BRAAK (BRACH)
Peter, 52, m, laborer
Sophia, 48, f, wife
Heinrich, 24, m, laborer
Maria, 25, f, spinster
Lisbeth, 18, f, spinster
Johan Peter, 10, f (sic), child
Frederick, 8, m, child
Johannes, infl., m, infant
Johan, infl., m, infant

BRAAK (BRACH)
A. Marie, 70, f, wife
Philip, 38, m, laborer
Marie, 35, f, wife
Anne, 11, f, child
Marie, 10, f, child
Hans Philip, 8, m, child
Heinrich, 6, m, child
Conrad, 4, m, child
Catherina, infl., f, infant
Johan, infl., f (sic), infant

CHILDICH
Alexander, 28, m, laborer
Amelia, 24, f, wife

Amelia, 5, f, child
Alexander, inft., m, infant

DALINGER
Friedrich, 45, m, laborer
Catherina, 41, f, wife
Lisbeth, 11, f, child
Marie, 9, f, child
Emanuel, 3, m, child
Jacob, inft., m, infant
Marie, inft., f, infant

EISEL
Catherina, 42, f, wife
Christina, 16, f, servant
Heinrich, 9, m, child
Catherina, 6, f, child
Marie, 4, f, child
Catherina, inft., f, infant
Gottlieb, inft., m, infant

HAAS
Johann G, 32, m, farmer
Catherina, 30, f, wife
Caspar, 10, m, child
Johan, 9, m, child
Jacob, 7, m, child
Heinrich, 7, m, child
Johan, inft., m, infant
Amalie, inft., f, infant

HAAS
Philip, 40, m, laborer
Marie, 40, f, wife
Philip, 20, m, laborer
Catherina, 18, f, spinster
Anna, 12, f, child
Jorg, 10, m, child
Conrad, 8, f (*sic*), child
Elisabeth, 5, f, child
Marie, 1, f, child
Magdalena, inft., f, infant

KRAFT
Adam, 57, m, farmer
Catherina, 46, f, wife
Johan, 22, m, laborer
Marie, 19, f, spinster
Catherina, 12, f, child
Margaretha, 11, f, child
Susanne, 9, f, child
Barbara, 7, f, child

LANGLITZ
Conrad, 25, m, laborer
Marie, 25, f, wife
Anna, inft., f, infant

MICHEL
Catherina, 21, f, spinster

MICHEL
Marie M., 20, f, spinsiter

MOHR
Henri, 34, m, laborer
Barbara, 30, f, wife
Anna, 8, f, child
Henrich, 6, m, child
Catherina, inft., f, infant
Louisa, inft., f, infant

OPLANDER
Jacob, 46, m, laborer
Margaretha, 42, f, wife
Johanna, 23, f, spinster
Georg, 20, m, laborer
Amalia, 19, f, spinster
Gottfried, 18, m, laborer
Name illegible, 17, m, laborer
Hans Georg, 11, m, child
David, 9, m, child
Catherina, 5, f, child
Marie, inft., f, infant

NAME ILLEGIBLE
George, 20, m, laborer

SCHEUERMAN
Peter, 28, m, laborer
Catherina, 28, f, wife
Johannes, 5, m, child
Jorg, inft., m, infant

STRAUSS
Daniel, 35, m, laborer
Catherina, 25, f, wife
David, 6, m, child
Dorothea, inft., f, infant
Anna, inft., f, infant

VOGEL
Johann G., 38, m, laborer
Marie, 35, f, wife
Richard, 12, m, child
Georg, 11, m, child
Conrad, 10, m, child
Friedrich, 7, m, child
Marie, inft., f, infant
David, inft., m, infant

Arrival: 22 April, 1889
S.S. Ems
No colonies of the following Black Sea Germans are given, but we know the Schumachers and the Grosses came from Glückstal, a Protestant village in the Black Sea area. The following people settled near Eureka, South Dakota. (Information obtained from *Eureka, 1887-1937. Golden Jubilee Book* which was sent to me by Mrs. Adeline M. Weston.)

DEISS (DAIS)
George, 36, m, painter
Johanna, 26, f, wife
Jacob, 6 mo., m, child

DOLLINGER
Philipp, 48, m, tailor
Barbara, 48, f, wife
Catherina, 26, f, none
Rosine, 20, f, servant
Johann, 18, m, laborer
Catharina, 16, f, none
Jacob, 14, m, none
Elisabeth, 10, f, none
Christian, 8, m, child
Christina, 7, f, child
Magdalena, 4¾, f, child

DREFT (TREFTZ)
Jacob, 42, m, workman
Dorothea, 38, f, wife
Heinrich, 18, m, painter
Jacob, 14, m, laborer
Catharina, 8, f, child
Rosine, 7, f, child
Johann, 4, m, child
Carl, 6 mo., m, child

FLEMMER
Philipp, 22, m, laborer

FOEDERER (FEDERER)
Johannes, 43, m, farmer
Magdalena, 45, f, wife
Franz, 18, m, laborer
Johann F., 17, m, laborer
Jacob, 8, m, child
Rosine, 6, f, child
David, 3, m, child

GOHL
Jacob, 25, m, laborer
Catherine, 23, f, wife
(The Eureka book says that they were both single.)

GROSS
Christian, 42, m, laborer
Catherina, 41, f, wife
Catherina, 17, f, none
Jacob, 16, m, laborer
Johannes, 13, m, laborer
Heinrich, 7, m, child
Christian, 4¾, m, child
Rosine 11 mo., f, child

GROSS
Georg, 32, m, carpenter
Elisabeth, 30, f, wife
Johann, 8, m, child
Jacob, 7, m, child
Christian, 4¾, m, child
Gottlieb, 3, m, child
Christian 2, m, child
Heinrich, 11 mo., m, child

GROSS
Heinrich, 33, m, laborer
Christine, 29, f, wife
Jacob, 6, m, child
Rosine, 4, f, child
Heinrich, 1½, m, child

GROSS
Martin, 30, m, laborer
Christine, 26, f, wife
Christine, 64, f, none

HACHSTATZ (HAAGSTUD)
Johann, 26, m, laborer
Rosine, 24, f, wife
Caroline, 2, f, child

HAUSAUER
Johann, 26, m, bricklayer
Margareta, 25, f, wife
Margareta, 3 mo., f, child

HOTTMANN
David, 31, m, laborer
Catherina, 29, f, wife
David, 4½, m, child
Catherina, 2, f, child
Rosine, 15, f, servant

JACOBER
Johann, 32, m, bricklayer
Catherina, 28, f, wife
Magdalena, 3, f, child
Catharina, 1¼, f, child
Elisabeth, 3 mo., f, child

KLEIN
Gottlieb, 23, m, laborer
Barbara, 23, f, wife
Catharina, 2, f, child
Johann, 4 mo., m, child

Birth Dates

Parents	Jacob Ehrlich	Jan 1.	1847
	Anna Ehrlich	Dec 11.	1848
Children	1 Maria	Apr 10	1868
	2 Johannes (John)	Oct 19.	1869
	3 Anna	June 12.	1871
	4 Jacob (JP)	Oct 20	1872
	5 David He says ~~Oct 22~~ Nov 19	Nov 7.	1874
Amerika Haus Uial	6 Karl (KF)	Jan 29	1877
	7 Alexander	Dec 29	1878
	8 Louise	Dec 12	1879
	9&10 Eva & Cassia	Feb 3	1883
~~Henry Oct 22~~	11 Johanna Thusnelda	Oct 14	1885
	12 Eunike Henry Melchert Oct 22. 1885	Jan 24	1888
	13 Jona Johannes Lydia Sommers July 24. 1888	Feb 23	1890
	14 Aliah Timotheus	Oct 7	1892

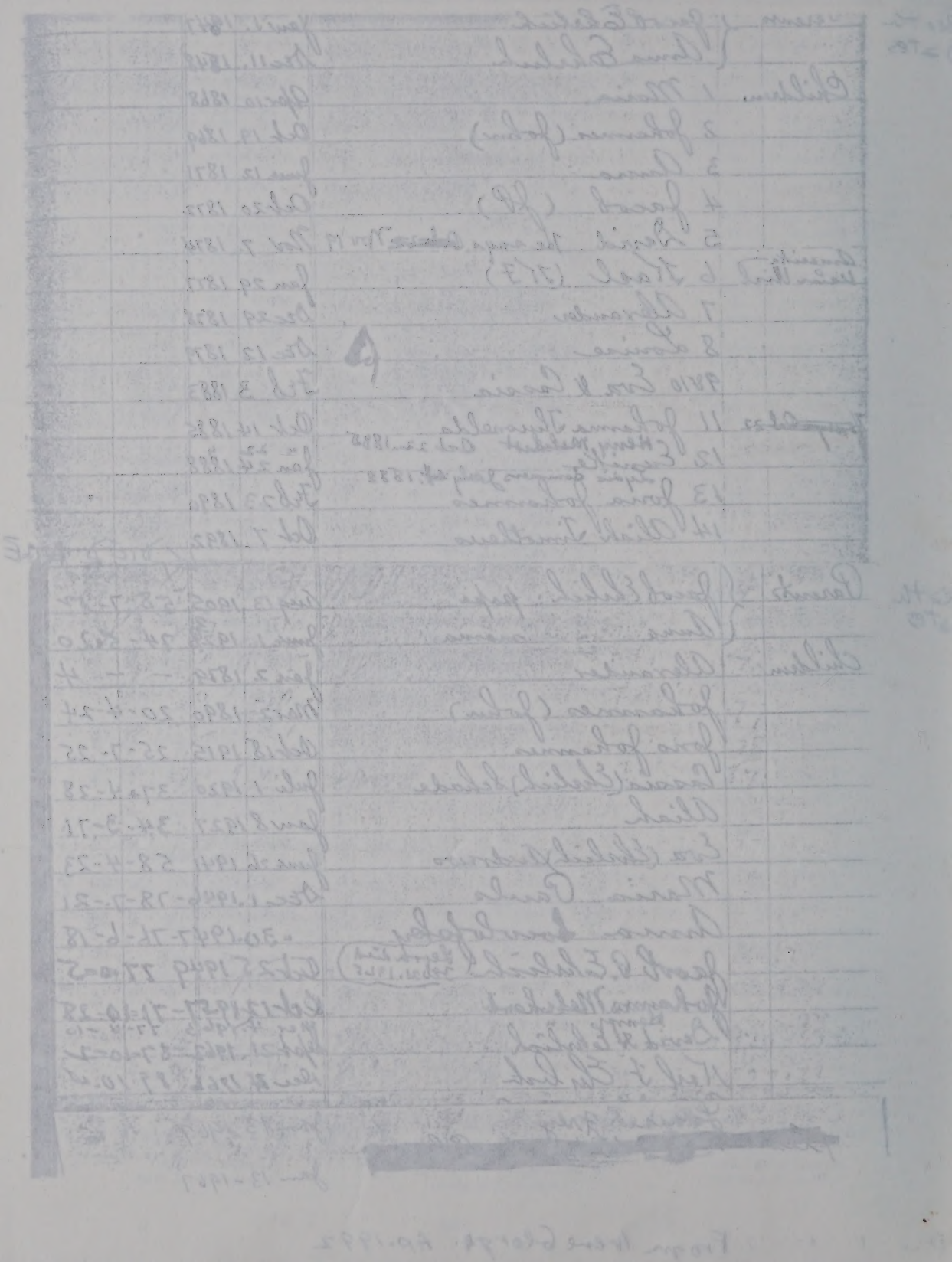
Death Dates

				DIED AGE
Parents	Jacob Ehrlich: papa	Aug 13	1905	58-7-12
	Anna " mama	June 1	1929	74-5-20
Children	Alexander	Jan 2	1879	— — 4
	Johannes (John)	Mar 2	1890	20-4-24
	Jona Johannes	Oct 18	1915	25-7-25
	Cassia (Ehrlich) Schade	Juli 1	1920	37-4-28
	Aliah	Jan 8	1927	34-3-71
	Eva (Ehrlich) Andrews	June 26	1941	58-4-23
	Maria Pauls	Dec 1.	1946	78-7-21
	Anna Sowlofsky	" 30.	1947	76-6-18
	Jacob P. Ehrlich (Leora died Feb 21. 1965)	Oct 25	1949	77-0-5
	Johanna Melchert	Oct 12	1957	71-10-28
	Henry "	Mar 4.	1963	77-4-10
	David H. Ehrlich	Sept 21.	1962	87-10-2
	Karl F. Ehrlich	Dec 24	1966	89 10.4
	Louise Frey	Jan 13	1967	

[redacted]

Jan 13-1967

[illegible] From Irene George Ap. 1992



I Remember Well

by Eva Socolofsky Peay

[Eva wrote this in 1975 at age 82 and dedicated it to the memory of her parents and her brothers Solomon, Karl and Paul. She was bothered by arthritis but remembered that her ancestors "were a non violent Christian Folk--always ready to go the second mile when help was needed." She wrote that "the older I grow, I realize what a wonderful heritage" the Socolofskys have.]

FIRST OF ALL, I WOULD LIKE to repeat a story my mother told me about her life in Russia. This particular incident has always intrigued me. Her family consisted of father, Frederick Dahlinger, mother, Catherine Dahlinger nee Ehrlich, sister Lydia, an older sister Eva, whom I was named for had died in childbirth and twin brothers Jacob and Immanuel. Her father was an itinerant Baptist minister, also a lover of fast horses. Consequently, when he made his preaching rounds he always rode a fast horse. They lived not too far from the "Turkish" border where an outlaw band, she called them "Tartars," made their living stealing fast horses and selling them. She said that often he was chased by these men, but always managed to reach home safely.

Eva Socolofsky Peay's last picture, about 1975

THEY DECIDED TO COME TO America in 1876, because of a Russian law, that every male, at age eighteen, must serve a year in the army. Russia had a treaty with Germany, signed by the highest authority in the land that this would never happen to German-Russian sons. They broke that treaty many years ago. When they left Russia, mother was ten years old, Lydia about two years older and the twin brothers four years of age. They were allowed to take only a small amount of money, just enough to get them to America. The rest was confiscated by the government. They must have traveled overland by rail from Saratov to Hamburg, crossed the North Sea to England, thence from Liverpool by steamship to America. Mother often spoke of the rough crossing, but never mentioned the

From the Socolofsky Family, An Update by Homer E. Socolofsky 1986 Ag Press, 1531 Yuma St. Manhattan Ks, or Homer Socolofsky 801 Willard Place Manhattan Ks 66502-2929

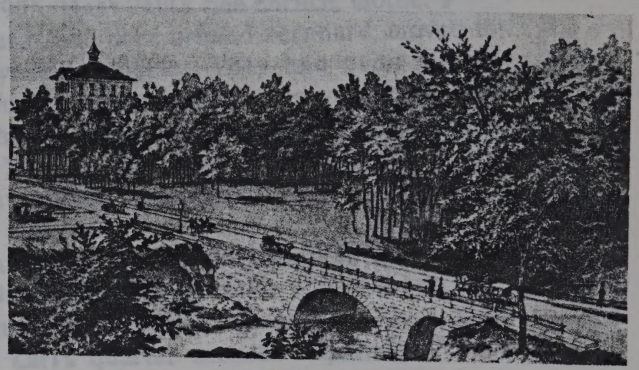
Eva Socolofsky Peay's last picture, about 1975

name of the ship they sailed on. Her uncles, the Ehrlich brothers, Jacob, John and Karl came at the same time. Jacob's wife was Anna; John's Lydia. I think they were distantly related--fourth cousins, perhaps. Karl was the youngest brother. His wife was Marie Pauls. I knew her personally, as well as Aunt Anna and Aunt Lydia.

THEY CAME TO MARION, KANSAS, because it was good wheat country, also it lay between two rivers, the Cottonwood and Mud Creek. (When I went to school I was taught the proper name was Luta.) Since they were millers by trade, they needed to build a mill and a dam. A short distance away, they built a church, small, but adequate. All this was built of native rock. Sad to relate, mother's father died during the first year in America and I don't know where he was buried.

ON FEBRUARY 3, 1883, MOTHER married Andrew Socolofsky. The ceremony was performed by Uncle Jacob Ehrlich in Marion. Her sister Lydia was married later to Henry Fromm. He was an orphan and we never knew what part of Russia he came from. Since we were their only relatives, we have always kept in close touch with them. One son and two daughters still live around Hutchinson, Kansas. Their youngest daughter was married to Otto Pauls.

OF COURSE, I KNOW ALL THE children in our family, except for Clara and Paul, were born on the farm near Tampa, Kansas. When we moved to Marion, I assume it was to give us the opportunity for a better education, and I personally remember the events occuring from the time of that move. Certainly, I have lived in a most interesting era. There were two schools in Marion, the Valley School, where I studied reading, writing and arithmetic, nine months of the year and the High School, where I studied German the remaining three months. The High School on the top of the hill was built of native rock. I have many fond memories of that school, of adjoining Central Park with its band stand, etc.



Central Park, Marion KS, (from Atlas of Kansas, 1887) showing the stone arch bridge over Mud Creek and on the Hill at left the school, considered in 1986 as the oldest public school in Kansas still used for school purposes

ONE OF MY VIVID MEMORIES of those years is "The Oliver Bros. Revival Meetings." A tent was put up across the street from Central Park and all the churches in town took part. All the young people sang in the choir. Each choir had a special seating place on the platform. I remember so well that our own German Baptist choir sat on the extreme left. Sol and Karl were there. One of the Brothers was music director. I can still see him, standing on a chair waving his baton. The other Brother did the preaching. The pianist was Miss Thorpe, from the Presbyterian Church. She later married one of the Brothers. I assume it was

the music director. However, the point I want to make and this is important, my parents, and my brothers were all converted at these meetings.

THERE WERE TWO RAILROADS going through town, the Rock Island, north and east to Kansas City and the Santa Fe, west to McPherson. There was a junction of these railroads a short distance from our home, which I had to cross on my way to school. One morning, while running across my foot got caught between the rails. I sat there screaming at the top of my lungs, because I could hear the train coming. A neighbor, Mr. Dockstater, heard me, came running, unlaced my shoe, and I pulled my foot out. Think I forgot to say, "Thank you" and I ran on to school. Also, I remember when another area in Oklahoma Territory was opened by the president in 1896. My father was there. I remember, quite vividly, when President McKinley was assassinated in 1901, by an anarchist named Czolgosz.

UNCLE JOHN EHRLICH, HIS WIFE Lydia, and daughter Emma, went to Russia in 1901. Uncle John hoped to collect some of grandmother's money. We all walked along the railroad track to Peabody to see them off to New York. I don't recall how long they were gone, but we met them the same way, when they came back. Incidently, Uncle John was able to get only $700, a very small portion of her fortune. The Ehrlichs of my generation I knew very well. We played together, went to school together, to church and Sunday school in the little rock church.

IN THE MEANTIME, MOTHER'S TWIN brothers, my uncles Jake and Immanuel, had grown to manhood. They, together with help of the Ehrlichs, built a large frame house for my grandmother, on the street near us, just back a little. It had a large side porch. She often sat on this sunny porch, and I would comb her hair at her request. I remember that she wore her hair in braids, pinned up in back.

IN 1905, MARY PAULS, nee Ehrlich, mother's cousin, and her husband Bernhard, moved to Daysland, Alberta. They had quite a large family, one daughter Alma, and six of seven boys. They lived in Lehigh Kansas where we visited them frequently. Two of the older boys served in the Canadian Army during World War 1.

WE ALSO MOVED TO CANADA, to Saskatchewan in 1906. The land my father chose was on the south bank of the Saskatchewan River, with Solomon and Karl's quarter sections adjoining. There were other settlers there, some from the U.S., from Ontario, from Sweden, England, Finland and elsewhere. Clara and I attended a country school, Bonnie View

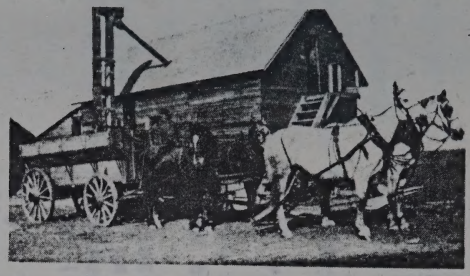
1903

Taken after Clara Socolofsky was married to Donald Metcalf, showing other members of Andrew and Mary Socolofsky's family

District, and the building also served as a church, where I played the organ from the time of fourteen years of age until I was married. We soon had many friends among the young people. Because my piano was the only one around in our neighborhood, our home soon became a gathering place for Sunday afternon "Sing Outs." When Loreburn, the nearest town, came into being, we were often invited to sing at different functions. We had formed a Literary Society, where some of the members would recite poems or give short plays and guests were always welcome. Sometimes a guest wanted to sing a solo, but lacked accompaniment. Because of my ability to improvise or transpose music I was often asked to accompany strangers whom I did not know, and soon I was known as "That little Socolofsky girl."

DURING THIS PERIOD OF MY LIFE we often saw the Aurora Borealis, better known as "The Northern Lights." They were unbelievable and I also remember seeing "Halley's Comet," streaking across the western sky and I thought I felt the earth tremor because of the comet. In 1913 I went to Oklahoma to study music for a year. On the way I stopped in Marion to visit with some of the Ehrlich cousins. While staying with Uncle Karl and Aunt Marie I met her sister Lena, who was married to a Russian Prince. During the Red Revolution they lived through terror after terror before they finally escaped to America.

I HAVE MANY MEMORIES OF my mother--she was a clever person. In Canada the Methodists and Presbyterians (there were no Baptists) had united and called themselves "The United Church." Mother had learned to speak English very well, but she never attended church, because she



On Solomon Socolofsky's farm in Saskatchewan

could not understand English sermons very well. But she entertained the "Ladies Aid Society" just like it was her own home church. When she was no longer able to do things, they would come and visit with her and bring her flowers. She was lovingly referred to as "Aunt Mary" by all her friends. Brother Solomon was also very clever. He designed and built a small brick church on the spot of the Bonnie View School. He was an elder in the church. When Clara and I, with our children, went home on summer vacations, we attended this church. Now our children are grown and Clara and I have only fond memories of those wonderful years.

Paul Socolofsky and his "wireless"--
note the hat on the cow

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
18 Sep 1988

Mrs. Michelle Yadon, County Clerk
Morris County
Council Grove, KS 66846

Dear Mrs. Yadon:

Thank you for the two Ehrlich addresses.

I have written to Wilbur and Marjorie Ehrlich in Council Grove but as yet have had no answer.

The second letter I wrote to the address you sent... Viellen Ehrlich White City, KS 66872. The letter has been returned and the telephone information service that there is no listtng for any Ehrlich/Ehlich.

If you know of another address, Please send it in the self-addressed, stamped envelope enclosed.

Thank you for this service.

Sincerely,

from the desk of...

MICHELLE YADON
County Clerk
Morris County
COUNCIL GROVE, KS 66846

8-26-88

Mrs. Jordan:

The following are Ehrlichs living in this county:

Wilbur & Marjorie Ehrlich
120 E Conn, Council Grove, Ks 66846

also

Vielle~~n~~ Ehrlich
White City, Ks 66872 Not listed in telephone

Michelle

913

SEAL OF QUALITY
LOCKWOOD

INTRODUCTION TO "THE LETTERS" from Russia in 1903

On May 15, 1903, at the age of 49, Johannes Ehrlich with his wife, Lydia, 47, and their youngest child, Emma, six, sailed frmo New York City for Bremen, Germany, for a four month trip to visit their families in Russia. Emma had trouble perspiring, and she was particularly bothered by hot weather. They stopped in Germany to see if a specialist there would have any suggestions to aleviate her condition, They took the train through Berlin to Moscow and on to Kamyschin on the Volga River. They visited twenty towns or villages in Russia. Lydia and Em spent a great deal of their time in Kanischovs-Muhle where Lydia's Mother, Catharina Elizabeth Brandt Ehrlich, lived; and where her Father, John Fredericke Ehrlich was buried. Johnnes took side trips to Torgun and Blumenfeld to visit a brother and sister. He also spent additional time with his brother, Gottfried, who lived in Tscherbakowka where descendents of his Great Grandfather still lived.

In 1970, Helen Ehrlich Stiles, the oldest daughter of A. T. Ehrlich, translated 18 letters from the German script into English. She sent copies of both the German and English to all of the Grandchildren of Johannes and Lydia.

The following 12 letters are those actually written from Russia. Johannes wrote 9 and Lydia 3 of these on June 10, Jlyn 24, and August 7. A set of these letters in both German and English has been donated to the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia in Lincoln, Nebraska. The following letters are the English translations, with some samples of the German in the back.

The family photograph was taken shortly before they left. The photo of David Ehrlich of Torgun, Russia, is believed to have been taken at about the same time.

They planned to board the ship Kaiser Wilhelm II the Great on Sept. 8, 1903, for the trip back to New York and Marion, Kansas. But they may have come back 6 days later on the Bremen.

The two "family tree charts" have not all been verified at this date.

Kathryn O'Malley
Daughter of Leona Ehrlich Taylor
H. C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957

October 13, 1991

H. C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957-9428

May 1, 1991

Ms. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Vivian,

I have just had correspondence from Jo Ann Kuhr, AHSGR Researcher, including a copy of your family sheet on Susana and Johannes Nusz. I am very happy to get this, as I have been doing research on my Grandfather, Johannes Ehrlich, and I think Susana was his sister.

Until I started working on this last year, I didn't even know he had a sister in this country. I received a photo copy of Susana and John and two of their sons from a second cousin, Karl Ehrlich, last year, but Karl didn't have any other information on the family. The enclosed sheet is the information we have come up with so far. I don't know if you are interested in any of this or not, but if you are I could supply more info. as I come across it.

All three of the brothers were millers in Marion and Lehigh, Kansas. According to a "Protrait and Biographical Record" printed in 1892 of Morris, Marion and Dickinson Counties, Jacob and John came to America in 1876. Their family had lived in Tscherbakowka for 115 years. That would put their arrival in Russia in 1777.

If you have any additional information on Susana, I would very much like to know about it. I would like to find out the names of earlier ancestors. I have names of;

Peter Ehrlich and Madelene Ruhmig and
Christoph Ehrlich and Mary Margaret Eichman

but I think they are on my Grandmother's side (another Ehrlich) whose sister, Anna, married Jacob.

My Mother at age 97 is Johanne's next to youngest daughter and the last survisor of her generation. She is still my best sourse of information, but her memory isn't quite as good as it was a few years ago.

JoAnn Kuhr said to send you her greetings. She has been very helpful in supplying information which they have in Lincoln.

Sincerely,

Kathy O'Malley

Kathryn O'Malley

Ans. - (comp.) - 9 May '91
charted her info +
asked for more

P. O. Box 370
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957-9428

May 1, 1991

Ms. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Vivian,

I have just had correspondence from Jo Ann Kuhr, AHSGR Researcher, including a copy of your family sheet on Susana and Johannes Nuss. I am very happy to get this, as I have been doing research on my Grandfather, Johannes Krelich, and I think Susana was his sister.

Until I started working on this last year, I didn't even know he had a sister in this country. I received a photo copy of Susana and John and two of their sons from a second cousin, Karl Krelich, last year, but Karl didn't have any other information on the family. The enclosed sheet is the information we have come up with so far. I don't know if you are interested in any of this or not, but if you are I could supply more info. as I come across it.

All three of the brothers were millers in Marion and Lehigh, Kansas. According to a "Portrait and Biographical Record" printed in 1892 of Morris, Marion and Dickinson Counties, Jacob and John came to America in 1874. Their family had lived in Teoberbakowka for 115 years. That would put their arrival in Russia in 1777.

If you have any additional information on Susana, I would very much like to know about it. I would like to find out the names of earlier ancestors. I have names of;

Peter Krelich and Madelene Rubmig and
Christoph Krelich and Mary Margaret Eichman

but I think they are on my Grandmother's side (another Krelich) whose sister, Anna, married Jacob.

My Mother at age 97 is Johannes next to youngest daughter and the last survivor of her generation. She is still my best source of information, but her memory isn't quite as good as it was a few years ago.

JoAnn Kuhr said to send you her greetings. She has been very helpful in supplying information which they have in Lincoln.

Sincerely,

Kathryn O'Malley

Ans. 1 June '91

H. C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957

Dear Vivian,

How nice to hear from someone who knows what they are doing in this area of genealogy! I'm afraid my experience is very limited. I started this a little over a year ago by joining the AHSGR and writing all the names in their Clues magazine that listed an interest in Ehrlichs. Most of the responses did not go back as far as I am interested in, and none were my brand of Ehrlichs as far as I could tell. JoAnn Kuhr thinks all Ehrlichs from Tscherbakowka are related, if we can just figure out how. She sent me lots of obituaries which I have listed on cards, but so far they don't fit my group as far as I know it.

How does one go about sorting all this out? Do you have any forms of a grander scale? I got some of the census records from Karl Ehrlich who got them from LDS film, so there could be errors in transcribing. However, I think Karl Ehrlich's son Bernard was born in 1887 rather than 1889, and John Ehrlich, my Grandfather was born in 1853 rather than 1856. The only family bible which a cousin of mine in New York has (see enclosed sheet) did not contain any other written information.

This language problem between Russian and German only adds to the puzzle. My Mother's Mother said that she came from Commission, and that is the way it is spelled in her funeral booklet. In looking at a Russian map with my Brother-in-law who speaks Russian and German, he pointed out Kamyshin and called it "Commission," so I felt sure this was what I had been looking for. However there was a Kamyshin district as well as the town, and I don't know which is right.

At any rate, you have probably realized that Shaverkofka is Tscherbokowka. And I imagine Dongolonoka is Gololobowka. I looked on the big colored map I got from the AHSGR and didn't find anything any closer.

I got some information from a Marion Baptist Church 75th anniversary booklet put out in 1975, but a list of members does not contain Nusz. Do you know what religion they were? My Grandparents were very religious as were most of their children. I haven't been able to sort out what they were in Russia. I just wrote the Center for Mennonite Brethern Studies at Tabor College in Hillsboro, Ks. to see if they had any information, so maybe I will hear something later. Karl Ehrlich visited them and that is where he got Christoph's name. They didn't have his wife's name, however.

Do you have access to all the copies of the AHSGR Journals? I got the one for the Spring 1985 (Vol 8 No. 1) and there is

H. C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957

Dear Vivian,

How nice to hear from someone who knows what they are doing in this area of genealogy! I'm afraid my experience is very limited. I started this a little over a year ago by joining the AHSGR and writing all the names in their Clues magazine that listed an interest in Ehrlichs. Most of the responses did not go back as far as I am interested in, and none were my brand of Ehrlichs as far as I could tell. JoAnn Kuhr thinks all Ehrlichs from Tscherbakowka are related, if we can just figure out how. She sent me lots of obituaries which I have listed on cards, but so far they don't fit my group as far as I know it.

How does one go about sorting all this out? Do you have any forms of a grander scale? I got some of the census records from Karl Ehrlich who got them from LDS film, so there could be errors in transcribing. However, I think Karl Ehrlich's son Bernard was born in 1887 rather than 1889, and John Ehrlich, my Grandfather was born in 1853 rather than 1856. The only family bible which a cousin of mine in New York has (see enclosed sheet) did not contain any other written information.

This language problem between Russian and German only adds to the puzzle. My Mother's Mother said that she came from Commission, and that is the way it is spelled in her funeral booklet. In looking at a Russian map with my Brother-in-law who speaks Russian and German, he pointed out Kamyshin and called it "Commission," so I felt sure this was what I had been looking for. However there was a Kamyshin district as well as the town, and I don't know which is right.

At any rate, you have probably realized that Shaverkofka is Tscherbokowka. And I imagine Dongolonoka is Gololobowka. I looked on the big colored map I got from the AHSGR and didn't find anything any closer.

I got some information from a Marion Baptist Church 75th anniversary booklet put out in 1975, but a list of members does not contain Nusz. Do you know what religion they were? My Grandparents were very religious as were most of their children. I haven't been able to sort out what they were in Russia. I just wrote the Center for Mennonite Brethern Studies at Tabor College in Hillsboro, Ks. to see if they had any information, so maybe I will hear something later. Karl Ehrlich visited them and that is where he got Christoph's name. They didn't have his wife's name, however.

Do you have access to all the copies of the AHSGR Journals? I got the one for the Spring 1985 (Vol 8 No. 1) and there is

Made a note to v CL for copy

an article by Vern Beilman on "Researching the Germanic Origins of Your Volga-German Ancestoer." It includes a page of phrases which can be used in trying to determine the location in Germany from whence came our ancestoer by using the "Wenker Sentences." I don't know if it would work, but I will try it with my Mother when I see her.

I had Karl Stumpps' book briefly from inter library loan, but had to turn it back in before I really studied it. I didn't find any Ehrlichs listed. There were Eichmans and Brandts, but I didn't know how to get from here to there with what I know now. I also read the books by James Long, Adam Giesinger, Fred Koch and Hattie Plum Williams which were very worthwhile, in my view.

Our inter library loan here sometimes takes months, and I don't think there is much on Germans from Russia in Arkansas libraries.

The information I have on Ehrlichs in Russia comes from 18 letters which were written from my Grandparents to their children in 1903 when they took a three month trip to Russia. They visited 20 different villages and I have found all but about six on the map. The letters were translated into English by a cousin in 1970.

Library in Shattuck, OK

I did get information from a correspondent that there are two books on Peter Ehrlich family history in Shattuck, Oklahoma. Would you know how to get copies of them? She also mentioned that there were Ehrlich papers on file at Great Bend, Ellis and Ellsworth, Kansas; and suggested contacting Luray, Sylvan Grove, and Lincoln County, Ks. I don't know how to do this. Do you have any ideas?

Sent to me by ?

It is great to get the photocopy of Christoph. Would it be possible to get the actual photo copied so as to get a clearer copy? I could use three copies and would pay any costs. Of the enclosed photos, those with the typed titles came from Karl Ehrlich. I have the photographs of the others.

Your planned trip to Salt Lake sounds interesting. Let me know if you turn up anything in the meantime, and I will do the same.

Sincerely,

Kathy

Kathy O'Malley

an article by Vera Bellman on "Researching the Germanic Origins of Your Volga-German Ancestor." It includes a page of phrases which can be used in trying to determine the location in Germany from whence came our ancestor by using the "Wenker Sentences." I don't know if it would work, but I will try it with my Mother when I see her.

I had Karl Stumpf's book briefly from inter library loan, but had to turn it back in before I really studied it. I didn't find any Ehrlichs listed. There were Blohmans and Brandts, but I didn't know how to get from here to there with what I know now. I also read the books by James Long, Adam Giesinger, Fred Koch and Hettie Plum Williams which were very worthwhile, in my view.

Our inter library loan here sometimes takes months, and I don't think there is much on Germans from Russia in Arkansas libraries.

The information I have on Ehrlichs in Russia comes from 18 letters which were written from my Grandparents to their children in 1903 when they took a three month trip to Russia. They visited 20 different villages and I have found all but about six on the map. The letters were translated into English by a cousin in 1970.

I did get information from a correspondent that there are two books on Peter Ehrlich family history in Shattuck, Oklahoma. Would you know how to get copies of them? She also mentioned that there were Ehrlich papers on file at Great Bend, Ellis and Ellsworth, Kansas; and suggested contacting Lurey, Sylvan Grove, and Lincoln County, Ks. I don't know how to do this. Do you have any ideas?

It is great to get the photocopy of Christoph. Would it be possible to get the actual photo copied so as to get a clearer copy? I could use three copies and would pay any costs. Of the enclosed photos, those with the typed titles came from Karl Ehrlich. I have the photographs of the others.

Your planned trip to Salt Lake sounds interesting. Let me know if you turn up anything in the meantime, and I will do the same.

Sincerely,

Kathy O'Malley

Mrs. Katherine O'Malley
H. C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ada, AR 71957

Copy

24 July 1991

Dear Kathy:

Thank you so much for sending that Lehigh Mennonite Brethren Church record. Wish that I could read and understand German because I know that newspapers are great sources of information, but I do hate to read those old papers...it is sooo tedious!! That researcher that just charges $7.00 hr to read those records sure does work cheap. That is such hard work or it seems so to me, guess we each have our own thing, don't we?

I sure hope that you can glean something from the copies of the census that I'm enclosing. At one time I read all of Marion Co., KS 1900 and copied all the Ehrlich(s). So I'll just photocopy those for you also.

Now to your letter of the 17th July. Since the George Ehrlich family came over in 1876, the next census was 1880. (forgive me if you already know all this)... There is an index to the 1880 census called the Soundex. The Government made it for certain purposes...mainly to project population so they had people read the 1880 census and make little cards on the families who had in the family unit, children of 10 or younger. So you see it is not an everyname index. So I found them in Russell Co.,KS in 1880 and made a microprint of it.

Unfortunately, my library does not have the 1910 Index or Census to Kansas...that really cramps my style!! But if you find that you really need to see a census you do know about the Morman Branch 'Libraries' where you could go to one of their churches, Church of the Latter Day Saints, and they usually have one branch in every Stake (division) and you go to this room in their church and order from Salt Lake City the film that you wish to view. Don't know what they charge now but when it comes in, they call and you can go back to view the film. Very good, especially if you reside in a small area and don't have a large library to use.

You asked about the Chris Seibel family. Here is where the 1910 census is needed- so I went to the 1900 Index and found a Chrition Seibel in Marion Co.,KS and also found them in the 1880 Census, copies enclosed. This Chrition Seibel was in the Index and Indexes are notorious for being very inaccurate. So let me know, and sometime or other I will read Marion Co. again and look for these names that you need. But then again, maybe the names of the children will give you a clue as to who this man is.

Some of these films are pretty worn and really don't make too

good a copy, but on the Dahlinger search I really had a time trying to get a legible print. Notice that your widow, Catherine Dahlinger, daughter and two sons and in the same household as the Henry Frome family. This was the census enumerator's 93rd visit and the 103rd and 104th families to enumerate. Also, the Ehrlich(s) are nearby.

I did check for the George Ehrlich family in the 1880 Cherokee Indian rolls. You said that they might have been in Oklahoma, and the first census for OK is 1900. The whites were also on this Indian roll and I just took a chance that they might show up but they didn't.

Since you have the name of the ship, the date and the names of the passengers and I guess the port of entry, try writing to the National Archives. You are dealing with the government, so you will need a form. Write to-
Reference Services Branch (NNIR), General Services Administration, Washington, D. C. 20408 and ask for 3 or 4 passenger arrival forms. When they come, fill it in and maybe you will be able to get a copy of the record. They will bill you for the amount, if they find anything. There is a book, The Morton Allen Directory of European Passenger Steamship Arrivals but unfortunately, it was not on the shelf when I was at the Library.

I might make a recommendation here, that you or your Library should have a copy of Guide to Genealogical Research in the National Archives published by the General Services Administration and could be ordered by a book store, I guess or ordered from Deseret Book Company, 44 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, UT 84111.

Before I forget, my latest letter to Paul Mitsch was not answered either, maybe there is an illness or something. What did you want to ask him?

Must close this and hopefully get it in the mail tomorrow.

You just don't know heat until you have experienced the high, high humidity of dear old Houston. We have been having afternoon showers and in some cases storms and then that just leaves us in an oven!! I've seen the TV and watched while they tell that Houston is getting rain and we haven't had a drop...Houston is just too doggone big. Most of the big rains have been falling in the Northern sections and we are in the SouthWest section of the town. But they still say that we are something like 18" over our normal rainfall for this time of the year. We always have a long dry spell and I keep expecting it any minute!!

Take care and let me know if I can do anything else for you.

Sincerely —

Enclo. —

H. C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957
July 17, 1991

Ms. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Vivian:

Thought I'd better send the enclosed copy from the Lehigh Mennonnit Brethern Church before I lose it among all of my obituaries! My Mother didn't translate all of the headings on the columns, but did get the main ones: The second one is Parents; third, Born; fourth, Baptised; and eighth, Died. The name we want is Karl Ehrlich half way down the page. If you find someone who can read German script, they might be able to fill in the other column headings. They might also be able to get some additional words on Bible title page which I sent earlier.

I wrote Paul Mitsch on June 8, but never did hear from him. You might be able to do better, since you have had had contact with him before.

The LDS Genealogical Library says they donot have any film from the Volga area in Russia. They suggest writing the Russian Consulate in Washington, but I doubt that that would be fruitful. They also said they get 1,000 letters a week!

I'm trying to get film of the Marion Record newspaper, but haven't heard yet. The Kansas Historical Society in Topeka has a microfilm interlibrary loan program, but they require call numbers on information requested.

I've been reading The-Source, A Guidebook of American Genealogy which our local librarian loaned me. It continues to amaze me how much information is out there. I haven't gotten anything from other libraries yet, however.

I am still trying to find the third sister of my Grandmother and fill in some additional info. on other siblings. Could you see if any of these are on your census records?

	age in Oct. 30, 1876 when they arrived NY:	
1. George Ehrlich	20	m, mason
Catherine "	23	f, wife
Amalie	25	f, wife
Lidia	1	f, infant
Friedrich	1	m, infant

ED 291-7-37
Russell Co. KS
Plymouth Twnsp.

Have 1900 Census ✓ 1880 copied

Lidia married Chris Seibel in 1899 and died 30 July 1937. She was born 8 Nov. 1874, on the Volga, Russia, and died in Newton, KS. She was converted in 1916 and was a member of the German Baptist Church in Marion. At her death, she left: a mother, husband, 2 daughters, 2 grandchildren, 4 brothers, and 8 sisters.

What I wondered is could you find the names of the sisters brothers and mother in the census?

Not in C. ✓ 1910 KS. Seibel

1900 no Chris - Sndy
Critics Seibel ED 92-5-84
Marion Co. KS Liberty Township - Volga

1880 Sndy
ED 251-16-31
Marion Co. KS - Clear Creek Twnsp.

Ms. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX 77005

Dear Vivian:

Thought I'd better send the enclosed copy from the Lehigh Mennonite Brethren Church before I lose it among all of my obituaries! My Mother didn't translate all of the headings on the columns, but did get the main ones: The second one is [illegible]; third, [illegible]; fourth, [illegible]; and eighth [illegible]. The name we want is near English half way down the page. If you find someone who can read German script, they might be able to fill in the other column headings. They might also be able to get some additional words on Bible title page which I sent earlier.

I wrote Paul Mitsch on June 3, but never did hear from him. You might be able to do better, since you have had had contact with him before.

The LDS Genealogical Library says they donot have any film from the Volga area in Russia. They suggest writing the Russian Consulate in Washington, but I doubt that that would be fruitful. They also said they get 1,000 letters a week!

I'm trying to get film of the Marion Record newspaper, but haven't heard yet. The Kansas Historical Society in Topeka has a microfilm interlibrary loan program, but they require call numbers on information requested.

I've been reading The Source, A Guidebook of American Genealogy which our local Librarian loaned me. It continues to amaze me how much information is out there. I haven't gotten anything from other libraries yet, however.

I am still trying to find the third sister of my Grandmother and fill in some additional info. on other siblings. Could you see if any of these are on your census records?

1. George Ehrlich	20	m, mason
Catherine "	23	f, wife
Amelie	25	f, wife
Lidia	1	f, infant
Friedrich	1	m, infant

Lidia married Chris [illegible] and died 20 July 1937. She was born 8 Nov. 1874, on the Volga, Russia, and died in Newton, KS. She was converted in 1915 and was a member of the German Baptist Church in Marion. At her death, she left: a mother, husband, 2 daughters, 4 grandchildren, 4 brothers, and 8 sisters.

What I wondered is could you find the names of the sisters brothers and mother in the census?

H. C. 67 Box 270 P
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957
July 17, 1991

2. Catharine Dahlinger b.9 Sept. 1834 m. Fred Dahlinger 13 Feb. 1853. They had 13 children, 9 of whom died before their parents. Fred died two years after they arrived here in 1876. She died leaving 4 children, 3 brothers and 1 sister. She is listed in the 1900 census city of Marion with son Jacob Apr. 1873. Her obit. was written in Dillon, Ks.
Her other children were Emanuel, twin of Jacob, and Maria and Lydia. Do you think their ages could be in another census? (Catharine died 5 Oct. 1932)

3. George Ehrlich b. 1853 d. 1929
Katharina Elizabeth Ehrlich b. 26 Nov. 1850 d. 3 May 1938 Marion. 4 sons and 7 daughters survived her. Two sons
Charlie 1878 - 1951
David Bill 1887 - 1961 are burried in Marion.
Might other names of children be listed in census?
The family came back to Marion in 1889. I don't know where they were in the interim unless it could have been Shattuck, OK. of another Kansas town.

4. Heinrich Fromm (Frohm) Baptised 1887 in Marion.
Lydia Fromm "
I think Lydia's Mother may be the third sister of my Grandmother who came to this country. Would there be any way to find the parents of Lydia?

Ehrlich

5. When Johannes and Lydia and Emma (age 6) returned from Russia via Bremen, Germany, on Sept. 8, 1903 on the ship Kaiser Wilhelm II they brought a sister of Lydia with them. I think her last name may have been Wollert (Volert) Would there be any way to trace passenger lists to find this name?

Don't waste your valuable time on any of this if it is not readily accessible. My main interest is in the history of all of this.

I have been trying to figure out how the Ehrlichs got from Luthern to Mennonite to Baptist. Brother George Burgdorff wrote "Erlebnisse" published in 1924. He was a missionary or traveling minister preacher in Russia. He is the one who baptised the three Ehrlich brothers and Catherine in Russia. He was a great friend of Jakob Ehrlich who was a preacher in Russia.

I just had a letter from Karl Ehrlich. I had sent him a copy of Susan Nusz' family sheet and Christoph's picture. He got most of his information from the family bible and a cousin who did some work on it before he died. I think what he has is pretty accurate.

Hope your research is coming along well. Is it as hot in Houston as it is in Arkansas?

Bincerely,

Kathy O'Malley

2. Catharine [redacted] b. 9 Sept. 1834 m. Fred Dahlinger 13 Feb. 1853. They had 13 children, 9 of whom died before their parents. Fred died two years after they arrived here in 1876. She died leaving 4 children, 3 brothers and 1 sister. She is listed in the 1900 census city of Marion with son Jacob Apr. 1873. Her obit. was written in Dillon, Ks.
Her other children were Emanuel, twin of Jacob, and Maria and Lydia. Do you think their ages could be in another census? (Catharine died 5 Oct. 1912)

3. George Ehrlich b. 1853 d. 1929
Katharina Elizabeth Ehrlich b. 26 Nov. 1850 d. 3 May 1938
Marion. 4 sons and 7 daughters survived her. Two sons
Charlie 1878 - 1951
David Bill 1887 - 1961 are burried in Marion.
Might other names of children be listed in census?
The family came back to Marion in 1889. I don't know where they were in the interim unless it could have been Shuttuck, OK. or another Kansas town.

4. Heinrich [redacted] Frohm) Baptised 1887 in Marion.
Lydia Fromm
I think Lydia's Mother may be the third sister of my Grandmother who came to this country. Would there be any way to find the parents of Lydia?

5. When Johannes and Lydia and Emma Ehrlich (age 6) returned from Russia via Bremen, Germany, on Sept. 8, 1903 on the ship Kaiser Wilhelm II they brought a sister of Lydia with them. I think her last name may have been [redacted] (Volert) Would there be any way to trace passenger lists to find this name?

Don't waste your valuable time on any of this if it is not readily accessible. My main interest is in the history of all of this.

I have been trying to figure out how the Ehrlichs got from Luthern to Mennonite to Baptist. Brother George Burgdorff wrote "Erlebnisse" published in 1924. He was a missionary or traveling minister preacher in Russia. He is the one who baptised the three Ehrlich brothers and Catherine in Russia. He was a great friend of Jakob Ehrlich who was a preacher in Russia.

I just had a letter from Karl Ehrlich. I had sent him a copy of Susan Nusz' family sheet and Christoph's picture. He got most of his information from the family bible and a cousin who did some work on it before he died. I think what he has is pretty accurate.

Hope your research is coming along well. Is it as hot in Houston as it is in Arkansas?

Sincerely,

Kathy O'Malley

16 June 1991

Kathryn O'Malley
H.C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957

Dear Mrs. O'Malley,

Received your request regarding the Ehrlich family.

Yes, I compiled the Ehrlich family group from data in my possession, as I had reserached the Ehrlich family a year ago for another gentleman from out-of-state.

The verification of the father being Christoph Ehrlich is from the Lehigh Mennonite Brethren Church records, data which I located last summer.

There is considerable information available on the Ehrlich brothers in the German and Mennonite newspapers from 1880's on-- notices regarding business ventures, the mills, trips they made, and in particular concerning Jakob Ehrlich, items regarding his church in Marion, the church celebrations, sermons, etc. This is all in German, and takes time to be dug out of the old papers.

If you are interested, I research families on a hourly basis, of $7.00 an hour, which includes translation work and a typed copy. Xeroxing and postage is extra. I generally require 2 hours payment in advance ($14.00).

I trust this information is of help to you.

Sincerely,

Peggy Goertzen

Peggy Goertzen
302 So. Wilson
Hillsboro, KS. 67063

1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
11 Oct 1991

Mrs. Katherine O'Malley
H.C. 67 Box 370F
Mt Ada, AR 71957

Dear Kathy:

Your letter of 8 Aug has been caught under a pile of paper and finally it surfaced today as I was playing my usual 'catch-up'.

Glad to be of use with the census records I sent. I do appreciate the further info on the Ehrlichs.

Before I forget, I've been wanting to ask you for a favor. My DAR chapters have as a continuing project the copying of vital records that are usually in a family and are just handed down (maybe!) to other members of the family. The Daughters of the Revolution want to have in their Library in Wash.,D.C. copies of Bible records, copies of the hand written little sketch that grand mother wrote on her family, or in your case, the letters that your grandparents? wrote back to the U.S. when they were on their trip back to the old country. Baptismal records, things like that are what we look for.

I find that I am the Genealogical Records Chairman for my DAR Chapter. I am sending in the Nusz book that I put together and I thought about your letters that you had referred to in the past. I assume that they were in German, we could attach a translation to each letter. Your name as donor would, of course, be on these records and perhaps when other Ehrlich researchers see this, they would get in touch with you. This ois a beautiful way of preservation of the old records as well as maybber furthering our own line.

The DAR is very, very particular about how we handle these things. With what ever you send to me, I will have to have it copied on acid=free paper, Index the names that occur within the document and then send it on to my State Chairman, who would then send them on to Washington. A certain width has to be left free on the left side of the paper so that it may be bound without hiding any writing...things like that are required. Would you consider this? I sure would appreciate this. I have to have them in to my State Chairman by first of Dec. of this year.

I up dated my Nusz book last month and most of the stuff that was put in was the Ehrlich info that you sent. The Wisc. Historical Society had written wanting to purchase...someone must of seen it in Salt Lake City. Anyway, I wanted you to know that Wisc. now has copies of my Nusz/Ehrlich lines!!

October is our usual time to try and visit our three daughters and we are just back from Tulsa, OK where our youngest is now. Next week we plan to go to CO around Denver, to see our other two girls. One lives in Idaho Sprgs. but works in Denver and the other, just back from Turkey is now at Fort Carson (rather her husband, a civilian working for the Army as Engineer) in Colorado Sprgs.

So when we get back in a few weeks, I hope that you will have seen fit to let us publish your original documents, Bible records or letters are whatever.

I'll keep in touch.

1330 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
11 Oct 1991

Mrs. Katherine O'Malley
H.C. 67 Box 3705F
Mt Ada, AR 71957

Dear Kathy:

Your letter of 6 Aug has been caught under a pile of paper and finally it surfaced today as I was playing my usual 'catchup'.

Glad to be of use with the census records I sent. I do appreciate the further info on the Ehrlichs.

Before I forget, I've been wanting to ask you for a favor. MHJYDAR chapters have as a continuing project the copying of vital records that are usually in a family and are just handed down (maybe!) to other members of the family. The Daughters of the Revolution want to have in their Library in Wash.,D.C. copies of Bible records, copies of the hand written little sketch that grand mother wrote on her family, or in your case, the letters that your grandparents wrote back to the U.S. when they were on their trip back to the old country. Baptismal records, things like that are what we look for.

I find that I am the Genealogical Records Chairman for my DAR Chapter. I am sending in the Musz book that I put together and I thought about your letters that you had referred to in the past. I assume that they were in German, we could attach a translation to each letter. Your name as donor would, of course, be on these records and perhaps when other Ehrlich researchers see this, they would get in touch with you. This is a beautiful way of preservation of the old records as well as maybe furthering our own line.

The DAR is very, very particular about how we handle these things. With what ever you send to me, I will have to have it copied on acid-free paper. Index the names that occur within the document and then send it on to my State Chairman, who would then send them on to Washington. A certain width has to be left free on the left side of the paper so that it may be bound without hiding any writing...things like that are required. Would you consider this? I sure would appreciate this. I have to have them in to my State Chairman by first of Dec. of this year.

I up dated my Musz book last month and most of the stuff that was put in was the Ehrlich info that you sent. The Wisc. Historical Society had written wanting to purchase...someone must of seen it in Salt Lake City. Anyway, I wanted you to know that Wisc. now has copies of my Musz/Ehrlich files!!

October is our usual time to try and visit our three daughters and we are just back from Tulsa, OK where our youngest is now. Next week we plan to go to CO around Denver, to see our other two girls. One lives in Idaho Spgs. but works in Denver and the other, just back from Turkey is now at Fort Carson (retired her husband, a civilian working for the Army as Engineer) in Colorado Spgs.

So when we get back in a few weeks, I hope that you will have seen fit to let us publish your original documents, Bible records or letters are whatever.

I'll keep in touch.

August 8, 1991

Dear Vivian,

Thanks so much for sending the census records. They clear us some of my confusion!

I also heard from Karl Ehrlich this week and he sent a family chart that his cousin Barney had made before he died. It doesn't have any dates to speak of, or any documentation, but it does help fill in some of the blanks. What he has on all of my Mother's siblings is correct, so let's hope some of the rest is. Here's what it shows that we don't already have:

Susana and Juhannus Nusz children:
John had a hardware store.
Theo was a general merchandise merchant
Karl married Martha Peters (This may be incorrect)
Dave was a flour miller and trader
Sol never married. He had a bad speech defect.

KATHERINE AND FRED DAHLINGER children:
Jacob married Jessie Melchert (He was 7 in 1880 according to your census sheet) He had a general merchandise store and later a shoe store.
Emanuel married 1) Elizabeth ____
2) Maria____
He was a department store part owner and later had a clothing factory.
Lydia (who was 16 in 1880) was married to Henry Fromm who was a farmer. (He was 24 and working in a flour mill probably Jacob and John's)
Maria married Andrew Socolofsky. Maria was 13 in 1880.
A Mr. and Mrs. Andreas Socolofsky were members of the Marion Emmanuel Baptist Church, and were baptised on 7 Dec. 1902. This may be they. There are also the following Socolofsky's and date of Baptism:

Solomon	11 May 1902
Karl	13 July 1902
Maria Catharine	25 Jan. 1877
Gottlieb	15 Mar. 1876
Mrs. Gottlieb	"
Frederick	22 May 1896
Maria	"
Lydia	1 Oct. 1899
D. D.	
Mrs. D. D. (Ann)	

GEORGE AND KATHARINE Children
Alex
Fred
Jacob
Jesse
Dave

August 8, 1991

Dear Vivian,

Thanks so much for sending the census records. They clear us some of my confusion!

I also heard from Karl Ehrlich this week and he sent a family chart that his cousin Barney had made before he died. It doesn't have any dates to speak of, or any documentation, but it does help fill in some of the blanks. What he has on all of my Mother's siblings is correct, so let's hope some of the rest is. Here's what it shows that we don't already have:

Susana and Johannus Nusz children:
John had a hardware store.
Theo was a general merchandise merchant
Karl married Martha Peters (This may be incorrect)
Dave was a flour miller and trader
Sol never married. He had a bad speech defect.

KATHERINE AND FRED DAHLINGER children:
Jacob married Jessie Melchert (He was 7 in 1880 according to your census sheet) He had a general merchandise store and later a shoe store.
Emmanuel married 1) Elizabeth _____
2) Maria _____
He was a department store part owner and later had a clothing factory.
Lydia (who was 15 in 1880) was married to Henry Fromm who was a farmer. (He was 24 and working in a flour mill probably Jacob and John's)
Maria married Andrew Socolofsky/ Maria was 13 in 1880.
A Mr. and Mrs. Andreas Socolofsky were members of the Marion Emmanuel Baptist Church, and were baptised on 7 Dec. 1902. This may be they. There are also the following Socolofsky's and date of Baptism:

Solomon	11 May 1902
Karl	13 July 1902
Maria Catharine	25 Jan. 1877
Gottlieb	15 Mar. 1876
Mrs. Gottlieb	"
Frederick	22 May 1895
Maria	"
Lydia	1 Oct. 1899
D. D.	
Mrs. D. D. (Ann)	

GEORGE AND KATHARINE Children
Alex
Fred
Jacob
Jess
Dave

Your June, 1900 Census of Wilson Township in Marion Co. shows:

	Birth Date.	Age	
George			Farmer Pa im. 1876
Catherine	Nov 1850	47/9	13 children 12 living
Frederick	Dec 1876	23	Born in Kansas
Maria	Feb. 1880	20	"
Alexander	Sep. 1882	17	
Johanna	Jun. 1885	14	
David	Sep. 1887	12	
Anna	Aug. 1889	10	
Pauline	Oct. 1891	8	
Emma	Oct. 1893	6	
Zelma	"		

Catherine Elizabeth Ehrlich was born 26 Nov. 1850 and died 3 May 1938. Her obituary says one daughter died at 9 months and 4 sons and 7 daughters survived her. Two of these dates match, and we are only short one child, so maybe this is the right Ehrlich.

JAKOB AND ANNA Children:
John Foot caught in stirup. dragged to death by horse.
David married Maggie Siefert farmer
Karl married Dora (Dorothy) Falkman (She used to baby sit Dwight Eisenhower when she was a girl in Abilene, Ks. Her husband operated a lumber yard and hardware store in Durham, Ks. for a number of years. In 1969 she was living in a rest home in Turlock, CA. where her son Roy and family lived, according to an article in the Marion Record newspaper, May 1969)
Joanna (I think maybe this should be Jonah)
Was engaged to be married, but died of the flu
Alia "Al" " " (He was in the Navy in WWI)
Maria married Bernhard Pauls who had a lumber yard
Anna married Dave Socolofsky (I think this is the DD under Socolofsky)
Louise married Theo. Frey who was a minister. (Lived in St. John, Kansas.)
Eunice married Jerry Tryoer (Tyler/?) who had a gift store.
Eva married Mr. ~~Schade~~ Andrews
Cassia married Mr. Schade
Johanna married Henry Melchert a farmer. (I believe he is the one who was a member of the Marion Church baptised 7 Dec. 1902.

Karl also send an obituary of Rev. Jacob Ehrlich in the Marion Record Aug. 17, 1905 which says: "He was married to his cousin Anna Ehrlich." I don't know if it was a first or second cousin, but maybe we will find out some day.

I had written Paul Mitsch to see if he would loan me his photo of Christoph so I could make some copies.

I am driving up to Dodge City with my sister to visit my Mother the last two weeks in August. While I am there I will try to get some more information.

We were going to go swimming today, but decided to just stay home in the air conditioning instead. Hope you haven't yet melted down there in the heat belt.

Sincerely,

Kathy

Kathy O'Malley

I had written Neal Allen to see if he would lend me his photo of Chrisdob so I could make some copies.

I am driving up to Lodge City with my sister to visit my Mother the last two weeks in August. While I am there I will try to get some more information.

We were going to go swimming today, but decided to just stay home in the air conditioning instead. Hope you haven't yet melted down there in the heat belt.

Sincerely,

Kathy O'Malley

Mr & Mrs J O Malley
Sr 1 Box 370 F
Mt Ida AR 71957

1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
13 Nov 1991

Dear Kathy:

Maybe by now you have heard from Priscilla Norman, daughter of David Nusz. She called the other day to thank me for the copy of the little Nusz Booklet that I sent to her add her daughter.

I hadn't heard for so long that it had been received that I was sorta worried that this dear woman, who helped me so much with the Nusz line , had gone to meet her Maker. Thankfully not yet. But she did want your address as she and her daughter, Virginia are taking a trip to Kansas and wanted to talk with you and they were having a time finding you listed under 'Katherine'. That was what I had given to Priscilla. Much confusion. But I do hope that you all will be able to visit, it would mean a lot to her, I know.

I would appreciate a loan of the book or group of records from those letters from Russia. Send them, if you can, return receipt requested and that way you will know that they have been received.

I'm up to my ears with records and trying to meet this first dead line of Dec. 15. But if your records are not here in time, I can include them in 1992. If I find that I can get or better yet have someone else do it, if better copies can be made, one will be in the DAR Library in Washington, D.C., Texas State Archives and Clayton Library here in Houston.

Thanks a bunch for your time and effort.

Sincerely,

1330 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
13 Nov 1991

Dear Kathy:

Maybe by now you have heard from Priscilla Norman, daughter of David Muse. She called the other day to thank me for the copy of the little Muse Bookplate that I sent to her and her daughter.

I hadn't heard for so long that it had been received that I was sorta worried that this dear woman, who helped me so much with the Muse line, had gone to meet her Maker. Thankfully not yet. But she did want your address as she and her daughter, Virginia are taking a trip to Kansas and wanted to talk with you and they were having a time finding you listed under 'Katherine'. That was what I had given to Priscilla. Much confusion. But I do hope that you all will be able to visit, it would mean a lot to her, I know.

I would appreciate a loan of the book or group of records from these letters from Russia. Send them, if you can, return receipt requested and that way you will know that they have been received.

I'm up to my ears with records and trying to meet this first deed line of Dec. 15. But if your records are not here in time, I can include them in 1992. If I find that I can get or better yet have someone else do it, if better copies can be made, one will be in the DAR Library in Washington, D.C., Texas State Archives and Clayton Library here in Houston.

Thanks a bunch for your time and effort.

Sincerely,

H. C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957
Oct. 16, 1991

Dear Vivian,

I just got your letter yesterday, and thought I'd best answer it while it is on my mind.

"The letters" that you asked about are explained briefly on this poor carbon copy of an introduction I wrote to include with part of them which I plan to send to the Tabor College library in Hillsboro, Kansas. I thought there should be an available copy of them somewhere in Marion County, and this seems to be the best spot. I haven't mailed them off yet, however. The sample copy of letter 18 shows the problem with getting a decent copy of the German. A darker printing helped some.

I do not have the originals of these letters. The translator has been dead for some years. Her brother may have the originals, but I haven't heard from him since March. The whole book of letters is 75 pages with the typed translations. There were perhaps 25 copies made. I don't know if one copy might have been given to the Smithsonian Institution where the translator did some of the work or not.

My copy has been through a flood, but my Mother's copy is in good shape. If you are interested, I don't think she would object to loaning her copy, if you would return it. I will be visiting her in Dodge City next month and could get it then, so let me know. It is the best thing I have found so far.

I did find a family history of the Socolofsky Family by Homer Socolofsky, History Professor at Kansas State University in Manhattan, Ks. His family was from Driezpitz and knew the Ehrlichs both in Russia and Marion. Their experiences parallel our families. I have written him for copies.

I also saw your Nusz booklet in the Genealogy Library in Dodge City. Someone there told me of someone:

Mrs. Nelson Jantzen (Patricia Nusz)
Rt. 1 Box 29
Montezuma, KS. 67867
316-846-2384

who had been working on the Nusz line. So I called her. She had seen your booklet and planned to write you. I had the impression she didn't have her material completely organized yet. She had been to Shattuck OK. to the library and found all the Ehrlichs I had information on.

P. O. Box 270 P
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957
Oct. 16, 1991

Dear Vivian,

I just got your letter yesterday, and thought I'd beat answer it while it is on my mind.

"The letters" that you asked about are explained briefly on this poor carbon copy of an introduction I wrote to include with part of them which I plan to send to the Tabor College library in Hillsboro, Kansas. I thought there should be an available copy of them somewhere in Marion County, and this seems to be the best spot. I haven't mailed them off yet, however. The sample copy of letter 18 shows the problem with getting a decent copy of the German. A darker printing helped some.

I do not have the originals of these letters. The translator has been dead for some years. Her brother may have the originals, but I haven't heard from him since March. The whole book of letters is 75 pages with the typed translations. There were perhaps 25 copies made. I don't know if one copy might have been given to the Smithsonian Institution where the translator did some of the work or not.

My copy has been through a flood, but my Mother's copy is in good shape. If you are interested, I don't think she would object to loaning her copy, if you would return it. I will be visiting her in Dodge City next month and could get it then, so let me know. It is the best thing I have found so far.

I did find a family history of the Szczolarky family by Homer Szczolarky, History Professor at Kansas State University in Manhattan, Ks. His family was from Dalesgite and knew the Ehrlichs both in Russia and Marion. Their experiences parallel your families. I have written him for copies.

I also saw your Nuss booklet in the Genealogy Library in Dodge City. Someone there told me of someone:

Mrs. Nelson Jantzen (Patricia Nuss)
Rt. 1 Box 29
Montezuma, Ks. 67867
316-846-2384

who had been working on the Nuss line. So I called her. She had seen your booklet and planned to write you. I had the impression she didn't have her material completely organized yet. She had been to Bhettuck OK to the library and found all the Ehrlichs I had information on.

I got copies of their information from the library there which the librarian got out of their County and City History books. Some of them were from Tscherbakowka, and then Lehigh, Kansas.

There were four Ehrlich sisters: Katherine Elizabeth (Mrs. George Ehrlich); Eva Margaret (Mrs. John D. Ehrlich); Mary (Mrs. Peter Schwab); and Amelia (Mrs. Waldemar Quindt). Their parents were Gottlieb Ehrlich and Katherina Sophia Reisig who would have been in Christoph Ehrlich's generation in Russia.
The parents of the two Ehrlich brothers that they married were: Peter Ehrlich (1819-1888) buried in Marion, Kansas
Mary Katherine Horn (1821-1891)
I have heard there is a book or two on Peter Ehrlich, but I haven't been able to find it. If you have any ideas on where to look, let me know.

There are also a bunch of Ehrlichs in Greely, Colorado, but I haven't been able to discover any connection to mine.

Have fun on your trip to visit your girls. You're going up near my part of the country.

Sincerely,

Kathy

Kathryn O'Malley

I got copies of their information from the library there which the librarian got out of their County and City History books. Some of them were from Tecberbuckwa, and then Lehigh, Kansas.

There were four English sisters Katherine Elizabeth (Mrs. George Erdlich); Eve Margaret (Mrs. John D. Erdlich); Mary (Mrs. Peter Bohwab); and Amelia (Mrs. Waldemar Quandt). Their parents were Gottlieb Erdlich and Katherina Sophia Reisig who would have been in Christoph Erdlich's regeneration in Russia.

The parents of the two Erdlich brothers that they married were: Peter Erdlich (1819-1888) buried in Marion, Kansas Mary Katherina Horn (1821-1891)

I have heard there is a book or two on Peter Erdlich, but I haven't been able to find it. If you have any ideas on where to look, let me know.

There are also a bunch of Erdlichs in Greely, Colorado, but I haven't been able to discover any connection to mine.

Have fun on your trip to visit your kids. You're going up near my part of the country.

Sincerely,

Kathryn O'Malley

copy

Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
15 Dec 1991

Mrs. Katherine O'Malley
H.C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt Ida, AR 71957

Dear Kathy:

I'm enclosing the letter that you sent from the young man who served in Desert Storm. Guess I wasn't too clear, just old letters, not 20th Century letters. I do appreciate the thoughtfulness in sharing his letter.

I have just had UPS send my almost 700 pages of Bible records to my State Chairman. Goodness, I wouldn't have her job for anything!! My little job was almost too much for me. It was such a tedious, tedious job, numbering the pages, indexing and making sure that you had just the right margins. I'm getting too old for things like that!!

Anyway, it is now behind me and I can start concentrating on other things. I had hoped to get to the shop and get your 'letters' copied today, (Sunday), but I just didn't make it. In trying to catch up on my correspondence, it just took too much time. But I will get it done tomorrow and send it right back to you. I do hate to borrow!!!

I read through the letters, the day that I got them and my they were very interesting. When I get down to indexing them I may be sending you a list of questions about who is so and so.

Sounds like Priscilla just popped in on you. 'Fraid I don't like things like that, but she said that she had tried to reach you. Hope it wasn't too inconvenient for you, she sounds like a fine old lady and so interested in her family.

We had a very quiet Thanksgiving but a thankful one. All the family seem to be well and that means a lot. For Christmas we are going to our youngest daughter in Tulsa, OK She is the closest, geographically. It will all depend on how the weather goes as it gets closer to the 25th. As you know, there are some mightly nasty ice storms that happen up in that neck of the woods and that may just cut our trip short as we will be driving.

I plan to go to Salt Lake City in Jan so I'm really going to be gallivanting around aren't I?

I'm also enclosing some family group sheets and a generation chart that most everyone uses to help them keep their families straight. Make a bunch of copies and then

Vivian Hill Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006
15 Dec 1991

Mrs. Katherine O'Malley
H.C. 87 Box 270 P
Mt Ida, AR 71957

Dear Kathy:

I'm enclosing the letter that you sent from the young man who served in Desert Storm. Guess I wasn't too clear, just old letters, not 20th Century letters. I do ' appreciate the thoughtfulness in sharing his letter.

I have just had UPS send my almost 700 pages of Bible records to my State Chairman. Goodness, I wouldn't have her job for anything!! My little job was almost too much for me. It was such a tedious, tedious job, numbering the pages, indexing and making sure that you had just the right margins. I'm getting too old for things like that!!

Anyway, it is now behind me and I can start concentrating on other things. I had hoped to get to the shop and get your 'letters' copied today, (Sunday), but I just didn't make it. In trying to catch up on my correspondence, it just took too much time. But I will get it done tomorrow and send it right back to you. I do hate to borrow!!

I read through the letters, the day that I got them and my they were very interesting. When I get down to indexing them I may be sending you a list of questions about who is so and so.

Sounds like Priscilla just popped in on you. 'Preid i don't like things like that, but she said that she had tried to reach you. Hope it wasn't too inconvenient for you, she sounds like a fine old lady and so interested in her family.

We had a very quiet Thanksgiving but a thankful one. All the family seem to be well and that means a lot. For Christmas we are going to our youngest daughter in Tulsa, OK She is the closest, geographically. It will all depend on how the weather goes as it gets closer to the 25th. As you know, there are some mighty nasty ice storms that happen up in that neck of the woods and that may just cut our trip short as we will be driving.

I plan to go to Salt Lake City in Jan so I'm really going to be gallivanting around aren't I?

I'm also enclosing some family group sheets and a generation chart that most everyone uses to help them keep their families straight. Make a bunch of copies and then

I think it will be easier for you to make your charts and easier for others to read and understand.

From our home to yours, the Healthiest, Happiest of Holidays to you and your loved ones. I hope that the New Year of 1992 will bring you joy and peace.

Sincerely,

I think it will be easier for you to make your checks and easier for others to read and understand.

From our home to yours, the Healthiest, Happiest of Holidays to you and your loved ones. I hope that the New Year of 1992 will bring you joy and peace.

Sincerely,

H. C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957
Jan 8, 1992

Dear Vivian,

I've been meaning to return this letter from the soldier, which got in your letter to me by mistake.

Thanks for sending the Letters so promptly. I don't know if JoAnn Kuhr ever got the copy I sent her since I haven't heard since sending them in early September.

Thanks also for sending the family group forms. I have made these on my own line, but didn't make them out on the less closely related Ehrlichs since I don't have all the information on them. And there must be hundreds of them out there loose in the world. I had Peggy Goertzen do some work for me on the Marion County records. They didn't have the death certificate on my Grandfather, but did have the will which is interesting. Also found a will of a Peter Ehrlich for whom Johanne and Karl Ehrlich signed the administrator's bond. All of this in 1888. She thought this meant they were relatives, but I'm not sure. She found 14 Ehrlich couples who had 19 children in Marion County from 1885 to 1891. The majority of these ended up around Shattuck, OK. Most of them are from Tscherbakowka, Russia, but until I get info. on earlier generations, I can't make any connections.

My Mother is here for the winter, and she has been translating the German booklet by George Burgdorff, the Luthern missionary and teacher who was active in the renewal movement. He baptised Johannes Ehrlich and his Mother in Nov. 6, 1871 or 1874 depending on which church list is accurate. His Mother's name is not listed, however.

If anyone ever turns up records of the traveling missionaries in Russia, I might get some more clues; but in the meantime, I am stumped on the genealogy search.

Hope you have a fruitful trip to Salt lake. Let me know if you turn up any related Ehrlichs!

Sincerely,

Kathy

Kathryn O'Malley

Dear Vivian,

I've been meaning to return this letter from the soldier, which got in your letter to me by mistake.

Thanks for sending the letters so promptly. I don't know if JoAnn Kuhr ever got the copy I sent her since I haven't heard since sending them in early September.

Thanks also for sending the family group forms. I have made these on my own line, but didn't make them out on the less closely related Ehrlichs since I don't have all the information on them. And there must be hundreds of them out there loose in the world. I had Peggy Goertzen do some work for me on the Marion County records. They didn't have the death certificate on my Grandfather, but did have the will which is interesting. Also found a will of a Peter Ehrlich for whom Johanne and Karl Ehrlich signed the administrator's bond. All of this in 1888. She thought this meant they were relatives, but I'm not sure. She found 14 Ehrlich couples who had 19 children in Marion County from 1885 to 1891. The majority of these ended up around Bethtuck, OK. Most of them are from Fadenbakowka, Russia, but until I get info. on earlier generations, I can't make any connections.

My Mother is here for the winter, and she has been transferring the German booklet by George Burgdorff, the Lutheran missionary and teacher who was active in the renewal movement. He baptized Johanna Ehrlich and his Mother in Nov. 5, 1871 or 1874 depending on which church list is accurate. His Mother's name is not listed, however.

If anyone ever turns up records of the traveling missionaries in Russia, I might get some more clues; but in the meantime, I am stumped on the genealogy search.

Hope you have a fruitful trip to Salt Lake. Let me know if you turn up any related Ehrlichs!

Sincerely,

Kathryn O'Malley

4 July 1992

H.C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR 71957

Dear Kathy:

I have delayed answering you because I had so much I wanted to write you about!!

You asked about my SLC trip...I wish I could just sorta skip the whole thing. Thought I had told you about my accident but guess I didn't---I fractured my right shoulder on the trip!! How's that for getting attention?

It is just as good as I guess it will ever be now, but yes, I had one of those well known accidents, in the bathroom of the motel. In stepping out of the tub, I reached and pulled the towel off of the rack, but the rack came away from the wall and down I went...most of my considerable weight on my right forearm. (I was protecting my face) Jammed the upper bone into the socket and clipped the edge of the socket. Just enough that now, when I move a certain way there is a momentary catch and the ligament or muscle or whatever seems to slip into place and I'm alright. That is why I say it is as good as it will ever be, without an operation, and that I'm avoiding.

The shoulder all happened in January and soon after that a bone spur that I have nursed and put up with for years, really started making itself known. It was on the <u>top</u> of my right foot and started shooting pains up my leg and so I had that chiseled off the first of May and I'm still hobbling around!!! I've been so fortunate, all these years, that I really don't make a good patient.

Now, enough of my woes. Your article on Scherbakovka or Tscherbakowka was soooo good and informative. I'm so proud of you. Have you sent it to the AHSGR people for publication? You must, it needs to get out there to the dummies like myself that need to know. Until your information on the Ehrlichs and where they were from came to me, I was just making half-educated guesses at where the birth place of our Susanne Ehrlich Nusz could be located.

On a separate sheet I'm writing the questions that I need answered. In my forced immobile state, I have started the indexing of 'The Letters'. If you would, please just write in the spaces, the answers to my questions. I'm a pretty good guesser, but I don't guess on something as important as this. I will, of course send you a copy of the index, if you wish. This will be for the DAR project

4 July 1997

H.C. 67 Box 379 F
Mt. Ida, AR 71957

Dear Kathy:

I have delayed answering you because I had so much I wanted to write you about!!

You asked about my SLC trip...I wish I could just sorta skip the whole thing. Thought I had told you about my accident but guess I didn't---I fractured my right shoulder on the trip!! How's that for getting attention?

It is just as good as I guess it will ever be now, but yes, I had one of those well known accidents, in the bathroom of the motel. In stepping out of the tub, I reached and pulled the towel off of the rack, but the rack came away from the wall and down I went. most of my considerable weight on my right forearm. (I was protecting my face) Jammed the upper bone into the socket and clipped the edge of the socket. Just enough that now, when I move a certain way there is a momentary catch and the ligament or muscle or whatever seems to slip into place and I'm alright. That is why I say it is as good as it will ever be, without an operation, and that I'm avoiding.

The shoulder all happened in January and soon after that a bone spur that I have nursed and put up with for years, really started making itself known. It was on the top of my right foot and started shooting pains up my leg and so I had that chiseled off the first of May and I'm still hobbling around!!! I've been so fortunate, all these years, that I really don't make a good patient.

Now, enough of my woes. Your article on Scherbakovka or Tscherbakowka was soooo good and informative. I'm so proud of you. Have you sent it to the AHSGR people for publication? You must, it needs to get out there to the dummies like myself that need to know. Until your information on the Ehrlichs and where they were from came to me, I was just making half-educated guesses at where the birth place of our Susanne Ehrlich Nuss could be located.

On a separate sheet I'm writing the questions that I need answered. In my forced immobile state, I have started the indexing of 'The Letters'. If you would, please just write in the spaces, the answers to my questions. I'm a pretty good guesser, but I don't guess on something as important as this. I will, of course send you a copy of the index, if you wish. This will be for the DAR project

that I have again this year. I have collected a few more Bible records and will continue that part of the project but I'm including 'The Letters' as a separate part of it.

In answer to your question re the computer. I am quite a novice, but willing to try to do what you ask in getting the Nusz descendants names.

Also, if you wish, I could send you copies of some charts that I made of the various Nusz/Nuss families that I contacted through the years. Let me know if you want a copy of these charts.

I have not heard from Brent and Lisa Mai of Kingwood but guess I will. I have been pretty close to home but maybe they called while I was out. I'm always willing to share.

I'll close for now and get these other sheets ready for you. Thanks again for your findings on our city.

Sincerely,

H. C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957
June 13, 1992

Dear Vivian,

How was your trip to Salt Lake? Did you find anything at all on the Germans from Russia? Your Nuss-Nusz booklet is mentioned in the AHSGR Journal, Summer 1992.

I just finished the enclosed article on Shcherbakovka, and am sending it around in hopes of turning up some additional information on the Ehrlichs. So far it hasn't produced any.

I also just wrote to Brent and Lisa Mai, of Kingwood Texas. They are listed in the latest AHSGR Newsletter as ~~bin~~ being interested in making up bibliographies of German-Russian history material. I gave him your name and address as one who might have some ideas. I hope you don't object to this, if so let me know.

I have a contact who has furnished additional information on Jacob Ehrlich's descendants, but I'm waiting for some additional dates before redoing his Family Sheet.

I'm going to try to get a list of as many descendants of Christoph Ehrlich as I can. The son of a cousin in Calif. sent me all the names of my Mother's sister, Lydia Ehrlich Kraft's, descendants (over 100). He put them on his computer, and I hope he will do the others I have and make lists available.

Do you have the computer capability of listing names like this, making corrections, and making copies? If so, and it isn't too much trouble, I would like to get names of Johannus and Susanna Nusz's descendants which you might have. If it's too much work, don't bother.

Hope you and your family are doing well.

Sincerely,

Kathryn Taylor O'Malley

P. O. Box 370
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957
June 13, 1992

Dear Vivian,

How was your trip to Salt Lake? Did you find anything at all on the Germans from Russia? Your Russ-Nuss booklet is mentioned in the AHSGR Journal, Summer 1992.

I just finished the enclosed article on Bronnbekovka, and am sending it around in hopes of turning up some additional information on the Emrichs. So far it-- hasn't produced any.

I also just wrote to Brent and Lisa Mel, of Kingwood Texas. They are listed in the latest AHSGR Newsletter as NEW being interested in making up bibliographies of German-Russian history material. I gave him your name and address as one who might have some ideas. I hope you don't object to this, if so let me know.

I have a contact who has furnished additional information on Jacob Emrich's descendants, but I'm waiting for some additional dates before redoing his Family Sheet.

I'm going to try to get a list of as many descendants of Christoph Emrich as I can. The son of a cousin in Calif. sent me all the names of my Mother's sister, Lydia Emrich Kreft's, descendants (over 100). He put them on his computer, and I hope he will do the others I have and make lists available.

Do you have the computer capability of listing names like this, making corrections, and making copies? If so, and it isn't too much trouble, I would like to get names of Johannus and Susanna Nuss's descendants which you might have. If it's too much work, don't bother.

Hope you and your family are doing well.

Sincerely,

Kathryn Taylor O'Malley

1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006-3714
26 October 1992

Dear Kathryn:

Goodness, I've been trying to get this off to you for weeks it seems. Since I'm going on this research trip to Richmond, VA the 30th of this month, I've been pushing trying to get my DAR committee records together so that when I return, with just a few more touches they should be ready to be sent to Washington, D.C.

All that is needed on'The Russian Letters' was to type in the page #'s. When I focused on that, it suddenly dawned on me that my Index won't match your letters unless you change your numbers on the pages!!! In order to meet the requirments of the DAR Library toward submitting material, I had to add my own Title page and Foreword page BEFORE I submitted the pages as you gave them to me....

So ..... your page where there is a copy of the front of an envelope and then the typewritten ...'To the Grandchildren of Lydia and Johannes Ehrlich etc and the date 1970 at bottom of page'... this is my page #3; the 'Acknowledgements' written by Harold F. Ehrlich is pg #4 etc.

Since the Russian writing or rather German was such poor copies in many instances and since I do not sppak the language, ONLY the transcripts were indexed i.e. the typewritten pages. I hope that this is clear.

Anyway, here it is. I know that many, many Ehrlich researchers will thank you for getting this out to the public.

Keep in touch and let me know how the Ehrlichs are doing.

Sincerely,

1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, TX 77006-3714
26 October 1992

Dear Kathryn:

Goodness, I've been trying to get this off to you for weeks it seems. Since I'm going on this research trip to Richmond, VA the 30th of this month, I've been pushing trying to get my DAR committee records together so that when I return, with just a few more touches they should be ready to be sent to Washington, D.C.

All that is needed on 'The Russian Letters' was to type in the page #'s. When I focused on that, it suddenly dawned on me that my Index won't match your letters unless you change your numbers on the pages!!! In order to meet the requirements of the DAR Library toward submitting material, I had to add my own Title page and Foreword page BEFORE I submitted the pages as you gave them to me....

So ..... your page where there is a copy of the front of an envelope and then the typewritten ...'To the Grandchildren of Lydia and Johannes Ehrlich etc. and the date 1970 at bottom of page'... this is my page #3; the 'Acknowledgements' written by Harold F. Ehrlich is pg #4 etc.

Since the Russian writing or rather German was such poor copies in many instances and since I do not speak the language, ONLY the transcripts were indexed i.e. the typewritten pages. I hope that this is clear.

Anyway, here it is. I know that many, many Ehrlich researchers will thank you for getting this out to the public.

Keep in touch and let me know how the Ehrlichs are doing.

Sincerely,

H. c. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957
Nov. 23, 1991

Ms. Vivian Jordan
1530 Hawthorne St.
Houston, TX. 77006

Dear Vivian,

Enclosed in a copy of 'The Letters' and a copy of an article (trip) from the Socolofsky History which mentions the 1903 (remembered as 1901) which I thought might be of interest. Also, my latest effort at family charts.

I really enjoyed a brief visit with Priscilla Nusz Norman and her daughter, Virginia Fordham. They came driving up our drive way at dusk after an eight mile trip on a gravel road. I think they thought no one would live way out there.
If you turn up anyone else who plans a visit, give them my phone number which is unlisted 501-334 2628
I would love to have my Mother meet Priscilla again. Mother doesn,t remember the name, but I think she would remember her if she could visit with her.

We will ba taking Mother back to Ark. with us after Thanksgiving, and stay until March. So if Priscilla and Virginia come back our way, maybe they will stop then.

A cousin of mine visited Mother in Sept. and brought her the funeral booklet and clippings of my Grandmother. There are some interesting family letters, one from a cousin Fred Ehrlich whose father must have been a brother of my Grandmothers. They were beet harvesters in Brighton, Colo. in 1941. There is also a listing of Fritz Ehrlich as her father and Katherine Grasz (as her Mother) I had thought her last name was Brandt, so now I will have to find out who copied in this info.

Just send the letters back to me in ARK.

Please excuse these errors, I am not used to this machine.

Have a Happy Thanksgiving!

Sincerely,

Kathy

Kathy O,Malley

H. C. 67 Box 370 F
Mt. Ida, AR. 71957
Nov. 27, 1992

Dear Vivian,

Thanks so much for sending the index to "The Letters". I have included them in a "traveling copy" which I have loaned to another AHSGR member who is helping me put our early names born in Tscherbakowka on computer. I only included the English, and added a note to add 5 numbers to the pages on the original. I used my old Introduction rather than your forward, but want to give credit for your index. Is a line noting this sufficient, and should the date it was made be included?

There is a minor note in your forward which you may want to make. The visit was to Lydia's Mother only where parents are concerned, as the other three were already dead. And in the index, there was a 2nd Amalie Ehrlich, the husband of David of Torgun. Also, a second Maria Ehrlich, daughter of John.

I am working with Harold Ehrlich and trying to finish up our Ehrlich Family History this year. He has all the recent generations, and I have all I can get for now on the older ones. I did verify that Mary Margaret Eichmann was the wife of Christoph Ehrlich. This from the death certificate of my Grandfather, John Ehrlich, from Topeka records. Info. furnished by his wife, Lydia. I think the parents of Christoph may have been Peter Ehrlich and Madelene Rhumig. I have no documentation on this. I did hear that the Mormons were filming documents in Russia. They may have something before AHSGR does. There is also a group in Germany translating the names of the original colonists to the original 108 colonies on the Volga. This should be ready in 3-5 years.

When I was in Dodge City last week, I went to the Mormon Family History Center. I was really impressed with their set up. They have a computer and printer available, and all sorts of files of microfiche and viewers. I only found two groups of Ehrlichs. I think getting the Ehrlich info. entered in their system would be most benificial. Is there any reason you know of not to do this?

I would also like to get any names and dates of descendants of Susanna and Johannus Nusz to include in our Ehrlich history, if you could send them to me. I realize it won't be complete, but I'd like to include what I can round up.

Hope you had a good trip to VA. and a happy Thanksgiving.

Sincerely, Kathy O'Malley Kathy

1749 Arden Evans, s/ David living in Frederick Co., MD.
Will of Thomas Ball names Susannah EVANS as dau.
(Frederick Co. Will Bk 26 p35 - 1749)
1734 - Thomas Ball buys land in Prince George Co., MD
Dec 1750 - Arden Evans sells to Thomas Dowden stock + household effects
Arden Evans shows up in Bedford Co., VA. witnessing a deed in 1760 - so he was there earlier. & will Jan 1860 Wilkes Co. GA
Now sometimes referred to as Harden Evans
ch: Thomas
b 1755 Arden, Jr. - fr. Va to Roane Co. TN - Pension for Rev. War
David II } d before 1807 m. Mary — (she d 1818
Elijah } All 3 moved to Wilkes Co. GA - 1785
William } m 1) Nancy Fouche July 1808
b 1746 d 1806 Wilkes Co. } - m Susannah Clement - to Wilkes Co. Ga 1797 fought in Rev. War 2nd) Daniel Slaton →
grandson of David I - m Mary — who d 1818 Wilkes Co., GA
ch. David II - 2 draws 1806 Lottery
Jesse - 2 draws 1806 Lottery →
Arden m Martha Inge - 2 draws 1806 Lottery will Jan 1860 Wilkes Co. GA
Dau.
Rhoda - m John Bates 9 Dec 1817 (Wm was guardian of Rhoda
Wm - m dau/ John Leveritt
Hannah - m Anderson Bates (Wm guardian of Hannah
Mary Evans guardian → Sophia - minor 1809
Susannah - m Peter Lunceford 23 Mar 1820

From "Southern Lineages of Thirteen Fams." by Adeline Wynn

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT
Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Immigrant

DAVID EVANS
(several
1664 & 1674
to Maryland
from overseas
Pr. Geo. Co — with wife ANNE (Arden)
ch. b. Eleanor 5 Oct 1714
b. John - 21 AUG 1717
b. Arden - 15 MAR 1721/2

Arden Evans
w. Susannah Ball - dau/Thomas
in Frederick Co. 1749
[sold effects 1750 - found in
Bedford Co. VA 20 June 1756
1782 in Pittsylvania Co. VA.
ch. Thomas
Arden - b. 1755
David } went to
Elijah } Wilkes Co. GA. 1785
Wm }
No wills in Pittsylvania

David Evans (II)
b. before 187
w. Mary —
ch. Jesse
Arden - m. Martha Inge
Dau. -
Rhoda - m. John Bates - 181

SOUTHERN LINEAGES

Records of Thirteen Families

Evans Family

by

Mrs. A. Evans Wynn

Gen
929.2
W

HOUSTON
TEXAS
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Published by
THE AUTHOR
1940

190661

NOTICE
Please do not write in this
book or turn down the pages

EVANS

David Evans was the progenitor in America of the line of Evans' presented herein. Of several emigrants of the name, his identity is uncertain.

One David Evans came over with William Tregoe to Anne Arundel County, Maryland, November 13, 1678, one with William Heard—1664; and another in 1674, in the ship "Dublin," of Liverpool, to St. Marys, Maryland, with John Quigby. *(Book 15, p. 44, Maryland Land Office).*

To Virginia came the following: David Evans, September 26, 1674 *(Tolzey Book, Vol. 2, p. 254)* in the "Maryland Merchant" between 1675-79. David Evans—destination Virginia.

The name "David Evans, Virginia," is in a list of scattered entries—1686 "Bristol and America." *(Pages 5-15.)*[1]

[1]The compiler examined this valuable book "Servants to Ye Old Plantations," in the original, at the Council Hall, Bristol, England, 1928, before its publication.

The first definite knowledge of David Evans of the line we trace, is found in Prince George County, Maryland, where the Queen Anne Parish Register records the following: "Eleanor Evans, daughter of David Evans and Anne, his wife, was born October 5, 1714. John Evans, son of David Evans and Anne, his wife, was born August 21, 1717. Arden Evans, son of David Evans and Anne, his wife, was born March 15, 1721/2."

The unusual fore-name "Arden" has been the means of distinguishing this line from others, in a list of innumerable "Early Settlers" of the surname Evans, in Maryland and Virginia.

The tradition, preserved in the family, that the first ancestor in this country married an Arden, would fix that surname on Anne, wife of David Evans. Examination of the records of an early family of Ardens in Maryland, 1690[2], revealed nothing of her origin. Unless she was the daughter of one James Arden of the "Potomac Freshes," mentioned obscurely in an Early Virginia Patent, or, unless settlers of Lower Norfolk County, among whom were Ardens, moved with Richard Bennett to Maryland, Anne Arden, wife of David Evans, must have been born in the "Mother Country."

[2]John Arden, Virginia. "Bristol and America." *(Vol. 2, p. 136).*

No trace of David Evans, or his son, Arden, is found in Prince George County in intervening years. In the year 1749 Arden Evans is living in Frederick County (probably on his original Prince George County land) where, with his wife, Susannah, he is remembered in the will of Thomas Ball. Arden Evans is made sole executor of this will. The clause, "I give to my daughter, Susannah

Evans—one *gold* mourning ring" refers unmistakably to Arden Evans' wife. "To Lawerence Oneal, and William Oneal, Jr., tract called 'Token of Love.' If William, Jr., dies before he reaches twenty-one or if *both* die, land is left to their father" (unnamed)[3]. Francis Abston, John Jones and John Allison are witnesses.

[3]It is evident that Thomas Ball's daughter (Eleanor?), has married—Oneal. The Oneals lived in Prince George, and subsequently, Frederick and Montgomery Counties. (Will Book 26, p. 35, Frederick County, Maryland, 1749.)

Thomas Ball's land in Prince George County is located in deeds there which show that he possessed acreage in the "Potomac Freshes" (Maryland side) or the wilderness, said to have been occupied by Lower Maryland families at an early date[4].

June 25, 1734—"Arthur Nelson of Prince George County, to Thomas Ball of Prince George County, tract known as 'Token of Love,' lying on Capn. John, in the freshes of the Potomac." Joseph Belt, John Sprigg. Wit: *(Deed book T, p. 124, Prince George County, Maryland.)*

November 25, 1742—James Holmead of Prince George County, deeds 97 a. of "Token of Love" to Thomas Ball.

[4]"The one hundred and twenty men who came to the headwaters of the Potomac in 1669, were brought in by Capt. Robert Howson to possess the six thousand acres of land granted him by Gov. Berkley"—(Va.) (Historic Fairfax County—Choate).

"Six thousand a. above headwaters of Potomac Creek June 10, 1658, for transportation of one hundred and twenty person. Among these was Sarah Dowden." ("Cavaliers and Pioneers"—Nugent. Book 4, p. 223-320). These were Virginia settlers. A contemporary migration occurred to the Maryland side.

Arden Evans lived in the vicinity of Thomas Ball, for witnesses to a deed made by Arden Evans, probably neighbors—owned land in the same section as "Token of Love."

December 18, 1750, Arden Evans sells to Thomas Dowden, stock and household effects. Thomas Butler: William Oneal, Wit. *(Deed vol. B., p. 318, Frederick County).* Wm. Oneal is Arden Evans' brother-in-law?

March 15, 1733, John Dowden—a tract lying west of Rock Creek n. side of Branch called "Dowden's Branch." Thomas Butler, Wit. "To Dowdens Ordinary—now Clarksburg—15 miles from Rockville." Route of march of Col. Dunbar's Reg. 1755. "History of Carroll Manor," Grove.)

Thomas Butler's land was on Rock Creek, 1745. John Allison's land—"Three or four miles below the mouth of Monocacy River. . . . Small branch that runneth into the Potomac."

The sale of Arden Evans' effects in Frederick County point to his removal elsewhere. He has not been traced between the year of the sale (1750) and his first arrival in Bedford County, Virginia.

June 20, 1760—he, with Joshua and Jesse Abston, witness a deed there made by Ann Chiles of Halifax County, Virginia, to John Chiles of Albemarle County (100 a. in Bedford County, north side of Stanton River).

That Arden Evans had arrived before he figured in deed referred to is proved by court proceedings recorded in Bedford County minutes.

March 26, 1756, "Harden Evans is appointed overseer of the road to be cleared from Irvins Ford on the river to Clements Ford on Stanton; and Jonathan Jennings, Reuben Batman and Charles Lynchs tithes . . . work on the same road. *(Oldest Order Book, May, 1754, August, 1761).*

In July, 1759, Arden Evans engages in several suits in the courts. Harden Evans, again (November 23, 1762) is appointed Surveyor of the road from Wards Ford to Otter Road, by Gilbert settlement, and Paynes land on Stanton . . . Charles Lynch's and all other lands convenient . . . to clear the same. *(Order Book 1761-2, p. 86.)*

March 26, 1772, Arden Evans is overseer of the road from Ward's Ferry to the Warnock Road. *(Book 1772, p. 18.)*

Land records of Arden Evans (misspelled "Harden") in Bedford County, begin with a deed from Jonathan Jennings of Pittsylvania County to "Harden Evans of Bedford County"; land on Briery Creek, north branch of Stanton River, bounded by Lynch's line. The date is May 6, 1769. *(Deeds, Vol. C, p. 284.)*

"Surveyed for Harden Evans 240 a. which, with nine (9) a., a whole patent, and twenty-two (22) a. part of a patent, being one hundred and three (103) a. purchased of Charles Lynch (amount 343) a. in Bedford County, west side Otter River." *(Map of Harden Evans' land, November 14, 1770, Deed Book, p. 126.)*

November 14, 1770, "Beginning at the dividing line between Harden Evans' lot 22 a. and himself, and n. side his own Stanton River line," Charles Lynch owns 454 a., Bedford County. *(p. 128.)*

August 29, 1779, Arden Evans sells the land he bought on Briery Creek ten years earlier to Thomas Hardy. "167 acres land on both sides Briery Creek n. branch of Stanton River—adjoining above Charles Lynch—taken up by John Jinians—(Jennings) pat. September 10, 1769. Arden Evans L. S. September 24, 1771, Susannah, wife of Arden Evans, relinquishes right of dower." *(Deed Book D, p. 163.)*

The land office at Richmond shows a grant of 384 acres to Harden Evans of Bedford County, February 28, 1779. He is therein referred to as "assignee of John Preedle, who was assignee of Benjamin Gilbert land on Cheese Creek and Hills Creek, in Bedford County." *(Vol. 3, p. 388.)*

Another grant in Bedford County to Harden Evans is recorded in 1780—*(Vol. E., p. 384, Land Office, Richmond.)*

The above land was sold by Arden Evans, and Susannah, his wife, of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, to Richard Bloxham of Louisa County, the deed describing it as "land in Campbell Co. waters of Hills and Cheese Creeks." (384 a.) Micajah Davis, Christopher Anthony, Mary Anthony, Witnessed: 1782. *(Deeds, vol. 2, p. 411.)*

March, 1784—an indenture of bargain and sale between Arden Evans and Susannah, his wife, of the one part, and Richard Bloxham, of the other part, "together with the livery and seizen thereof endorsed," was proved by the solemn affirmation of Micajah Davis and Christopher Anthony, (being of the people called Quakers). *(Order Book 1, p. 271, Campbell County.)*

Arden and Susannah Evans are untraced after 1784, as they left no wills in Pittsylvania County. It is supposed that they followed some one of their children to a newer country, and died there.

Children of above:

1. Thomas Evans.
2. Arden Evans.
3. David Evans.
4. Elijah Evans.
5. William Evans.

EVANS

William Evans, son of Arden and Susannah Evans, bought land in Bedford County May 28, 1771, from William Callaway—located on north side Ivy Creek. Stephen Clement and others, witnesses. *(Deed Book D.)*

This land William Evans sells on August 24, 1772, to John Fougerau, and on September 28, same year, Susannah Evans, wife of William Evans, relinquishes right of dower to 100 acres conveyed by her husband to Fougerau. *(Minutes Court Proceedings, p. 3, Bedford County.)*

December 16, 1773, William Evans receives a grant from the state, Thomas Jefferson, governor. This land is described as "349 a. in Pittsylvania Co. n. side Chestnut Mountain—Muddy fork of Chestnut Creek." *(Virginia Land Grants, Vol. E, p. 609.)*

Another land grant from the commonwealth is made to William Evans, February 27, 1775, "315 a. as assignee of Benj. Clement, who was assignee of Thomas Dillard and Isaac Clements—in Pittsylvania County on Ralph's branch of Sycamore Creek." *(Book E, p. 487, Land Grants, Richmond, Virginia.)*

Additional tracts acquired by William Evans are:

August 2, 1777, William Evans from Benjamin Clement, Jr., and wife, Mary, of Pittsylvania County, 129 a. in Pittsylvania County, bounded by Benj. Clements, the Elder. Wit.: Joshua Abston, Charles L. Adams, Robert Bowman, and John and Randolph Bobbitt. Proved March 22, 1778. *(Vol. 6, p. 75, Deeds, Pittsylvania County, Virginia.)*

On December 6, 1780, Joshua Abston sells to William Evans 250 a. surveyed for William Moberly, both sides Sycamore Creek. *(Vol. 6, Deeds, p. 78.)*

William Evans and Susannah[5], his wife, join in a deed to Joshua Abston—(both of Pittsylvania County)—to land (229 a.) on Stanton River, bounded by Benj. Clements, the Elder's line. (December 14, 1780—Recorded May 15, 1781). Stephen and Isaac Clement, John Roberson and Thomas Clifton Wit.: *(Deed, Vol. 6, p. 157-58.)*

October, 1797, a legacy for William Evans is paid by Benj. Clements' estate to Charles Lynch, Jr. (192 lb.) Pittsylvania County. Charles Lynch, Jr., purchased Evans' share of Benj. Clements' estate on November 26, 1790. Daniel McKay, Charles Terrell wit. *(Deeds, Vol. 3, p. 80, Campbell County.)*

[5]William Evans and wife, Susannah Clement Evans, have removed to Wilkes County, Georgia, at this time, 1797.

Benj. Clements' will: "One part to Susannah Evans, her heirs, or assignee." March 30, 1780. *(Vol. B and W, 11, p. 116, Pittsylvania County.)*

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY PATRIOTS

(Copied by Mrs. John E. Lane, Regent, Colonel Charles Lynch Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.)

Receipt in State Library, Richmond, Virginia, for supplies furnished in Pittsylvania County during the Revolution.

William Evans, Joshua Abston, Isaac Clement, Susannah Clement. *(D. A. R. Mag., 1930, March, p. 154.)*

I. Thomas Evans, son of Arden Evans of Maryland and Virginia, was born ——, married ——," died.

He moved to one of the Carolinas. Fought in the Revolution. Untraced.

EVANS

II. Arden Evans, (II), a son of Arden Evans, Sr., and his wife, Susannah, went from Virginia to Roane County, Tennessee. He drew a pension there for services in the Revolution, as a Virginia soldier. He was born in 1755, and was therefore a younger brother of William Evans, who, with two other brothers, David and Elijah Evans, emigrated to Wilkes County Georgia. The name "Elijah Evans" in Roane County marriages is significant. Arden Evans' Will is not recorded at Kingston, Roane County.

All available documentary information of Arden Evans, of East Tennessee, follows:

Richmond, Virginia, State Library:

"Orden (Arden) Evans—Private—annual allowance—20.00 sums, received 60.00.

"Description of service—Virginia line. When placed on pension list—February 15, 1833.

"Commencement of pension—March 4, 1831, aged 78. No remarks."

(Statement of Roane County, Tennessee, p. 514—Pension Roll. Vol. 3, report Sec. of War, 1835.)

Harden Evans—Land grant, Roane County, Tennessee, February 10, 1826—80 a. Poplar Creek, foot of Walling's Ridge, adjoining Absalom Patton's land. *(Book H, p. 826, Land Grants in East Tennessee. Nashville, Tennessee.)*

Return of taxable inhabitants in Roane County, 1805. No. 311—Harden Evans. William Evans, number 439, filed September, 1805, in Secretary's Office, Tennessee.

Capt. McCorcles Company. Tax list 1808—William Evans.

Capt. Houston's Company. 1808. Arden Evans.

ROANE COUNTY, TENNESSEE, MARRIAGES

July 12, 1808, Elijah Evans to Nancy Fouche. Elijah Evans, Henry Brazeale—Bondsmen.

February 3, 1810, Nancy Evans to James Warren. Arden Evans, James Warren—Bondsmen.

July 12, 1803, Betsy Evans to John Gambrell. *(p. 73.)*

(See History of Roane County, Tennessee, vol. 1, E. M. Wells.)

Three of the sons of Arden and Susannah Evans, of Virginia, emigrated to Wilkes County, Georgia, in 1785. Of these, David Evans II (doubtless namesake of his grandfather) lived and died there, *leaving* a Will. Some of his descendants have continued to live on his original land, and have perpetuated family names.

III. David Evans (II), son of Arden (I) and grandson of David (Maryland) was born —— died before 1807, married before —— —— Mary (?) who died in 1818. Moved to Wilkes County, Georgia. Fought there in the Revolution.

Children:

1. Jesse.
2. Arden—married Martha Inge.
3. Daughter.
4. Rhoda—married John Bates, December 9, 1817.
5. William.

Hannah—married — — Bates.
Sophia—minor in 1809.
Susannah—married Peter Lunceford March 23, 1820.

ESTATE AFFAIRS OF DAVID EVANS

David Evans est. acct. *(Minute Book 1807-11, p. 161, Wilkes County, Georgia.)*

David Evans' estate administered by his son, Arden Evans, August 5, 1811. "Property amounting to seven slaves advanced by David Evans to William Evans, Jesse Evans, John Bates."

David Evans, Inventory, March 28, 1808. "Samuel and John Johns and Weaver Cotton apprs. David Evans, deceased—sale November 1, 1808, Wilkes County, Georgia."

August 7, 1809. Hannah Evans, orphan of David, chooses her mother, Mary, guardian, and William and Mary Evans are appointed guardians of Rhody, Sophia, and Susannah Evans, minors of David, deceased. Arden Evans and Philip J. Starke, Sec. *(p. 152, vol. 1, Early Georgia Records, August 7, 1810.)*

Petition of Arden Evans, administrator of David Evans, deceased, to sell the real estate on Kettle Creek. Petition of Mary Evans, joint administrator, that the distributees are willing to sell the negroes for a division. Granted. Signed by Arden, William, Mary, Jesse, and Elizabeth Evans, and James Bates. *(Minutes of Inferior Court, 1798-1811.)*

Return of administrators and guardians. *(Book 1, 1809-1816, p. 141.)*

David Evans, deceased, Mary and Arden Evans, administrators. Returns show Mary rented the farm, 1809, Jesse Evans, 1810. Pd. James Bates, legatee, 1809. Signed Arden Evans, Ad. September 3, 1810.

Returns of William Evans, guardian of Rhoda, orphan of David, deceased, shows "paid Mary Evans board 1808, 1810, and his receipt to Mary, of Rhoda's distributive share." Signed August 5, 1811.

Returns of William Evans, guardian of Hannah Evans. Mary Evans, guardian of Sophia and Susannah, shows board for both, 1808-1810. All signed August 5, 1811 *(p. 229, Vol. 1)*.

Rhoda and Susannah, orphans of David, deceased. Arden Evans, guardian. *(p. 147)*. Returns, 1813, board for both, and tuition paid Jesse J. Roan and John L. Martin for board for both *(p. 149)*. Paid David Lock tuition, 1810, paid for grant of land. Received of William and Stephen Evans certain sums. *(p. 151, "Early Georgia Records," Wilkes County, Davidson.)*

LAND LOTTERY, 1806

David Evans, 2 draws.
Arden Evans, son of David, 2 draws.
Jesse Evans, 2 draws.

GEORGIA COUNTY RECORDS

"We, Mary Evans, executor, and Arden Evans, ad., of estate of David Evans, late of Wilkes Co., to William Evans, 202½ a. in Baldwin Co., *now* Putnam Co., which was drawn by David Evans, the above, deceased." Receipt for four hundred dollars ($400.00) September 6, 1811. Rec. January 9, 1813. *(Book C, p. 100, Putnam County, Georgia.)*

Mary Evans, widow of Arden, died 1818, for on September 24, that year, Arden Evans, Anderson Bates, and Dempsey, give bond for her estate. *(Bond Book, 1800-1819, p. 215, Wilkes County, Georgia.)*

January 9, 1821. *(Page 133-134 Administrations, Wilkes County, Georgia.)* "Arden Evans, Admr. of David Evans' estate; John Bates, James Bates, Jesse Evans, Andrew Bates, Elizabeth Evans, William Evans—all equal share."

Susannah Evans' account with Peter Lunceford "Your wife, Susannah, was entitled out of estate of David Evans." *(p. 580.)*

Arden Evans, guardian of Rhoda Evans, account with John W. Bates. Invt. and appraisements. *(Book 1824-29, p. 133-34, Wilkes County, Georgia.)*

List of taxable property of inhabitants of Wilkes County, 1785. David and Jesse Evans, Wilkes County.

Land Court Rec. Arden Evans proves his 350 a. warrant 220 a. April 3, 1786. *(p. 56, Wilkes County.)*

Will of Arden Evans, January 5, 1860: Legatees: mother-in-law, Mary Rouss; nephew, Evans Bates, son of his sister, Hannah. Arden Evans, Jr. (son of David Evans) and Isaiah Ervin, Extrs. *(Will Book, 1837, p. 313, Wilkes County, Georgia.)*

In the land lottery of 1832, which distributed the public lands to soldiers of the Revolution and the War of 1812, David Evans gets 200 acres, "Branch of Little River."

MILITARY

On August 24, 1784, David Evans was issued a certificate for service in the Revolutionary War, by Col. Elijah Clarke.

The following record belongs, probably, to David Evans (I), son of Jesse (I) though it may be that of another David Evans, of a family of South Carolina origin, who settled in Wilkes County. *(See "Beusse's Sketch of Evans Family.")*

David Evans was appointed Lieutenant, June 20, 1812, of a volunteer company of riflemen attached to 77th Battalion." *(Georgia Archives, Sept. 12, 1922. Letter to J. H. Beusse.)*

2. Jesse Evans, son of David (II), Arden (II), David (I) was born in Virginia —. Married—. Died—. Moved to Wilkes County, Georgia[6], ten miles southwest of Washington.

Children:

1. John, moved to Tennessee, afterward to —.
2. Jesse, left Georgia when 16, believed to have gone to Mississippi.
3. Arden, died in Wilkes County. Father of John R. Evans, deceased, Rayle, Georgia.
4. David, married Sarah Weaver, June 29, 1824.
5. Sally, married — — Stewart.
6. Rhoda, married — —.
7. Susannah, married — —.

[6]Jesse Evans granted 296 acres on branches of Kettle Creek, Wilkes County.

Jesse Evans, self—November 1, 1790. Land Court Wilkes County.

Jesse Evans, 100 acres Greene County, ordered to work road between Oconee and Appalachee, Phillips Ferry.

Jesse Evans, 1822, Monroe County, Georgia, grand juror.

Jesse Evans, son of David, had two draws in a Wilkes County land lottery. Capt. Joseph Henderson's Disct. Maj. I. Patterson Battalion.

Jesse Evans and his brother, William Evans, seem to have moved to Baldwin, and counties taken from it, because of the lands which they drew there in the lottery of 1805.

Jesse Evans, of Randolph County and wife, Hannah, 1808; deed to William Jones. *(Deed Book B, Morgan County, Georgia.)*

1787. Jesse Evans appointed Surveyor of the road. *(Minutes of Inferior Court, Wilkes County, Georgia.)*

Arden, son of Jesse, married Mahala West.

Children:

1. Mattie.
2. Sarah M. E.
3. Josie.
4. Ida F.
5. Jennie.
6. David.
7. Jesse (III).
8. Arden (IV).
9. John R.

Arden Evans of Wilkes County, died 1898. Buried in family graveyard near his home, one and one-half miles from Peteet place on old William Evans' estate.

(Chart contributed by Mr. John R. Evans, Rayle, Ga.)

Wilkes County Marriage Bonds record the following belonging to David Evans' line:

Susannah Evans and Peter Lunceford, June 16, 1820.

John Bates to Rhoda Evans, December 9, 1817.

Sally Evans to Weaver Cotton, August 2, 1806.
Elizabeth Evans to Weaver Cotton, August 3, 1806. } Mistake?
David Evans to Sarah Weaver, June 29, 1824.

William Evans, son of David, married a daughter of John Leveritt of Wilkes County.[7]

[7]Will of John Leveritt, Wilkes County, February 16, 1811. Daughter, Patsy Leveritt. Son, Joel P. Leveritt. Son-in-law, William Evans. *(Wills Book, 1819, p. 128).*

Greene County, Georgia, Records (minutes) June 26, 1800: "Jesse, David, Capt. Evans, and William Evans are ordered to work the road, dividing ridge between Oconee and Appalachee. Phillips Ferry, etc."

ELBERT COUNTY, GEORGIA

January 29, 1794. Harden Evans land in Elbert County on Fork Creek, adjoining Alex. Hodge, Thomas Ewing, Richard Woods. *(P. 188, Joseph Habersham Collections, D. A. R., vol. 3.)*

Arden Evans, son of David (II), of Wilkes County, untraced, in Wilkes County.

ELIJAH EVANS

IV. Elijah (Elisha) Evans, son of Arden (I) and Susannah Evans, was born in Virginia. Married March 30, 1813, to Mary Bird. Moved with his brothers from Virginia to Wilkes County, Georgia, thence to Baldwin, later Putnam County, Georgia. Died —. Fought in Revolution.

Children:

1. Robert, married Eliza Johnson January 11, 1806. *(Wilkes County Marriage Bonds.)*
2. Washington. Untraced.

(Perhaps others.)

(Family Tree and vol. 2, p. 335, "Early Georgia Records," Wilkes County. Davidson.)

Elijah Evans sells land in Wilkes County May 3, 1811, on Kettle Creek. Rec. January 26, 1818. *(Deeds B, 1811-17.)*

Elijah Evans, appraisor of estate of Jarrett Dossy, January, 1821, Wilkes County.

Elijah Evans, September 3, 1807, witness to Nelson Jenning's deed to land on Kettle Creek. *(p. 243, vol. 2, "Early Georgia Records.")*

Elijah Evans, two draws in land lotteries, 1803. (Obtained from Creek Indians 1802—included territory south of Oconee and Altamaha—divided into three counties, Wayne, Wilkerson, Baldwin. Lots in Baldwin 202½ a. *(p. 306, "Early Georgia Records," vol. 1.)*

Elijah Evans[7], of Putnam County, sells land in Baldwin County, now Putnam. Mary Evans, wife of Elijah, signs deed November, 1828. *(Deed Book M, p. 388, Putnam County.)*

John Turk buys land of Elijah Evans, "except seven (7) feet square in E. side of Garden." December 30, 1828. *(Deed Book H, p. 99.)*

Elijah Evans sells land to Ephram Rogers 1819—Putnam County. Deed of Elijah Evans of Baldwin County to James Evans 1806. *(Deeds A, p. 192.)*

Elijah Evans to Richard Pace—Deed. 1810-11. Elijah Evans sells original survey—Nat. number 1835. Third District, Baldwin County, 1818, ten feet square to include graveyard. *(Deed IV, p. 59.)*

EPITAPHS, ABERDEEN, MISS., MONROE COUNTY

Washington L. Evans. Born, Lincoln County, Georgia, September 7, 1821. Died July 20, 1849.

In the same enclosure in duplicate white marble is a headstone erected by the same person, indicating kinship. "John L. Parks, a native of Greene County, Georgia. Died March 19, 1840. Aged 28."

According to a "Family Tree," Elijah Evans had a son named Washington Evans.

---

[7]That Elijah Evans of Wilkes County is identical with the Elijah Evans of Baldwin (later Putnam County) is uncertain.

William Evans of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, son of Arden and Susannah Evans, may have settled in Georgia as early as 1779, when Wilkes County was formed. The battle of Kettle Creek, 1779, was fought on land he later owned, and was said to have been fought on land of a "small farmer."

William Evans lived and died on his Kettle Creek farm, and he and his wife, Susannah, are said to be buried at Liberty Church graveyard. However, Susannah Evans was re-married after the death of her husband in 1806, and may be interred by the side of her second husband, Daniel Slaton.

The Wilkes County records include a full account of the line of William Evans and his sons and daughters.

These are no descendants of William Evans living in Wilkes County today. His children, with their families, removed to Morgan County soon after its settlement, from whence they spread to newer southern territory.

William Evans of "Old Kettle Creek Battleground"[8], two draws of land in Land Lottery of 1806. Capt. Sherrod Malone's Dist. *("Early Georgia Records, Vol. I, p. 323.)*

[8]"I have seen myself the battleground of Kettle Creek which is now on a plantation belonging to Henry Slaton. Henry Slaton owned an old coin picked up there in 1876."—Lucian Lamar Knight.

The compiler of these records bought a coin from an old negro tenant on the place about 20 years ago. It was a large copper coin—about the size of a quarter, having a hole in it filled with dirt, and it had been found buried in the vicinity of the battlefield.

"Lands granted 1779 to Virginia emigrants were not surveyed and recorded until some years later. Old Arden Evans said his grandfather, David, fought in Kettle Creek Battle. Old Arden Evans walked all over War Hill battlefield with Mr. Slaton. He knew the ground well." *(W. A. Slaton, Washington, Georgia.)*

—V. William Evans, son of Arden Evans (of Virginia), grandson of David (of Maryland) was born 1746, married before 1773, Susannah Clement of Virginia, died Wilkes County, Georgia, in November, 1806. With all of his brothers he served in the War of the Revolution[9]. "He moved to Wilkes County, Georgia, shortly after the Revolution." *(Family History.)*

Children of William and his wife, Susannah Evans:

1. John C., born 1772, died —. Married, December 30, 1801, Bessie Morton of Oglethorpe County, Georgia, daughter of Joseph Morton. She married (2) Joseph H. Watts of Morgan County, Georgia.
2. Stephen, born —. Married Elizabeth Bennett.
3. James, born —. Married Sallie Bennett.
4. Arden[2], born —. Married Elizabeth Carmichael.
5. William, born December 23, 1776. Married Elizabeth Combs Hammock. Died October 14, 1822.

6. Sally, born —. Married Samuel Slaton (1), William Combs (2).
7. Susan, born —. Married either Daniel or Kellis Slaton.
8. Anne, born 1779. Married Jones Starke.

---

*Georgia Military Records: David Evans, Private, Elijah Clarke, Col. Stephen Evans, Private, Col. Wm. Candler. Stephen Evans, John Twiggs, B. G. William Evans, Lieutenant.

Commission Book B., p. 272, names of officers in State Line Book—"Bonds—Bill of Sale—Deed of Gift D. 3 1792-1804, Sec. of State Office, Georgia."

Whites Historical Collections, p. 111, Rec. of Land Grants to several Evans' for service in the Revolution.

Soldiers of the Line. p. 616, George C. Smith. (David, Stephen, William Evans.)

Bounty warrant, Lt. Jesse Evans.

WILKES COUNTY LAND GRANTS –

William Evans, 50 a. Kettle Creek, July 7, 1784.

William Evans land, 100 a. on Kettle Creek, bounded by William Evans' land, John Pollard's, Zachariah Glass. December 20, 1784. Rec. August 2, 1785. *(Old Land Grants, p. 146.)*

Another William Evans (wife Tabitha) had a grant of 200 a. on Kettle Creek. 1785. The names of children of William Evans of Taliaferro County, Georgia, (will, March 24, 1840) indicate that he and William of the foregoing land grant are identical.

His children were: Absalom Evans, William Evans, Jr., Jesse Evans, David Evans, Elijah Evans, John Evans, Tabitha Irby (formerly Tabitha Evans), Elizabeth Irby (formerly Elizabeth Evans), Nancy Bickers (formerly Nancy Evans), Emelia Rhodes (formerly Emelia Evans).

Grandchildren: heirs of my dau. Martha Leveritt. Rachel Ray (formerly Rachel Evans) and Martha Evans, my son, and son-in-law, John Evans, and William Rhodes, ext'rs.

his
William X Evans.
mark

Asbury Ogletree, Richard A. Ogletree, William Hampton, Wit. *(Will Book 1, pp. 161-162, Taliaferro County, Georgia.)*

The record of administration of William Evans' (1) estate is found in the minutes of the Inferior Court in Wilkes County.

Copy below:

STATE OF GEORGIA * * * WILKES COUNTY:

Know all men by these present that we, Stephen Evans, William Evans, Dan'l. Fouche, Thos. Hammock, Mayor Henderson, are held and firmly bound unto their Honors, the Judges of the Court of Ordinary, for said county, and their successors in office, in the just and full sum of Ten Thousand Dollars—for the payment of which sum to the said Judges and their successors we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators, in the whole, and for the whole

sum, jointly and severally, firm by these presents with our seal, and dated this 5th day of January, 1807.

THE CONDITION of the above obligation is such that if the above bound Stephen Evans and William Evans, administrators, of the Goods, Chattles and Credits of Wm. Evans, Sr., late of this county, deceased, do make a true and perfect inventory of all and singular of the Goods, Chattles, and Credits of said deceased, which have, or shall come into their hands, or possession of said Stephen and Wm. Evans, or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for them, and the same to be made exhibit into said Court of Ordinary, they shall thereunto be required, and such Goods, Chattles, and Credits, do well and truly administer according to law, and do make a just account of their acting and doing therein, when they shall be thereunto required by the Court of Ordinary for said County, and all the rest of the Goods, Chattles and Credits which shall be found remaining upon the account of the said administration—the same being first allowed of by the Said Court—shall deliver and pay to such person or persons respectively as are entitled to the same by law, and if it shall hereafter appear that any last Will and Testament was made by the said deceased, and the same be proved before the court, and the Executors obtain certificate of the Probate thereof, and the said Stephen Evans and William Evans do in such case, if required, render and deliver up the said letters of administration, then this obligation to be void.

Signed, sealed, acknowledged in open court.

DAVID TERRELL, C. C. Ord.

STEPHEN EVANS
WILLIAM EVANS
MAYOR HENDERSON
DAN'L. FOUCHE
THOS. HAMMOCK

GEORGIA—WILKES COUNTY:

This is to certify that the above is true and a complete copy of the Bond of Stephen and William Evans as administrators of the estate of William Evans, Sr., as recorded in Bond of Administration Book 1802-1822. Given under my official signature and seal of office this 11th day of September, 1812.

(Signed) F. E. CALLAWAY, Clerk Superior Court.

(Copy)

William Evans, Sr., deceased, Inventory, November 7, 1807. Geo. Boswick, Wm. Pollard, Samuel Jones, Appraisors. Inventories and Appraisements *(Book LL, p. 221-248.)* Return of Sales December 20, 1806, and January 16, 1807. Stephen and William Evans, Administrators. Stephen, David, Susannah, John C., Elijah, and Wm. Evans, purchasers. Wilkes County.

Minutes of Inferior Court, 1798-1811. *(p. 351.)* Petition of Stephen and William Evans, Administrators of Wm. Evans, to sell 320 a. on Kettle Creek.

Minutes of Inferior Court, 1801-1812. November 3, 1806, William Evans, deceased. Stephen and William Evans appointed temporary administrators.

Minutes of Inferior Court, 1811-1817 *(p. 27)*. Wilkes County. Petition of William and Stephen Evans, administrators of William Evans, deceased, to divide the estate.

WILLIAM EVANS' ESTATE INVENTORY

November 4, 1806, Rec. December 1, 1807.

"Sixteen negro slaves valued at 5732/87½ *(Book 1806-07, p. 221)*. Return by Stephen and William Evans, administrators. December 19-20, 1806, and January 16, 1807, of property of William Evans, Sr., deceased. Purchasers, Elisha Evans, Daniel Foushe, Benj. Hammock, Thomas Hammock, William Evans, Jr., Elisha Slaton, Reuben and Micajah Bennett, Arden Evans, Henry Starr, David Evans, Cyrus Billingslea, Stephen Evans, Daniel Slaton, Hiram Morton.

"An appraisement given in his lifetime to legaties, Philip Starke, Elisha Slaton, Arden Evans, John C. Evans, Stephen Evans, William Evans, Jr. John Jones, David Evans, William Roberts, Appraisors." *(p. 213, Appraisements 1866-7, December 10, 1807.)*

Susannah Evans, widow of William Evans (II), was married a second time on December 29, 1807, to Daniel Slaton.[10] On the same day that she married Daniel Slaton, and before the ceremony, she executed a Will naming her children as her heirs, and her son, Arden Evans, executor. In addition to the Will she executed a formal marriage contract under the terms of which all of her property remained her separate estate.

The Will was not finally recorded, because the case was taken by appeal to a jury in the Superior Court. On disposition of the appeal it might have been overlooked and not recorded in the office of the Ordinary.[11]

---

[10]Susannah Evans, widow of William Evans, late of Wilkes County, relinquishes child's part of estate of latter when she contracts marriage with Daniel Slaton. December 29, 1807, Rec. February 19, 1808. (Bk. HH, p. 394) 1806, Wilkes County, Georgia. First Marriage Book Wilkes County, Georgia (p. 37). Daniel Slaton to Susannah Evans, December 29, 1807.

[11]Opinion of Mr. W. A. Slaton, attorney, Washington, Ga.

Original papers found in courthouse attic and abstracted for publication by Sarah Quinn Smith, Wilkes County *(p. 220, vol. 2, "Early Georgia Records." Davidson.)*

Susannah Evans' will (original will not recorded):

"To sons John C., Stephen, William and Arden Evans $1.00 each, they being my several sons' part of my estate after my death.

"To daughter Ann Starke, for life—slave Jenny, upon her paying, twelve months after my death, two-thirds of her value to Susannah Slaton, and Sarah Slaton, to make the three daughters equal.

"Final division to heirs of Ann Starke.

"To daughters Susannah and Sarah Slaton, a slave, Rachel, one to pay the other half her value—final division to their children. Beds, etc., to each of the above named daughters."

John Evans, sole executor, December 29, 1807. Daniel Slaton, Samuel Johns, Test. Caveat. "Daniel Slaton, Arden Evans and others vs. Elisha and Samuel Slaton for application of letters of administration.—Because they intend to embezzle the estate, and have already done so, and because they are not next of kin to Susannah and not entitled to letters of administration. Probated December 29, 1807, both declaring they were present and saw Susannah acknowledge, etc."

Susannah Slaton (formerly Susannah Evans) died before January 25, 1814.

On that date, Elisha and Samuel Slaton are appointed temporary administrators with will annexed (will not of record). *(p. 66.)* Elisha Slaton, et all, applicants for probate of will of Susannah Evans vs. Arden Evans, canveator, admitted to probate and ordered recorded (1814). *(P. 185, Vol 1.)*

Minutes Inferior Court. *(1817-1824, p. 2, Wilkes County.)* Samuel Slaton appointed administrator with will annexed (not of record).

"Estate of Susannah Evans, deceased 1818," and from estate of Philip J. Starke[12] "in both estates, my father and grandmother." Receipt of John W. Starke *(p. 291, Vol. 1).*

Susannah Evans', deceased, estate. Petition of Samuel Slaton, Administrator (with will annexed), May 5, 1817, to divide the slaves. Elisha Slaton, Samuel Slaton, William Roberson, Guardian of the orphans of Philip J. Starke, d'stributies. *(p. 211, Return of Estates, 1811-1819, p. 165, Vol. 2.)*

[12]Anne Evans, daughter of Susannah and William Evans, married Philip J. Starke.

WILKES COUNTY MARRIAGES, FIRST BOOK, 1806-1834

James Evans and Mary Malone, November 8, 1818, p. 100.

Joseph M. Evans and Susannah Cunningham, December 10, 1834.

Robert Evans and Elizabeth Thompson, January 11, 1806.

William B. Evans and Rachel Cotton, August 2, 1827.

Daniel Lee and Nancy Evans, April 20, 1826.

Chenith Peteet and Martha Evans, March 23, 1815, by Andrew Mercer.

Braxton Bird and Anna E. Slaton, May 19, 1825.

I. John C. Evans, son of William[1] (Arden[1]—David[1]) was born December 11, 1772, in Virginia. Married December 30, 1801, to Betsy Morton, of Oglethorpe County, Georgia. He died March 21, 1825, in Morgan County, Georgia, and is buried on his plantation, on Indian Creek, in that county.[13]

Children of John C. (Capt.) and Betsy Morton.

1. Joseph M.
2. James Corbett.
3. John Pope.
4. Joel.
5. Eliza.
6. Susan.
7. Polly.
8. Cammie.
9. Thornton.
10. William T.
11. Unknown.

[13]A child of John Evans and Elizabeth is buried on the former plantation of John C. Evans, under the name Mary—died July 4, 1823, age 13 years. "Madisonian," March 24, 1904, gives Clara and Sarah, as daughters.)

Morgan County Records show John C. Evans "formerly of Wilkes County," to be the guardian of Clary Ann, William, and Hiram Morton, 1818.

He was the first of this Evans family to settle in Morgan County, buying his land on Indian Creek from Paschal Harrison, of Jasper County. Deed made February 26, 1816. *(Book 2, p. 112, Morgan County.)*

Jurors Wilkes County, 1797. "Captains appointed in the several companies of this county. Capt. Evans in Charles Phillips' Co."

John C. Evans, "known as Captain," had two draws in the land lottery of 1806 in Wilkes County. Major James Patterson's Company. *(Vol. 1, "Early Georgia Records," p. 321.)*

Captain John Evans' home site, in the Kettle Creek neighborhood, Wilkes County, where also lived his brothers and other kinsfolk, was marked by a large walnut tree, and was known to residents of the county some years ago[14].

Children of John C. Evans and his wife, Betsy Morton, were:

1. Joseph M. Evans, born Wilkes County, Georgia 1817, married first, Susan C. Evans, second, — Pope. He died in Palo Alto, Mississippi, 1847.

Joseph M. Evans bought land in Morgan County from Thomas Starke. His home in the country was at Harwells Cross Roads, near Godfrey, and in the village of that name. In 1841 Joseph Evans lived in the town of Madison (Morgan County) opposite the Masonic Hall.

Susan C. Evans, the first wife of Joseph M. Evans, is buried in the Madison, Georgia, cemetery. The grave is enclosed in a brick vault with marble slab.

EPITAPH

Mrs. S. C. Evans
Consort of Colonel Joseph M. Evans
Born 1817
Died 1847

(abbreviated)

Children of Colonel Joseph M. and Susan C. Evans were:

1. Antoinette.
2. Elizabeth, died 1827.
3. Fannie. Married Robert Mayrant, Mobile, Ala. Died at Mobile.

[14]The writer visited this spot, also Captain John Evans' country home place in Morgan County, where, with members of his family, he is buried in a once beautiful old cemetery. Across the road in a clump of trees, the grave of his daughter, Susan Shepherd, was found. "Blue Bottles" (or grape hyacinths) growing in the plowed field around the graves, survived the decay of the cemetery through long years of abandonment.

John C. and his wife, Betsy Morton Evans, had children:

II. James Corbett Evans, born February 25, 1808, died March 5, 1827. Untraced.

III. John Pope Evans, born —. Married December 22, 1834, Frances Mann, of Madison, Georgia. Died —. Moved to Texas. Reuben Mann's Will, May 29, 1849, "Daughter, Frances A. Mann, and her husband, John P. Evans." *(Will Book C, p. 150, Morgan County.)*

Children:

1. John T., married Ella Neal of Virginia.
2. Thomas J., never married. Died October, 1901.
3. Virginia, unmarried.
4. Hallie, married Bayley George.
5. Franklin, married Sarah E. Reed.
6. Minnie, married Lockett Bolton.
7. Pope, married.

1. Children of John T. Evans and his wife, Ella Neal:
   1. John (3) T., married Maud Martin.
   2. Virginia, unmarried.
   3. Bessie, married George Ellinger, Somerville, Texas.
   4. Hallie, married Bayley George.

      Children:

      1. Whitson.
      2. Judy.
      3. Hardy (died).
      4. Clare (died).
      5. Earl.
      6 and 7. Twins (died).

5. Franklin Evans, married Sarah Elizabeth Reed.

Children:

Perle Reed, married Clarence Gordon Barber.

Beatrice, died in Texas.

6. Minnie Evans, daughter of John Pope and Ella Neal Evans, married Lockett Bolton.

Issue:

1. Davise } twins
2. Virgie }
3. Willard.
4. Hallie.

Navasota, Grimes County, Texas.

7. Pope Evans, son of John Pope Evans and his wife, Ella Neal Evans, married — —.

Children:

Son, Henry Evans.

John C. Evans (William (I)—Arden (I)—David (I) and his wife, Betsy Morton Evans, had a son.

IV. Joel Evans, born ——. Married Emily Butt[15], died —. Moved through Palo Alto, Mississippi, to Texas.

Five children—untraced.

---

[15]Joel Evans and Joseph M. Evans convey land December 17, 1838, wit. William T. Evans.

Receipt to Joel Evans for his share of Butt estate because of intermarriage with Emily Butt, from Joseph M. Evans and William T. Evans, guardians of Joel Evans, 1820. *(Morgan County, Georgia, Deed Book T, p. 323.)*

John C. Evans and his wife, Betsy Morton Evans, had child.

V. Eliza Evans, born Madison, Georgia. Married — Tolman Shepherd. Died in Morgan County.

On Eliza's death, Tolman Shepherd married her sister, Susan.

VI. Susan G. Evans, born May 3, 1806, married Tolman Shepherd, died February 10, 1821. Buried in Morgan County, on or near plantation home of her father.

Children—untraced.

Joseph M. Evans, executor of estate of Tolman W. Shepherd, auctions off latter's property December 18, 1838. "All that tract lying on waters of Indian Creek, being the place the deceased formerly lived, and five a. off that tract formerly owned by James Shepherd." *(Deed Book B, p. 333.)*

John C. and his wife, Betsy Morton Evans, had a son.

X. William T. Evans[16], died in Morgan County, Georgia. Illness and death at the home of James L. Horn. "Whole estate to niece, Frances Victoria Evans, and her father, Joseph M. Evans, and his brother's trustee."

VII. Polly. VIII. Cammie. IX. Thornton, children of John C. and Betsy Evans—untraced.

---

[16]John W. Starke, administrator estate of Joseph H. Watts, to William T. Evans. "All that tract or parcel of land upon the waters of Indian Creek (130 a.) adjoining lands of Dr. James L. Horn and Carter Shepherd, it being the interest of the said Joseph S. Watts in the dower of his wife, Elizabeth, assigned to her out of the real estate of her former husband, Joseph C. Evans, and the land accepted by the said Joseph H. Watts, at her decease," etc., December 7, 1840. Rec. January 10, 1841, Elijah A. Jones, Thad B. Reese, wit. *(Deed Book J, p. 355, Morgan County.)*

II. Stephen Evans, son of William (I)—Arden (I)—David (I), was born before 1785. He married Elizabeth Bennett of Wilkes County before 1811.

Children of Stephen and Elizabeth Evans:

1. Anne, married Benj. Atchison.
2. Winston, married, second, Sarah Park.
3. William B., married August 2, 1827, Rachel Cotton.
4. Sophia, died early (1833).
5. Louisa, married — — Harden.
6. Stephen H., died early, unmarried.
7. Jeanette.

January 1, 1810, Stephen Evans had a grant of land on waters of Kettle Creek, bounded by C. Bennett and the heirs of Capt. Bennett, Thomas Gresham. Warrant. *(Deed Book 2, p. 268, Wilkes County).* Stephen Evans had three draws in the land lottery of 1806—Wilkes County, Major I. Patterson's Battalion, Captain Henderson's District.

A number of records relate to the intermarried Evans and Bennett families.

Return of Reuben Bennett's estate is made in 1810 and Stephen Evans' account as administrator reads: "Paid Elizabeth Bennett for herself as guardian of Reuben and Polly Bennett. Paid Winston Bennett and John Strozier. (Large sums).

"Received of William Bennett, executor of Peter Bennett, certain sums. Paid Richard Bennett, and others, certain sums." *(Vol. 1, p. 227, Wilkes County Records.)*

"Paid Winston and Reuben Bennett, both over 14 years old, orphans of Reuben Bennett." August 8, 1801.

On April 14, 1808, Stephen Evans administers Peyton Smith's estate. Elizabeth Bennett, Winston Bennett, William Bennett, Morgan County, Georgia.

December 28, 1808, Stephen Evans is administrator of Reuben Bennett's estate, and a sales list of same is recorded April, 1810. John C. Evans, Clerk. *(Minutes 1811, p. 41, Morgan County Georgia.)*

The death of Stephen Evans[17] occurred in Wilkes County between the preceding and the year 1811, for Stephen Evans' estate is appraised in the latter year. *(Appraisement, 1811-12, p. 39, Wilkes County.)* It is closed over a period of years. In 1817 Benj. Atchison, administrator, and John Faver, Thomas Green, Thomas Grisham and Joseph Starr divide the property.

In this prolonged division (September 11, 1823) Elizabeth Jackson, formerly Elizabeth Evans, widow of the deceased, receives her part.

"Benj. Atchison's part, in right of his wife. Winston Evans' part, William B. Evans' part, Louisa Evans' part, Stephen Evans' part, Janet Evans' part.

1822, "Petition of Arden Evans, Security for Elizabeth Jackson, late Elizabeth Evans, guardian of the orphans of Stephen Evans,

deceased, to resign as such. *(Vol. 1, p. 218 "Early Georgia Records").* Jeremiah Jackson qualified in Greene County as guardian of Stephen and Janet Evans, orphans of Stephen Evans, deceased, and all returns of Elizabeth Evans, now Elizabeth Jackson, are ordered to be transferred to Greene County."

May 1, 1826. Samuel Darden is appointed "Guardian of Janet Evans, orphan of Stephen Evans." *(Vol. 1, p. 218).* Returns for the estate of Stephen Evans, deceased, are made by Wm. Robertson and Benj. Atchison, Administrators, for the years 1820-24. Items included are: "Pd. for record from Greene County. Pd. Thomas Daniel for grant of land. Sale of slaves, 1823."

Return for 1822: "Louisa Evans, minor of Stephen Evans, deceased, Benj. Atchison, guardian. To clothes, board and tuition, and her portion of *paling* in the graveyard of Stephen Evans, by general consent all heirs."

Estate of Sophia Evans, deceased; Benj. Atchison, guardian, amount of sales. "To Louisa Evans, bed, and slave, Betsy; to Benj. Atchison, crockery; Pd. Silvanus Gibson for preaching funeral sermon, 1823, and himself for board and tuition, 1822."

October 22, 1824. *(Vol. 2, p. 178, "Early Georgia Records.")* Chineth Peteet, Arden Evans, Sam Jones, William Robinson, appraisers of Sophia Evans' estate, September 6, 1823. *(Book 1822-23, p. 193, Wilkes County, Georgia.)*

Elizabeth, widow of Stephen Evans, was re-married between the years 1821 and 1823 to Jeremiah Jackson, of Greene County.

"Elizabeth Evans, widow of Stephen Evans, deceased; petition for dower of land on Kettle Creek conveyed to said Stephen by the administrators of William Evans. February term Court, 1821." *(Vol. 2, p. 220, "Early Georgia Records.")*

[27]Stephen Evans is buried on land, described above, on a hill overlooking Kettle Creek. The grave, a brick vault with stone inset, with other graves, was enclosed by a stone wall (replacing the paling for which his daughters' estate paid in part) about thirty years ago. Periwinkle covered the enclosure which gave evidence of loving care in former days. Some years elapsed, and the writer found the cemetery a ploughed field, a few piles of rock marking the site.

1. Anne Evans, daughter of Stephen Evans and his wife, Elizabeth, married Benjamin Atchison. Children: Untraced.

2. Winston Evans, son of Stephen Evans and his wife, Elizabeth. Born — married —.

1. Elizabeth Jackson? on May 15, 1823. Second, Sarah Park, January 22, 1827, Greene County. Untraced.

John Park, with others, is "guardian of Janet Evans, orphan of Stephen Evans," January 14, 1828, Wilkes County.

William B., Louisa, Stephen H., and Janet, other children of Stephen and Elizabeth Evans, are untraced.

III. James, third son of William (Arden 1)—David (1), born — married Sallie Bennett. Died Wilkes County, Georgia, 1799.

Children:

1. James Arden, born June, 1800, married Mary (Polly) Evans, his cousin, sister of William G. Evans. Died January 6, 1855.

James Evans' wife, Sally Bennett, was a sister of Elizabeth Bennett, wife of his brother, Stephen Evans.

October 11, 1799, James Evans is deceased. William Evans and Peter Bennett are appointed administrators. *(Vol. I, p. 135, "Early Georgia Records.")*

January 18, 1813, Peter Bennett and Weaver Cotton securities for Micajah Bennett, guardian of James Evans (2), ask to withdraw. *(P. 183.)*

Micajah Bennett, guardian of James Evans (2), dismissed, and Stephen Evans is appointed. *(P. 184.)*

IV. Arden Evans (2), son of William (1) (Arden (1)-David (1) was born in Virginia. He married Elizabeth Carmichael, Greene County, Georgia, January 15, 1805[18].

Arden Evans was one of the first settlers of Morgan County, October 8, 1808. His land in Morgan County is bounded by James Blassingame's. *(Deeds, Book B, p. 215, 1809-11.)* He is guardian of Joseph Carmichael, January, 1809. Arden Evans buys more land in Morgan County on Sugar Creek in 1816. In the same year, February 14, he, Joseph Carmichael, and Benj. Jordan, deed land to David Love. Again, in 1820, Arden Avans deeds land to David Love (his son-in-law).

A transfer of land occurs between Arden Evans and — Bledsoe in 1826. Arden Evans died in Morgan County in 1828.

On September 18 of that year, "Elizabeth Evans, widow of Arden Evans, appears before Superior Court to claim her dower." (No will of Arden Evans has been found).

(Plat of Arden Evans' land.)

[18]Greene County marriages *(p. 57-17, 1786-1810.)* Arden Evans to Elizabeth Carmichael, January 15, 1805.

Arden Evans (2) and Elizabeth, his wife, had children:

1. John P. Evans.
2. Arden B. Evans married Josephine McMichael.
3. Susan Evans married David Love, of Morgan County, July 17, 1826.
4. William D. Evans — wife —.

3. Susannah Evans Love and David Love had children:

1. John A. Love.
2. Susan Vendora, married Chas. Baldwin.
3. Mary Jane Love.

1. John P. Evans and Arden B. Evans (2), untraced.

4. William D. Evans had daughter, Ann Elizabeth. Untraced.

David Love's will (abstract). Morgan County, Georgia *(Book C, p. 39)*. Wife, Susannah Love.

Children:

190661

William K. Love, Henry C. Love, David P. Love, Robert S. Love, Columbus Love, Beloved Love, and John A. Love.

Division of Estate: "All my landed estate in this state, the lands I own in the Choctaw purchase, State of Mississippi, to be equally divided among my sons, David P. Love, Columbus Love and Beloved Love. My son, Columbus Love, shall have a negro boy named Charles. The negroes above willed to Robert S. Love, David P. Love and Columbus Love and Beloved Love, being the property of their mother, and which I have in my possession for them—negroes to be taken by them as a part of their estate." Etc. "Executors to pay out of my installments that will fall due on thirty (30) shares Georgia Railroad and Banking Co., etc., January 16, 1837."

Marriages: David Love married Elizabeth King, Greene County, Georgia, April 7, 1810. *(p. 20, Marriage Book B.)*

Arden B. C. Evans to Josephine McMichael, September 13, 1842 *(p. 324, Book 1829-1849)*.

Charles Baldwin to Susannah Love, August 21, 1839 *(p. 246, Book 1829-1849)*.

Arden Evans' widow, Elizabeth C., was married a second time to — Burford.

Betsy Ann Burford's Will: "One-fourth of my estate to be divided between my daughter Susan's children, viz: John A. Love, Mary Jane, Susan Vendora Baldwin. In event of their death, other children of my daughter, Susan, to inherit.

"To Anne Eliza Evans, daughter of my son, William D. Evans, her part of lands in which I have a life interest. Should she die or marry, said portion ($500.00) to revert to my sons, John P. and Arden B. Evans, in their own right.

"To sons John P. Evans and Arden B. Evans, all the residue of my estate. In the event of decease of daughter Susan's children, John A. Love, Susan Vendora Baldwin and Mary Jane, then to revert to John P. and Arden B. Evans jointly.

"I nominate my friend, C. J. Baldwin, to take care of Mary Jane's and Susan Vendora Baldwin's interest in my estate. Beloved sons, John P. Evans and Arden B. Evans, executors."

V. Sallie Evans, daughter of William (1) (Arden (1)-David (1).

b. Married before 1807, first, Samuel Slaton, who died about 1822. She married, second, October 24, 1823, William Combs (a cousin) who was born in Virginia in 1794. Sallie Evans Combs died in 1861, in Chambers County, Alabama.[19]

Issue (first marriage):

1. Susan R. Slaton.
2. Anna E. Slaton.
3. Henry C. Slaton.
4. William A. Slaton.

Issue (second marriage):

1. J. E. Combs.

2. T. S. Combs.
3. Sterling Combs.
4. Emily.
5. Jane.
6. Sally.
7. Matt.

January, 1824, Wm. Robertson and William Slaton, administrators of Samuel Slaton, ordered that Samuel Jones, Chenith Peteet, Benj. Starr, I. T. Irvin and John Faver be appointed. "Ordered that William Slaton be appointed guardian of Susannah R. Slaton, and Anna E. Slaton, orphans of Samuel Slaton, and that he give bond."

May 5, 1823. Motion of W. Robertson, one of the administrators of Samuel Slaton, deceased, that William Evans, one of the administrators of said estate, has lately deceased and all parties desiring to have a co-administrator appointed, etc. "Ordered that William Slaton be appointed administrator in place of William Evans, deceased, by giving bond and security." *(Wilkes County, Georgia Minutes.)*

Sarah (Sallie) Slaton married William Combs[19] October, 1823. December 19, 1823, "ordered that William Combs is appointed guardian of Henry C. Slaton and William A. Slaton, orphans of Samuel Slaton, and that he give bond."

"To Wm. Combs in right of his wife, Sarah Slaton, widow of said deceased Samuel Slaton; to Ann, Henry and William Slaton. Braxton Bird, guardian of Susan R. Slaton, minor of Samuel Slaton, allowed to make returns in Monroe County, he having been appointed in that county, 1824." *(p. 218, vol. 1, "Early Georgia Records.")*

Samuel Slaton, deceased, Wm. Robertson, administrator, "order of Alex Leard to Mrs. Sally Slaton for his account, January, 1923." *(p. 290, Vol. 2.)*

September 6, 1824, petition of William Slayton (Slaton) and Wm. Robertson, administrators of Samuel Slayton, to sell the land on Kettle Creek *(p. 210, Vol. 1)*.

Samuel Slaton's, deceased, estate. Wm. Robertson, administrator. Return for 1822. "Pd. Thomas Green, Sr., for Willis Green's doctor's bill. Wm. Combs, money lent the widow. All accounts paid for support of the family."

Henry C. and Wm. A. Slaton, orphans of Samuel, deceased, William Combs, guardian: "Board for 1824; hire of slaves, Hardy and Esther." *(p. 188, Vol. 1.)*

Sally Evans Combs, with her second husband, Wm. Combs, and the children of her former marriage to Samuel Slaton, removed to Monroe County, Georgia. Records disclosing the settlement of Samuel Slaton's estate, and the business affairs of his heirs, fill numerous pages of the court records in that county.

Orphans of Samuel Slaton, deceased, in account with Wm.

Combs, guardian of Henry C. Slaton: "Pd. George W. Johnson, Simon E. Ellington, Anderson Bates, John Dyson, Braxton Bird, for board and clothing for 1825." *(Book A, p. 92.)*

Received of William Slaton, cr., slaves and balance of Samuel Slaton's estate for 1825. Items: "To board and clothing for 1825."

By credit. Rec. of Wm. Slaton, items: "Share of Samuel Slaton's estate, 1825. Hire of negroes." "To commission on amount of cash received—hire of negroes belonging to Henry C. Slaton. *(Wilkes County.)*

"Personally before me, William Combs, guardian for Henry C. Slaton and William A. Slaton, swears to said return." Signed William Combs, December 31, 1825.

"Dr. Henry C. Slaton, orphan of Samuel Slaton, to William Combs, guardian. Board for the year 1824." Other items: March 11, 1825. Oath of William Combs that the above return is true *(p. 93.)* Copied from the records of Wilkes County, September 4, 1825. Recorded May 17, 1827. Elias Beal, C. C. O., Monroe County *(p. 94.)*

"The estate of Henry C. and William A. Slaton, minors, to William Combs: Estate of Susan R. Slaton, orphan of Samuel Slaton, in account with Braxton Bird, guardian: To cash paid John H. Dyson, clerk of Court of Ordinary, Wilkes County, 1826, thro June 22, 1827, through March 31, 1830 *(p. 94-95.)*

"Miss Susan Slaton, minor and orphan, to Braxton Bird, her guardian, February 4, 1830. In person came Braxton Bird, guardian for Susannah R. Slaton, now Susannah R. Tigner, and made oath that the foregoing is just and correct," May 31, 1831. *(Record Book A, p. 95, Monroe County, Georgia.)*

---

[2]William Combs moved to Wilkes County, Georgia, about 1815. His father owned a place in Virginia called "Fair Oaks" (or Mt. Sterling). Both William Combs and his wife are buried at Cusseta, Alabama. *(From Mrs. Prestwood, Andalusia, Alabama.)*

Braxton Bird's Will: Wife, Anne E.; sons, William C., Samuel S.; daughters, Elizabeth, Mary Anne, Alex S., Louisa E. Wife, Anne E., and son, William C., executors, April 2, 1856.

B. H. Zellner, Chas. X. Cox, witnesses. *(Will Book 2, p. 210-213.)* (It is evident that Braxton Bird married Anne E. Slaton.)

VI. Susan Evans, daughter of William (1) and his wife, Susannah Evans, married Kellis Slaton? No family record is available, and descendants are unknown.

VII. Anne Evans, daughter of William (1), was born February 15, 1779—married 1792—in Wilkes County, Georgia, to Philip Jones Starke, who was born May 27, 1770, and died January 17, 1816. Anne Evans Starke died in Wilkes County, Georgia, April 23, 1813.

Children:

1. William Evans Starke, born April 27, 1796, died July 14,

Info. on Some GA. Pioneers 975.8 M179

ELLIS, Levin, Hancock Cty. RS, w. Isabel.
ELLIS, Radford, Clarke Cty. m. 2nd, Jennie Phillips 1810 in Jasper Cty.
ELLIS, Solomon Jr. Columbia Cty. m. Mary Sinquefield 1795 and Moved to Alabama.
ELLIS, Stephen, RS, Hancock Cty. w. Rebecca Lewis?
ELLIS, Thomas, Greene Cty. w. Mary Woodland?
ELLIS, Wm., Sr., Oglethorpe Cty. 1st, w. Frances. Mar. 2nd, Patsy Ellis 1795.
ELLIS, Wm. Jr. Oglethorpe Cty. w. d/o Robert Anderson
ELLISON, Wm. Jackson Cty. m. Cynthia Coker 1807
ELON, Ann, Chatham Cty. widow of Elisha and d/o Peter Tondee.
ELSBERRY, Benj. Jr. RS, Oglethorpe Cty. w. Francinia Moved to Clarke Cty. He may be s/o Michael Elsberry and Ann Greenleaf E.
ELSBERRY, Benjamin Jr. Oglethorpe Cty. w. Margaret Luckey(Luckie)
ELSBERRY, Joseph, Oglethorpe C ty. w. Ann Smith.
EMANUEL, David, Burke Cty. d. 1808 65 y RS. w. Ann Lewis.
EMANUEL, Eli, Burke C ty. d. 1827 ca.
EMBERY, Britton, Oglethorpe Cty. m. Caty Elliott 1805.
EMBREE, Jesse, Tattnall Cty. RS. Wife Anna. He may have m. Mary Hickerson.
EMBREE, John Jr. Columbia Cty. d. 1826. m. Elizabeth Harrison 1797.
EMBREE, Jonothan, Tattnall Cty. m. Mary Roberts 1802 in Columbia Cty.
EMBRY, Bolling(Bolla), Oglethorpe Cty. m. Winny Key 1807 Jackson Cty. He died 1836.
EMBRY, Merell, Oglethorpe Cty. w. Viney Howard 1805.
EMRY, Joshua, Oglethorpe Cty. m. Sally Banks 1807.
ENGLISH, Cornelius, Tattnall Cty. m. Nancy and Eliz English, d/o Joseph. He s/o Cornelius.
ENGLISH, Henry RS, Greene Cty. m. 2nd, Nancy Middleton, Greene Cty. 1807.
ENGLISH, James, Tattnall Cty. m. Mary May 1771 in Effingham Cty.
ENGLISH, James Jr. Tattnall Cty. m. Barbara Lastinger or Rebecca Bankston.
ENGLISH, John, Warren Cty. d. 1839 Jones Cty. Wife Priscilla Cofield.
ENGLISH, Joseph, Washington Cty. w. Amy.
ENGLISH, Martha Sr., Warren Cty.
ENGLISH, Martha, Warren Cty. were wdiows of Matthew Sr. and Matthew Jr. respt.
ENGLISH, Thomas, Washington Cty. w. Holland Duck? and Rebecca Boone?
ENTRIKIN, Isaac, Richmond Cty. m. Eliz Cobb 1801.
ENTRIKIN, Wm., Columbia Cty. RS, w. Rachael Bryant and Sarah Hunnicutt.
EPPES, Chisoln, Hancock Cty. m. Polly Chappel 1807.
EPPINGER, James, Chatham Cty. d. 1805, w. Elizabeth Shandley. He s/o John-Barbar Mayers E.
EPPINGER, John, Chatham Cty. m. Hannah Cline 1787. He died 1823. Also a son of John above.
ERNST, Godleib, Effingham Cty. m . Anna Rahn 1802 d/o Jonothan.
ERVING, W., Jackson Cty. s/o Hugh.
ERWIN, John(orphans of) Wilkes Cty. John's wife Elsy or Eliza.
ERWIN, John, Wilkes Cty. m . Sarah Nicholason. He was s/o John.
ERWIN, Josiah, Wilkes C ty. s/o John
ERWINE, Elizabeth, Wilkes Cty. widow of John. SHe 1st, m. to a Hutchins. All ch. estate settlement were Hutchins.
ESPEY, James, Oglethorpe Cty. w. Polly Turquenett. Moved to Jasper Cty. He s/o John or Wm.
ESPEY, John, Lincoln C ty. w. Eliza Park. ?
ESPEY, Joseph, Oglethorpe Cty. m. MarthaBoggs 1796.
ESPEY, Thomas, Oglethorpe Cty. RS, m. Eliz Bailey 1802 and Eleanor Witherspoon 1806 in Jackson Cty. He s/o James?
ETHERIDGE, Merit, Washington Cty. w. Hopie Mackey d/o James. He s/o Isaac Etheridge. Moved to Wilkinson Cty. Had brother Robert who m. Amelia Mackey and came to Wilkinson also.
ETHERIDGE, Samuel, Montgomery Cty. w. Dinah Boshell? and Sallie Raines. m. 1811
EUBANK, Major, Columbia Cty. d. 1810. w. Esther.
EUBANK, John Sr., Columbia Cty. d. 1808. Shows wives Eliz Strickland , One an O'Neal. Rebecca Roberts.
EUBANKS, John, Jefferson Cty. m. Mary Garnett/Garrett 1787 Richmond Cty.
EUBANKS, Robert, Franklin Cty. s/o Robert.
EVANS, Benjamin* Hancock C ty.
EVANS, Burwell,*RS, Washington Cty.
EVANS, Charles* Hancock Cty.
* indicates brothers.
EVANS, Daniel, Burke Cty. d. 1821 RS, w. Mary Jones d/o Wm. Also shows wife named Sarah.

EVANS, Daniel, Wilkes Cty. w. Amelia Flint?
EVANS, David, Greene Cty RS, s/o Wm.?
EVANS, David, Hancock Cty. m. Frances Respass 1807
EVANS, David, Wilkes Cty. w. Mary Harris d/o Ezekiel He died 1808 and was s/o Wm.
NOTE One ### d. Wilkes 1805(David).
EVANS, Frederick, Jefferson Cty. w. Jane.
EVANS, George, Jackson Cty. Passport 1809. He d. 1819 m. Eliz Course 1803, also showed Hannah.
EVANS, Henry, Columbia Cty. m. Martha Whitney 1811 in Elbert Cty. He s/o Henry.
EVANS, Henry, Richmond Cty. shows wives Eliz Combs who d. 1822. Also Darcus Hudson.
EVANS, Hezekiah, Montgomery Cty. w. Sarah Moore d/o John.### Mary McCall 2nd, w. Moved to Early Cty.
EVANS, Humphrey, Columbia Cty. w. Jane Smith ## widow of James and d/o Wm. Jennings.
EVANS, Jesse, Wilkes Cty. Fired as Sheriff and moved to Randolph Cty. S/o David.
EVANS, John, Franklin Cty. RS, s/o Wm.
EVANS, John, Hancock Cty. m. Louvenia Reeves 1811 in Jasper Cty.
EVANS, John, Washington Cty. m. Cynthia Kelly 1811 in Baldwin Cty.
EVANS, John, Wilkes Cty. w. Betsy Morton or d/o Thomas Robertson . He s/o Wm.=Susan Clements E
NOTE One John Evans w. Sarah Shackleford d/o Mordecai and they moved to Jasper Cty.
EVANS, Mordecai, Burke Cty. s/o Richard.
EVANS, Nathan, Montgomery Cty. RS, d. Twiggs Cty. 1824. w. Feraby.
EVANS, Stephen, Elbert Cty. w. a Cornwell.(Cornell)
EVANS, Stephen Sr. Hancock Cty. RS, w. Sara. He was s/o William.
EVANS, Stephen, Wilkes Cty. d. 1822. w. Obedience Ellington? also m. a Jackson widow?
EVANS, Thomas, Wilkes Cty. Passport 1808. w. Ann Evans? Eliz Poindexter?
EVANS, Wm., Columbia Cty. w. Edith.
EVANS, Wm. Sr., Greene Cty. d. 1806. w. Susan Clements.
EVANS, Wm.(T Creek) Jackson Cty. d. 1815 s/o Geo.
EVANS, Wm., Wilkes Cty(Kettle Creek) d. 1822 s/o Jas. w. Tabitha.
EVANS, Wm., Wilkes Cty. (son of Thos.) m. d/o John Leverett?
EVANS, Wm. Jr. Greene Cty. m. Amy Helms 1811 in Morgan Cty.
EVANS, One Wm. Evans RS moved to Baldwin.
One Wm. married Lydia Rushing 1807 Liberty Cty.
One WM. RS, Moved to Taliaferro Cty.
EVERETT, David, Hancock Cty. s/o Albrite Everett. Moved to Ala.
EVERETT, James, Jackson Cty. w. d/o Wm. Giddens.
EVERETT, Samuel, Franklin Cty. w. a Williamson? and Betty Shivers.?
EVERINGHAM, Thomas, Oglethorpe Cty. m. Mary Shadwick 1795 Richmond Cty. He s/o John.
EVERITT, Sidner, Wilkes Cty. m . Tabitha Owens 1801 in Oglethorpe Cty.
EVERITT, Enoch* Bulloch Cty. m. Margaret Bird 1802 d/o Israel and Ann Stafford Bird.
EVERITT, Jehu* Bulloch Cty. m. Mary Jones 1807. 2nd, w. d/o Bridger and Rachael Barry Jones.
EVERITT, John, Bulloch Cty. d. 1821. w. Sarah Fagan
EVERITT, Joshua,*Bulloch Cty. m. Jane Carter.
EVERITT, Josiah*, Bulloch Cty. 1st, w. Eleanor. 2nd, w. Mary Heath. Moved to DeKalb.
* indicates s/o John=Sarah Fagan Everitt.
EVERRETT, Matthew, Hancock Cty. m. Keziah Miller 1805.
NOTE One Everett of Hancock Cty. m a Thatcher.
EVERSON, Geo. Elbert Cty. m. Polly Hill. He s/o Eli.
EVERSTON, Eli, Elbert Cty. RS, w. Rachael Seal.
EWEN, James, Clarke Cty. m. Mary McClary 1809 in Elbert Cty.
EWIN, David, Elbert Cty. m. Mary Conway 1794 in Effingham Cty.
EWING, Thomas, Hancock Cty. w. Eliza Hutchins? d/o John.
EXLEY, Michael, Effingham Cty. d. 1814. w. Eliz Groover m. 1794 d/o John=Cathy Mickler G.
EZZARD, Wm., Jackson Cty. s/o John.

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: 17443 **Updated:** Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002

Contact: Robert Jeffries <rjffres@charter.net>

Index | Individual | Register | Download GEDCOM

1 Susannah BALL
+ Arden EVANS b: Abt Mar 1721/1722
2 William B. EVANS b: 26 Dec 1746 d: Nov 1806
+ Susannah CLEMENT b: 1754
3 William EVANS b: Dec 1776 d: 1829
+ Elizabeth Combs HAMMOCK b: Abt 1777
4 Mary "Polly" EVANS b: Abt 1795
+ Caleb MALONE d: 1913
+ James Arden EVANS
4 Susan UNKNOWN
+ Joseph N. EVANS
+ James CUNNINGHAM
4 Nancy EVANS
+ Daniel LEA
4 Martha Ann "Patsy" EVANS b: 1802
+ Chenowith PETEET
4 Amanda EVANS
+ James HORN
4 Emily EVANS d: (died at the age of 6 years old)
4 William Gilbert EVANS
+ Mary "Polly" PATTERSON b: Abt 1796
5 Arrens EVANS b: Abt 1819
5 UNKNOWN EVANS b: Abt 1820
5 John EVANS b: Abt 1829
5 Benjamin EVANS b: Abt 1832
5 Asbury Young EVANS b: Abt 1836 d: 16 Jul 1903
+ Emily JEFFRIES b: 9 Jul 1837 d: Aft 1903
6 Elizabeth EVANS b: 1860
6 Ella EVANS b: 1865
6 Charles EVANS b: 1869
6 Henry EVANS b: Abt 1876
+ Nora (?) b: 1873
+ Adeline Elizabeth HEARD b: 1809
5 Julia EVANS
4 Elizabeth EVANS b: 1812
+ John SWANSON
3 John C. EVANS b: Abt 1772
3 Stephen EVANS
3 James EVANS b: 1790/1800
3 Arden EVANS
3 Sarah "Sally" EVANS
3 Susan EVANS
3 Annie EVANS
2 Arden EVANS b: Abt 1755

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Stefan Jordan (login as another user)

My Documents

Entries: [7462] Updated: Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Owner: Robert Jeffries <jeffries@ubuntu.net>

2 Thomas EVANS
2 David EVANS d: Bef 1807
+ Mary UNKNOWN d: 1818
3 Jesse EVANS
3 Arden EVANS
+ Martha INGE
3 Elizabeth EVANS
+ James BROWN
3 Rhoda EVANS
+ John BATES
3 William EVANS
+ (?) LEVERITT
3 Hannah EVANS
+ Anderson BATES
3 Sophia EVANS
3 Susannah EVANS
+ Peter LUNCEFORD
2 Elijah EVANS
+ Mary BIRD

Index | **Individual** | **Register** | **Download GEDCOM**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

2 Thomas EVANS
2 Trevor EVANS dr abt 1907
+ Mary JOHNSON dr 1952
3 Jason EVANS
3 Audrey EVANS
+ Marylou JONES
3 Ed Lambert Young
+ Janet ROLAND
3 Randy EVANS
+ John DAVIS
3 William EVANS
+ Jill DAVENPORT
3 Deborah EVANS
+ Robert SAYRE
3 Sophia EVANS
3 Susannah EVANS
+ Peter LINCOLNSON
2 Elijah EVANS
+ Mary ELDS

Index | Individual | Register | Download GEDCOM

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry now Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1999 - 2007 , Ancestry.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All rights and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Intertangled, Intertwined, I love my family, each and every Vine

Entries: 22482 **Updated:** Mon Feb 25 05:13:13 2002

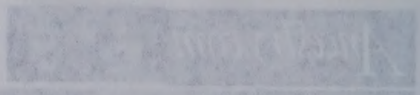
Contact: CINDY SOLES HUNTER <chunter@tampabay.rr.com>

Please leave a post-em, if you have information regarding this person, or email me by clicking on my name above.

Index | **Individual** | **Register**

```
1 SUSANNAH BALL b: ABT 1725
  + ARDEN EVANS b: 15 MAR 1721
    2 WILLIAM EVANS b: 26 DEC 1746 d: 1806
      + SUSANNAH CLEMENTS b: 1754 d: 1817
        3 JOHN CLEMENT EVANS b: ABT 1770 d: ABT 1820
          + BETSY MORGAN b: ABT 1774
        3 DAVID EVANS b: ABT 1772 d: 9 JAN 1821
          + MARY HARRIS b: ABT 1775
            4 JESSE EVANS b: 1790
            4 ELIZABETH EVANS b: 1792
              + DANIEL BROWN b: ABT 1792
            4 WILLIAM EVANS b: 1794
            4 SUSANNAH EVANS b: 1796
              + PETER LUNCEFORD
            4 RHODA EVANS b: 1798 d: 1879
              + DAVID BATES b: ABT 1795
                5 SUSAN BATES b: ABT 1822
                5 EMILY BATES b: 23 OCT 1823
                5 DAVID BATES b: ABT 1825
                5 HANNAH BATES b: ABT 1825
                5 MARY BATES b: ABT 1830
                5 ELIZABETH BATES b: 1832
                5 CAROLINE BATES b: 21 APR 1834
                5 JOHN W. BATES b: 1839
        3 ANNE EVANS b: 1773
        3 JAMES EVANS b: ABT 1774
          + SALLY BENNETT
        3 STEPHEN EVANS b: 1775 d: 1812
          + ELIZABETH BENNETT
        3 WILLIAM EVANS b: ABT 1776 d: ABT 1820
          + ELIZABETH COMBS HAMMOCK b: ABT 1777 d: ABT 1829
        3 ARDEN EVANS b: 1777
          + ELIZABETH CARMICHEAL b: ABT 1777
        3 SUSANNAH EVANS b: 1779 d: 1868
          + WILLIAM COMBS
        3 SARAH EVANS
```

Index | **Individual** | **Register**



Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: 17443 **Updated:** Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Contact: Robert Jeffries <rjffres@charter.net>

Index | Individual | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM

Display pedigree in text format

8 David EVANS
B: 1695
P: Prince Geor
M: 1713
P: Prince Geor
D: May 1735
P: Prince Geor

4 Arden EVANS
B: Abt Mar 1721/1722
P: Prince Georges County,Maryland
M:
P:
D:
P:

9 Anne UNKNO
B: 1699
P: Prince Geor
D: Bef Mar 173
P: Prince Geor

2 David EVANS
B:
P:
M:
P:
D: Bef 1807
P: Wilkes County,Georgia

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5 Susannah BALL
B:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

1 Hannah EVANS

My Documents

Entries: 1,943 Updated: Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Owner: Robert Jeffries <rjeffries@charter.net>

Display pedigree in text format

6 David EVANS
B: 1695
P: Prince Geor
M: 1713
P: Prince Geor

4 Arden EVANS
B: Abt Jun 1721/1722
P: Prince George County,Maryland
M:
P:

9 Anne LINKINS
D:
P:

2 David EVANS
B:
P:
M:
P:
D: Bef 1807
P: Wilkes County,Georgia

5 Susannah BALL
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D: Bef Mar 17
P: Prince Geor

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

1 Hannah EVANS

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: 17443 **Updated:** Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Contact: Robert Jeffries <rjffres@charter.net>

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I75824732
- *Name:* David EVANS
- *Given Name:* David
- *Surname:* Evans
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1695 in Prince Georges County,Maryland
- *Death:* May 1735 in Prince Georges County,Maryland
- *Change Date:* 15 Apr 2000

Marriage 1 Anne UNKNOWN b: 1699 in Prince Georges County,Maryland

- *Married:* 1713 in Prince Georges County,Maryland

Children

1. Eleanor EVANS b: 5 Oct 1715 in Prince Georges County,Maryland
2. Elinor EVANS b: in Prince Georges County,Maryland
3. John EVANS b: 21 Aug 1717 in Prince Georges County,Maryland
4. Arden EVANS b: Abt Mar 1721/1722 in Prince Georges County,Maryland

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Log Out | My Account
Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: 12463 Updated: Fri Feb 22 10:22:07 2002
Owner: Robin Johns <rjohns@charter.net>

Index | Preferences | Register | Download GED2COM | Add Post-em

- ID: 17582472
- Name: David EVANS
- Given Name: David
- Surname: Evans
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1695 in Prince George County,Maryland
- Death: May 1735 in Prince George County,Maryland
- Change Date: 15 Apr 2000

Marriage 1 Anne UNKNOWN b: 1696 in Prince George County,Maryland

- Married: 1713 in Prince George County,Maryland

Children

1. Eleanor EVANS b: 5 Oct 1715 in Prince George County,Maryland
2. Elijah EVANS b: in Prince George County,Maryland
3. John EVANS b: 21 Aug 1717 in Prince George County,Maryland
4. Arden EVANS b: Abt Mar 1721/1722 in Prince George County,Maryland

Index | Preferences | Register | Download GED2COM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1999 - 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All rights and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Log Out | MyAccount
Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)
Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?
Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: 17443 **Updated:** Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Contact: Robert Jeffries <rjffres@charter.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I75822206
- *Name:* Arden EVANS
- *Given Name:* Arden
- *Surname:* Evans
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* Abt Mar 1721/1722 in Prince Georges County,Maryland
- *Change Date:* 15 Apr 2000

Father: David EVANS b: 1695 in Prince Georges County,Maryland
Mother: Anne UNKNOWN b: 1699 in Prince Georges County,Maryland

Marriage 1 Susannah BALL

Children

1. William B. EVANS b: 26 Dec 1746 in Frederick County,Maryland
2. Arden EVANS b: Abt 1755 in Bedford County,Virginia
3. Thomas EVANS
4. David EVANS
5. Elijah EVANS b: in Virginia

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT
Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Log Out | MyAccount
Welcome, Visitor. Please Login or Register.
Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: 17443 Updated: Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Created: Robert Jeffries <rjeffries@charter.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- ID: I7582206
- Name: Arden EVANS
- Given Name: Arden
- Surname: Evans
- Sex: M
- Birth: Abt Mar 1721/1722 in Prince Georges County,Maryland
- Change Date: 15 Apr 2000

Father: David EVANS b: 1695 in Prince Georges County,Maryland
Mother: Anne LINKDOWN b: 1699 in Prince Georges County,Maryland

Marriage 1 Susannah BAILE

Children

1. William B. EVANS b: 26 Dec 1746 in Frederick County,Maryland
2. Ardea EVANS b: Abt 1750 in Bedford County,Virginia
3. Thomas EVANS
4. David EVANS
5. Elijah EVANS b: in Virginia

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT
Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1996- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All rights reserved. Access to Ancestry.com subject to Terms

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: 17443 **Updated:** Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Contact: Robert Jeffries <rjffres@charter.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I75823213
- *Name:* David EVANS
- *Given Name:* David
- *Surname:* Evans
- *Sex:* M
- *Death:* Bef 1807 in Wilkes County,Georgia
- *Change Date:* 24 May 2000

Father: Arden EVANS b: Abt Mar 1721/1722 in Prince Georges County,Maryland
Mother: Susannah BALL

Marriage 1 Mary UNKNOWN

Children

1. Jesse EVANS
2. Arden EVANS
3. Elizabeth EVANS
4. Rhoda EVANS
5. William EVANS
6. Hannah EVANS
7. Sophia EVANS
8. Susannah EVANS

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Ancestry World Tree Project: My Documents Page 1 of 1

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: 17443 Updated: Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Contact: Robert Jeffries <jfjfres@charter.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I75823213
- *Name:* David EVANS
- *Given Name:* David
- *Surname:* Evans
- *Sex:* M
- *Death:* Bef 1807 in Wilkes County,Georgia
- *Change Date:* 24 May 2000

Father: Arden EVANS b: Abt Mar 1721/1722 in Prince Georges County,Maryland
Mother: Susannah BALL

Marriage 1 Mary UNKNOWN

Children

1. Jesse EVANS
2. Arden EVANS
3. Elizabeth EVANS
4. Rhoda EVANS
5. William EVANS
6. Hannah EVANS
7. Sophia EVANS
8. Susannah EVANS

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998-2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: 17443 **Updated:** Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Contact: Robert Jeffries <rjffres@charter.net>

Index | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I75826227
- *Name:* Susannah EVANS
- *Given Name:* Susannah
- *Surname:* Evans
- *Sex:* F
- *Change Date:* 24 May 2000

Father: David EVANS
Mother: Mary UNKNOWN

Marriage 1 Peter LUNCEFORD

- *Married:* 23 Mar 1820

Index | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Log Out | MyAccount
Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)
Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: [7443] Updated: Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Owner: Robert Jeffries <rjeffries@charter.net>

Index | Pedigree | Abbreviated | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-cm

- ID: [I58262227]
- Name: Susannah EVANS
- Given Name: Susannah
- Surname: Evans
- Sex: F
- Change Date: 24 May 2000

Father: David EVANS
Mother: Mary UNKNOWN

Marriage 1 Peter LUNCEFORD

- Married: 23 Mar 1829

Index | Pedigree | Abbreviated | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-cm

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT
Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com is subject to Terms

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: 17443 **Updated:** Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Contact: Robert Jeffries <rjffres@charter.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I75825284
- *Name:* William Gilbert EVANS
- *Given Name:* William Gilbert
- *Surname:* Evans
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* in Wilkes County,Georgia
- *Death:* in Aberdeen County,Mississippi
- *Change Date:* 2 Jul 2000

Father: William EVANS b: Dec 1776 in Wilkes County,Georgia
Mother: Elizabeth Combs HAMMOCK b: Abt 1777 in North Carolina

Marriage 1 Mary "Polly" PATTERSON b: Abt 1796 in Wilkes County,Georgia

- *Married:* 26 Nov 1818 in Jasper County,Georgia

Children

1. Arrens EVANS b: Abt 1819
2. UNKNOWN EVANS b: Abt 1820
3. John EVANS b: Abt 1829 in Jasper County,Georgia
4. Benjamin EVANS b: Abt 1832 in Jasper County,Georgia
5. Asbury Young EVANS b: Abt 1836 in Jasper County,Georgia

Marriage 2 Adeline Elizabeth HEARD b: 1809

- *Married:* 26 May 1830 in Aberdeen,Mississippi

Children

1. Julia EVANS b: in Madison,Morgan County,Georgia

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add

Ancestry World Tree Project: My Documents Page 1 of 2

Log Out | MyAccount
Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)
Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

My Documents

Entries: 17443 **Updated:** Fri Feb 22 10:22:03 2002
Contact: Robert Jeffries <cjffres@charter.net>

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-cm**

- *ID:* 175825284
- *Name:* William Gilbert EVANS
- *Given Name:* William Gilbert
- *Surname:* Evans
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* in Wilkes County,Georgia
- *Death:* in Aberdeen County,Mississippi
- *Change Date:* 2 Jul 2000

Father: William EVANS b: Dec 1776 in Wilkes County,Georgia
Mother: Elizabeth Combs HAMMOCK b: Abt 1777 in North Carolina

Marriage 1 Mary "Polly" PATTERSON b: Abt 1796 in Wilkes County,Georgia

- *Married:* 26 Nov 1818 in Jasper County,Georgia

Children

1. Arrens EVANS b: Abt 1819
2. UNKNOWN EVANS b: Abt 1820
3. John EVANS b: Abt 1829 in Jasper County,Georgia
4. Benjamin EVANS b: Abt 1832 in Jasper County,Georgia
5. Asbury Young EVANS b: Abt 1836 in Jasper County,Georgia

Marriage 2 Adeline Elizabeth HEARD b: 1809

- *Married:* 26 May 1830 in Aberdeen,Mississippi

Children

1. Julia EVANS b: in Madison,Morgan County,Georgia

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add**

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

John Crunk's Tree

Entries: 163360 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 12:01:28 2001
Contact: John Crunk <jcrunk@bellsouth.net>

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I043401
- *Name:* Charity DOWELL [1] [2] [3]
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* 4 APR 1711 in Anne Arundel Co., MD [3] [2]
- *Death:* 1737 [3] [2]

Father: Phillip DOWELL b: 1681 in Anne Arundel Co., MD
Mother: Mary TYDINGS b: ABT. 1683 in Anne Arundel Co., MD

Marriage 1 Robert Cager BRASHEARS b: 19 FEB 1703/04 in Queen Anne, Talbot Co., MD

- *Married:* BEF. FEB 1725/26 [3] [2]

Children

1. Nancy Ann BRASHEARS b: 26 SEP 1729 in Calvert Co., MD

Sources:

1. Title: Alice Stephens.FTW
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Jun 29, 2000
2. Title: 401017.ftw
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Dec 15, 2000
3. Title: Ball.FTW
   Repository:
   Call Number:

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

John Crunk's Tree

Entries: 163360 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 12:01:28 2001
Contact: John Crunk <jcrunk@bellsouth.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I083772
- *Name:* Nancy Ann BRASHEARS [1] [2] [3]
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* 26 SEP 1729 in Calvert Co., MD [1] [3]
- *Birth:* 26 SEP 1729 [1] [3]
- *Birth:* 26 SEP 1729 in Calvert County, Maryland [2] [3]
- *Death:* 30 NOV 1816 in Arlington Co. VA [1] [3]
- *Death:* 30 NOV 1816 in Arlington, Prince William [2] [3]

Father: Robert Cager BRASHEARS b: 19 FEB 1703/04 in Queen Anne, Talbot Co., MD
Mother: Charity DOWELL b: 4 APR 1711 in Anne Arundel Co., MD

Marriage 1 Moses BALL , Sr. b: 2 MAY 1717 in Hunting Creek, Stafford Co., VA

- *Married:* 23 JUN 1745 [1] [2] [3]
- *Married:* 27 JUN 1745 [1] [3]

Children

1. George BALL b: 1743 in N. Alexandria, Fairfax Co., VA
2. Ensign John BALL b: 25 JUL 1746 in Fairfax Co., VA
3. Moses BALL , Jr. b: 1748 in Fairfax Co., VA
4. Robert BALL b: 10 APR 1750 in Fairfax County, Virginia
5. Bazil BALL b: 1753 in Fairfax Co., VA
6. James BALL b: 1755 in Fairfax County, Virginia
7. Anne BALL b: 26 OCT 1757 in Fairfax County, Virginia
8. Sabilla BALL b: ABT. 1759 in Fairfax Co., VA

Sources:

1. Title: Ball.FTW
   Repository:

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

John Crunk's Tree

Entries: 163360 Updated: Sat Aug 25 12:01:28 2001
Contact: John Crunk <jcrunk@bellsouth.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I083772
- *Name:* Nancy Ann BRASHEARS [1 2 3]
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* 26 SEP 1729 in Calvert Co., MD [1 3]
- *Birth:* 26 SEP 1729 [1 3]
- *Birth:* 26 SEP 1729 in Calvert County, Maryland [2 3]
- *Death:* 30 NOV 1816 in Arlington Co. VA [1 3]
- *Death:* 30 NOV 1816 in Arlington, Prince William [2 3]

Father: Robert Cager BRASHEARS b: 19 FEB 1703/04 in Queen Anne, Talbot Co., MD
Mother: Charity DOWELL b: 4 APR 1711 in Anne Arundel Co., MD

Marriage 1 Moses BALL, Sr. b: 2 MAY 1717 in Hunting Creek, Stafford Co., VA

- *Married:* 23 JUN 1745 [1 2 3]
- *Married:* 27 JUN 1745 [1 3]

Children

1. George BALL b: 1743 in N. Alexandria, Fairfax Co., VA
2. Ensign John BALL b: 25 JUL 1746 in Fairfax Co., VA
3. Moses BALL, Jr. b: 1748 in Fairfax Co., VA
4. Robert BALL b: 10 APR 1750 in Fairfax County, Virginia
5. Bazil BALL b: 1753 in Fairfax Co., VA
6. James BALL b: 1755 in Fairfax County, Virginia
7. Anne BALL b: 26 OCT 1757 in Fairfax County, Virginia
8. Sabilla BALL b: ABT. 1759 in Fairfax Co., VA

Sources:

1. Title: Ball.FTW
   - Repository:

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

John Crunk's Tree

Entries: 163360 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 12:01:28 2001
Contact: John Crunk <jcrunk@bellsouth.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I087566
- *Name:* Moses BALL , Sr. [1] [2] [3]
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 2 MAY 1717 [1] [3]
- *Birth:* 2 MAY 1717 in Hunting Creek, Stafford Co., VA [1] [3]
- *Birth:* 2 MAY 1717 in Stafford County, Virginia [2] [3]
- *Death:* 3 SEP 1792 in (Fairfax) VA [1] [3]
- *Death:* 3 SEP 1792 in Clarendon, Fairfax, Virginia [2] [3]
- *Death:* 3 SEP 1792 in Fairfax Co. VA [1] [3]

Marriage 1 Nancy Ann BRASHEARS b: 26 SEP 1729 in Calvert Co., MD

- *Married:* 23 JUN 1745 [1] [2] [3]
- *Married:* 27 JUN 1745 [1] [3]

Children

1. George BALL b: 1743 in N. Alexandria, Fairfax Co., VA
2. Ensign John BALL b: 25 JUL 1746 in Fairfax Co., VA
3. Moses BALL , Jr. b: 1748 in Fairfax Co., VA
4. Robert BALL b: 10 APR 1750 in Fairfax County, Virginia
5. Bazil BALL b: 1753 in Fairfax Co., VA
6. James BALL b: 1755 in Fairfax County, Virginia
7. Anne BALL b: 26 OCT 1757 in Fairfax County, Virginia
8. Sabilla BALL b: ABT. 1759 in Fairfax Co., VA

NOT ORIGINAL RESEARCH !!

Sources:

1. Title: Ball.FTW
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

John Crunk's Tree

Entries: 163360 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 12:01:28 2001
Contact: John Crunk <jcrunk@bellsouth.net>

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I043380
- *Name:* John BALL [1] [2] [3]
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 10 JUN 1779 in Fairfax County, Virginia [1] [3]
- *Birth:* 10 JUN 1779 in Alexandria, VA [2] [3]
- *Death:* 27 JUL 1863 in Virginia [1] [3]
- *Death:* 27 JUL 1863 in Russell Co, VA [2] [3]
- *Note:*

[401017.ftw]

[Alice Stephens.FTW]

John died near the mouth of a cave on Clifton Neff's farm.

Father: George BALL b: 1743 in N. Alexandria, Fairfax Co., VA
Mother: Elizabeth TUNNELL b: 1744 in VA

Marriage 1 Celia FLETCHER

Marriage 2 Mary BALL b: 4 MAY 1778 in (Hawkins) TN

- *Married:* ABT. 1805 [2] [3]
- *Married:* ABT. 1805 in VA [2] [3]

Children

1. Nancy BALL
2. Eliza BALL
3. Polly BALL

4. James BALL
5. Rebecca BALL
6. James Ballard BALL b: 24 APR 1806 in Russell Co, VA
7. Rebecca BALL b: ABT. 1807 in VA
8. John Tunnell BALL b: 9 SEP 1812
9. Elijah BALL b: ABT. 1815
10. Moses BALL b: 26 JUL 1817 in New Garden (Russell) VA
11. George Washington BALL b: 1819
12. William Lee BALL b: 20 DEC 1820
13. Jesse T. BALL b: ABT. 1823
14. Louisa BALL b: ABT. 1824

Marriage 3 Mary Polly YEARY b: 17 MAY 1788 in Lee County, Virginia

- *Married:* ABT. 1819 in Lee County, Virginia [1] [3]

Children

1. Kissiah BALL
2. Mary BALL
3. John BALL
4. Robert BALL
5. Martha BALL
6. Susannah BALL
7. William BALL
8. Sally BALL
9. Margaret BALL

Sources:

1. Title: Alice Stephens.FTW
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Jun 29, 2000
2. Title: Ball.FTW
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Jul 5, 2000
3. Title: 401017.ftw
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Dec 15, 2000

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

John Crunk's Tree

Entries: 163360 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 12:01:28 2001
Contact: John Crunk <jcrunk@bellsouth.net>

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I083775
- *Name:* George BALL [1] [2] [3]
- *Sex:* M
- *ALIA:* /Captain/
- *Birth:* 1743 in N. Alexandria, Fairfax Co., VA [4] [1] [3]
- *Birth:* 1743 in Stafford County, Virginia [2] [3]
- *Death:* 24 DEC 1825 in Russell Co., VA [1] [3]
- *Death:* 19 MAR 1835 in Russell County, Virginia [2] [3]

Father: Moses BALL , Sr. b: 2 MAY 1717 in Hunting Creek, Stafford Co., VA
Mother: Nancy Ann BRASHEARS b: 26 SEP 1729 in Calvert Co., MD

Marriage 1 Elizabeth TUNNELL b: 1744 in VA

- *Married:* 29 JAN 1770 [1] [3]
- *Married:* ABT. 1768 in Fairfax County, Virginia [2] [3]

Children

1. Martha BALL b: 1770 in Fairfax County, Virginia
2. Moses BALL b: 22 DEC 1778 in Fairfax Co, VA
3. John BALL b: 10 JUN 1779 in Fairfax County, Virginia
4. James Ballard BALL b: 11 OCT 1781 in Fairfax Co, VA
5. Sarah Janey BALL b: 22 OCT 1783 in Fairfax Co, VA
6. Robert BALL b: 23 APR 1786 in Fairfax Co, VA
7. William BALL b: 2 APR 1792 in Fairfax Co, VA
8. Wesley BALL b: 27 APR 1797 in Russell Co., VA
9. George BALL b: 27 APR 1798 in Russell Co., VA
10. Jesse BALL b: 7 NOV 1801 in Fairfax County, Virginia

Not original Research!!

Sources:

John Crunk's Tree

Entries: 165360 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 12:01:28 2001
Contact: John Crunk <jcrunk@bellsouth.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-cm

- *ID:* 4083775
- *Name:* George BALL [1,2,3]
- *Sex:* M
- *ALL#:* #Captain
- *Birth:* 1743 in N. Alexandria, Fairfax Co., VA [4,1,3]
- *Birth:* 1743 in Stafford County, Virginia [2,3]
- *Death:* 24 DEC 1825 in Russell Co., VA [1,3]
- *Death:* 19 MAR 1835 in Russell County, Virginia [2,3]

Father: Moses BALL, Sr. b. 2 MAY 1717 in Hunting Creek, Stafford Co., VA
Mother: Nancy Ann BRASHEARS b. 26 SEP 1729 in Calvert Co., MD

Marriage 1 Elizabeth TUNNELL b. 1744 in VA

- *Married:* 29 JAN 1770 [1,2]
- *Married:* ABT. 1768 in Fairfax County, Virginia [2,3]

Children

1. Martha BALL b. 1770 in Fairfax County, Virginia
2. Moses BALL b. 22 DEC 1778 in Fairfax Co, VA
3. John BALL b. 10 JUN 1779 in Fairfax County, Virginia
4. James Ballard BALL b. 11 OCT 1781 in Fairfax Co, VA
5. Sarah Janey BALL b. 22 OCT 1783 in Fairfax Co, VA
6. Robert BALL b. 23 APR 1786 in Fairfax Co, VA
7. William BALL b. 2 APR 1792 in Fairfax Co, VA
8. Wesley BALL b. 27 APR 1797 in Russell Co., VA
9. George BALL b. 27 APR 1798 in Russell Co., VA
10. Jesse BALL b. 7 NOV 1801 in Fairfax County, Virginia

Sources:

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

CROOK

Entries: 1940 **Updated:** Sat Mar 31 05:47:11 2001
Contact: Nancy K.(Crook)Stewart <nancytex@wt.net>

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I0133
- *Name:* SUSANNAH BALL
- *Sex:* F

Father: THOMAS BALL

Marriage 1 ARDEN EVANS b: 15 MAR 1721/22

Children

1. ARDEN EVANS b: 1756 in Bedford Co., VA

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Log Out | MyAccount
Welcome, Vivian Jardine (login as another user)
Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

CROOK

Entries: 1910 Updated: Sat Mar 31 05:47:11 2001
Contact: Nancy K (Crook)<nancy@wt.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-ess

- ID: I0133
- Name: SUSANNAH RALL
- Sex: F

Father: THOMAS RALL

Marriage 1 ANDREW EVANS b: 15 MAR 1721/22

Children

1. ANDREW EVANS b: 1750 in Bedford Co., VA

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-ess

Primer | Family Version | Search Ancestry | Search AWT
Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Articles Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1996- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its suppliers
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Ancestry.com

Log Out | MyAccount

Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login as another user)

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Trees | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

CROOK

Entries: 1940 **Updated:** Sat Mar 31 05:47:11 2001
Contact: Nancy K.(Crook)Stewart <nancytex@wt.net>

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I0135
- *Name:* DAVID EVANS
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* in WALES
- *Immigration:* 26 SEP 1674

Marriage 1 ANNE ADREN

Children

1. ARDEN EVANS b: 15 MAR 1721/22

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Log Out | MyAccount
Welcome, Vivian Jordan (login or another user)
Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

CROOK

Entries 1940. Updated: Sat Mar 31 05:42:11 2001
Contact: Nancy K.(CrookS)<nancy_crooker@yahoo.net>

Index | Deceased-ancy | Register | Download CENCOM | Add Post-cen

- ID: I0135
- Name: DAVID EVANS
- Sex: M
- Birth: in WALES
- Marriage(1): 26 SEP 1674

Marriage 1 ANNE ADDLEN

Children

1. ARDEN EVANS b: 15 MAR 1721/22

Index | Deceased-ancy | Register | Download CENCOM | Add Post-cen

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT
Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1999- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All rights and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Arden EVANS died in Wilkes Co., Georgia sometime after 22 November 1861. in his Will of that date, he left his mother-in-law Mary ROUSS five-hundred dollars, provided that his old negro man Ben be allowed to select his owner and that he be provided for for life and bequeathed " all the balance of my property both real and personal be equally devided amoung my neices and nephews that may be living at the time of my death"...provided that the "amount that may fall in the division to my nephew Evan BATES , son of my sister Hannah BATES, shall be surrendered by my executors to whoever my said nephew shall select...and be held in trust for the benefit of my nephew and his children...ect." and then directed the property be sold for division. The list of those named as neices and nephews is long and includes; F. Marion BATES, Mary BATES, Thomas F. BATES, William E. Bates William and Sarah Walker and John and Evaline PATE. The only ones of my line not found in the returns of the estate are Cary and Hannah H. COTTON and David M. BATES. I suspect that only means that there are records I have not discovered or which have been lost. Also, back in Coosa Co., Alabama the estate records of William E. BATES notes money received from the "estate of A. Evans". There are a large number of other neices and nephews listed; Caroline BATES, Matthew BATES, John W. BATES, D. F. C. BROOKS, Arden EVANS Jr., David EVANS, John W. BELLAMY, J. Walker BOSWELL, Caroline BOSWELL, David BROWN, Nasa JONES, John NOWLAND, Hannah SHADDIX, Thomas WILLIAMS, Nancy WILLIAMS, John M. POSS, Nelson VAUGHN, Barbara VAUGHN, F. M. STREIBLING, Lester HOPKINS, William D. HARDY, David LUNCEFORD, Daniel LUNCEFORD, John J. RUFF and Sarah STEWART.

Walt Boswell
6008 Bolingbrook Drive
Montgomery, Alabama 36117
Home Phone 334-270-9087
Email walter.boswell@cwix.com

Mrs. Vivian H. Jordan
1530 Hawthorne Street
Houston, Texas 77006-3714

Dear Vivian,

Thanks a lot for helping me with the information on the line of William Boswell. I appreciate it very much.

In your letter you asked about the Boswells relationship to the Evans family. I don't think there's much doubt about the fact that Anderson Bates married one of David Evans' daughters. The question is--which one? David Walker (who has done quite a bit of work on the Evans-Bates connection says that Anderson was married to Sophia Evans. There is at least one Sophia in our line because George Boswell and Caroline Bates had one daughter named Sophia Louisa. I always wondered about this name and where it came from because it's the only one like it. I have to assume that she was named after Sophia Evans. That, however, does not prove that Sophia Evans was Caroline Bates's mother. And the fact that the name never appears again doesn't say much about its importance in my line.

I believe that Anderson Bates married Hannah Evans, not Sophia Evans, and I'll explain why. I have a copy of Arden Evans's will. Arden was David Evans's son and Hannah's brother. In his will, he names Hannah as his sister and her son Evan as his executor. Caroline Bates had a brother named Evan. She also had a sister named Susan, who married George Boswell's brother, John W. Boswell. All of these are mentioned in Arden Evans's will. George is not because he was already dead when Arden died in 1860-61. I'm going to send you a copy of this will transcribed. Please let me know what you think. I wrote David Walker several times concerning this theory but he never responds to my requests for information concerning his theory about a marriage between Sophia and Anderson Bates. He says in his data that Hannah died in 1850 in Mississippi and that she married James Bates, another son of David Bates's. I don't believe this simply because I don't see why Arden Evans would have mentioned his sister in his will if she were already dead. It is possible, I guess, that James Bates married some other Hannah Evans, but I doubt it. At any rate, let me know what you think. (Our connection to the Bates-Evans families is very important because it connects us to yet another old Virginia family that dates back to the birth of John Bates (the original immigrant) in 1598 in England.. The name Evans occurs over and over again in our family, as well as the Christian names of several of George Boswell's children: Hannah, John Anderson, Elizabeth, Susannah (Susan), Martha, James, John Walker. All of these names are closely associated with the Bates and Evans families who were

very tight. In fact, several of the David Evans's children married sons and daugthers of David Bates (who, by the way, was a member of the House of Burgess in Virginia and the House and Senate in Georgia).

Anyhow: take a look at Arden's will and see if you think I'm reading it correctly. You're going to find Caroline Bates's name and several other members of our family, including John W. Boswell, Caroline Boswell, etc. (I might also mention that Anderson Bates did marry twice. He married a Nancy Combs and, in fact, had another family. He and this family appear on the 1850 census living in Talbot County, Ga which, of course, is where Caroline Bates is living with her family, including your William Boswell. Coincidence? I think not.

You also mention our cousin Wayne Elliott in your letter. Wayne lives at 630 Elm Street, Roswell, GA. He's an attorney and has done some research on the family. I'm in touch with him. Wayne is the great grandson of James Evans Boswell. His mother was Edna Boswell, James's youngest daughter. He's a nice fellow.

Anyhow: thanks again for all the information, Vivian. I needed it. Please keep in touch with me by e-mail at least and I certainly would like to get your thoughts on the Arden Evans will that I'm enclosing here.

Talk to you later,

Walt

P.S. I haven't been able to lay my hands on the entire transcription of Arden Evans' will, but I am enclosing data taken from it by David Walker. Please take a look at it & tell me what you think. Anyhow — thanks again for the help, Vivian & a Merry Xmas to you & yours.

Descendants of John Evans

Generation No. 1

1. JOHN[2] EVANS *(EVANS[1])* was born May 1630 in Wales, and died June 28, 1689 in Dover, NH. He married ELINOR. She was born Abt. 1630.

Children of JOHN EVANS and ELINOR are:

2. i. ELEANOR[3] EVANS, b. Bef. 1665.
3. ii. THOMAS EVANS, b. 1665, Dover, NH; d. January 24, 1717/18, Salisbury, MA.
iii. JOAN EVANS, b. Aft. 1665.
iv. JOHN EVANS, b. Aft. 1665.
4. v. EDWARD EVANS, b. June 28, 1667, Dover, NH; d. 1767, Barrington, NH.
vi. JOSEPH EVANS, b. Abt. January 03, 1682/83.

Generation No. 2

2. ELEANOR[3] EVANS *(JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born Bef. 1665. She married GEORGE RICKER Abt. 1680 in Dover, NH. He was born Abt. 1630, and died June 1706 in Dover, NH.

Child of ELEANOR EVANS and GEORGE RICKER is:

5. i. EPHRAIM[4] RICKER, b. February 15, 1695/96, Dover, NH; d. December 1773, Dover, NH.

3. THOMAS[3] EVANS *(JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born 1665 in Dover, NH, and died January 24, 1717/18 in Salisbury, MA. He married HANNAH BROWNE September 30, 1686 in Salisbury, MA. She was born April 03, 1668, and died June 02, 1738.

Children of THOMAS EVANS and HANNAH BROWNE are:

i. ANNE[4] EVANS, b. November 05, 1687.
ii. JOHN EVANS, b. 1689.
iii. ABIGAIL EVANS, b. August 22, 1692.
iv. TAMESIN EVANS, b. April 05, 1696.
v. HANNAH EVANS, b. 1698.
vi. THOMAS EVANS, b. March 04, 1701/02; d. 1743.
vii. ELIZABETH EVANS, b. November 20, 1707.
viii. EZEKIEL EVANS, b. December 15, 1710; d. June 06, 1753.

4. EDWARD[3] EVANS *(JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born June 28, 1667 in Dover, NH, and died 1767 in Barrington, NH. He married DORCAS BUZZELL Bef. 1700. She was born Abt. 1668 in Cape Porpoise, York, ME.

Children of EDWARD EVANS and DORCAS BUZZELL are:

i. ELEANOR[4] EVANS, b. March 03, 1699/00, Kittery, ME.
6. ii. EDWARD EVANS, b. October 23, 1702, Dover, Strafford, NH.
iii. RACHEL EVANS, b. April 06, 1703, Dover, Strafford, NH.
7. iv. JOSEPH EVANS, b. October 29, 1704, Dover, Strafford, NH; d. November 20, 1767, Barrington, NH.
v. HANNAH EVANS, b. Abt. 1707; m. THOMAS WORMWOOD, December 09, 1738; b. Abt. 1704.
8. vi. CALEB EVANS, b. Abt. 1712; d. July 08, 1758.

Generation No. 3

5. EPHRAIM[4] RICKER *(ELEANOR[3] EVANS, JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born February 15, 1695/96 in Dover, NH, and died December 1773 in Dover, NH. He married SARAH WENTWORTH. She died December 1788 in Dover, NH.

Child of EPHRAIM RICKER and SARAH WENTWORTH is:

9. i. JR. EPHRAIM[5] RICKER, b. Abt. 1720.

6. EDWARD[4] EVANS *(EDWARD[3], JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born October 23, 1702 in Dover, Strafford, NH. He married SARAH LARRABY. She was born Abt. 1709.

Children of EDWARD EVANS and SARAH LARRABY are:

i. WILLIAM[5] EVANS, d. July 28, 1758.
ii. ABNER EVANS, d. Bef. 1738.
iii. ABNER EVANS, d. July 28, 1758.
iv. JOHN EVANS, d. July 28, 1758.
v. JACOB EVANS, b. Bef. July 10, 1743, Wells, York, ME.

7. JOSEPH[4] EVANS *(EDWARD[3], JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born October 29, 1704 in Dover, Strafford, NH, and died November 20, 1767 in Barrington, NH. He married KEZIAH WENTWORTH HALL. She was born 1705, and died 1808.

Children of JOSEPH EVANS and KEZIAH HALL are:

i. KEZIAH[5] EVANS, b. Abt. 1735; d. Abt. 1775.
ii. JOSEPH EVANS, b. Abt. 1738.
10. iii. JOANNA EVANS, b. 1739; d. 1840.
11. iv. GUNNER BENJAMIN B. EVANS, b. November 1743, Somersworth, NH; d. Abt. April 02, 1844, Kennebunk, York, ME.

8. CALEB[4] EVANS *(EDWARD[3], JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born Abt. 1712, and died July 08, 1758. He married MARGARET PRATT June 19, 1742 in Biddeford, ME. She was born Abt. 1715.

Children of CALEB EVANS and MARGARET PRATT are:

i. HANNAH[5] EVANS.
ii. ELIZABETH EVANS.
iii. EBENEZER EVANS, b. May 15, 1743.
iv. SARAH EVANS, b. July 08, 1750.
v. JAMES PRATT EVANS, b. September 24, 1752; d. March 14, 1833.
vi. JOSEPH EVANS, b. June 22, 1755.
vii. DORCAS EVANS, b. August 15, 1756.

Generation No. 4

9. JR. EPHRAIM[5] RICKER *(EPHRAIM[4], ELEANOR[3] EVANS, JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born Abt. 1720. He married (1) ELIZABETH MARDIN. She was born Abt. 1720. He married (2) HANNAH LEIGHTON. She was born Abt. 1720.

Child of EPHRAIM RICKER and ELIZABETH MARDIN is:

i. ELIZABETH[6] RICKER, b. Abt. 1745; d. June 19, 1776, Somersworth, NH; m. GUNNER BENJAMIN B. EVANS, December 16, 1771; b. November 1743, Somersworth, NH; d. Abt. April 02, 1844, Kennebunk, York, ME.

Children of EPHRAIM RICKER and HANNAH LEIGHTON are:

ii. ELEANOR[6] RICKER.
iii. TOBIAS RICKER.
iv. DOROTHY RICKER.
v. SALLY RICKER.
vi. GEORGE RICKER, b. Abt. 1750.

10. JOANNA[5] EVANS *(JOSEPH[4], EDWARD[3], JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born 1739, and died 1840. She married THOMAS BURKE. He was born 1737, and died 1780.

Child of JOANNA EVANS and THOMAS BURKE is:

i. JAMES[6] BURKE, b. 1777; d. 1866; m. ABIGAIL EMMONS; b. 1781; d. 1856.

11. GUNNER BENJAMIN B.[5] EVANS *(JOSEPH[4], EDWARD[3], JOHN[2], EVANS[1])* was born November 1743 in Somersworth, NH, and died Abt. April 02, 1844 in Kennebunk, York, ME. He married (1) ELIZABETH RICKER

December 16, 1771, daughter of EPHRAIM RICKER and ELIZABETH MARDIN. She was born Abt. 1745, and died June 19, 1776 in Somersworth, NH. He married (2) LYDIA WHIDDEN July 04, 1776. She was born Abt. 1740.

Children of BENJAMIN EVANS and ELIZABETH RICKER are:

i. ELIZABETH[6] EVANS, b. February 15, 1772, Somersworth, NH; d. March 11, 1843, Kennebunkport, York, ME; m. JR. ISRAEL KIMBALL, March 21, 1796, Kennebunk, York, ME; b. 1772, Kennebunk, York, ME; d. October 02, 1823, Kennebunkport, York, ME.

ii. JOSEPH EVANS, b. March 06, 1774, Somersworth, NH; d. December 08, 1854, Lyman, York, ME; m. KEZIAH EMMONS, October 06, 1800, Lyman, ME; b. March 01, 1782; d. March 20, 1859, Lyman, York, ME.

Children of BENJAMIN EVANS and LYDIA WHIDDEN are:

iii. JOANNA[6] EVANS.

iv. JR. BENJAMIN EVANS, b. 1779, Lyman, ME; d. 1862, Portland, ME; m. (1) SALLY CARTER; b. Abt. 1780; m. (2) 3RD <UNNAMED>; b. Abt. 1780; m. (3) PHEBE CLEAVES, July 24, 1807, Baptist Ch, Lyman, York, ME; b. Abt. 1780; d. Aft. 1817.

v. JAMES P. EVANS, b. 1780, Gardiner, ME.

vi. NATHANIEL EVANS, b. 1781, Lyman, ME; d. 1843, Kennebunk, ME; m. MARY DOW; b. September 01, 1785, Kittery, ME; d. February 11, 1862, Amesbury Mills, Amesbury, MA.

vii. CORNELIUS EVANS, b. 1784, Hollis, ME; d. 1851; m. (1) KEZIAH EVANS; b. Abt. 1785; m. (2) LUCY E. HENDERSON; b. January 15, 1814, Ipswich, Essex, MA; d. November 30, 1898.

viii. HEZEKIAH EVANS, b. May 13, 1787; d. August 03, 1852.

ix. THEODORE EVANS, b. June 06, 1790, Lyman, ME; d. February 02, 1887, Gilmanton, NH; m. (1) MARY LIBBY; b. Abt. 1790; m. (2) MARY O. KNOWLES, October 1827; b. March 1880; d. January 09, 1885.

x. KEZIAH EVANS, b. Abt. 1792.

xi. NATHAN EVANS, b. 1794.

Boswell / Evans

Frederick Co., MD

Daniel Evans &
Catherine Haines m
5 May 1829

EVANS

I David Evans — Anne ? Arden ?
Prince Geo. Co. MD. - Queen Anne Parish Reg.

Issue: Eleanor b 5 Oct 1714
John b 21 Aug 1717
II — Arden b 15 Mar 1721/2; w Susannah Ball
He + wife in Frederick Co., MD in 1749
Sale/his effects made in 1750 + he arrives in Bedford Co., VA

Ch. of
Thomas
Arden, Jr. b 1755 (written sometimes as Harden
David } went Wilkes Co., GA 1785
Elijah } — m Nancy Fouche - in Roane Co., TN
William } — + Susannah — buys + sells land in Bedford Co., 1771 + 72 - They are in Wilkes Co., GA by 1797 Furnished supplies in Rev. War

Arden, Jr. + wife, Susannah in Roane Co., TN where he drew ~~land~~ pension for service in Rev. War.

David II — d by 1807 Mary — d by 1818 - fought in Rev.
ch. - Jesse
Arden - m Martha Inge (? Rouse ?)
(Dan.)
Rhoda - John Bates 4 Dec 1817
William - —
Hannah - m — Bates
Sophia - minor in 1809
Susannah - m Peter Lunceford 23 Mar 1820

Rev. War

living in Wilkes Co.

next page

next page

Fought in Rev. Elijah Evans b VA son / Arden & Susannah Ball
m. 30 Mar 1813 to Mary Reid
moved w/ bros to Baldwin, later Putnam Co., GA
ch. Robert - m. Eliza Johnson 11 Jan 1806 Wilkes Co, GA
Washington -

Fought in Rev. William Evans - b 1746 d 1806 - mov. Wilkes Co. GA no bef 1773 - d bef 25 JAN 1814
son / Arden & Susannah Ball
Battle of Kettle Creek 1779 fought on land he owned.
Susannah remarried Daniel Slaton 29 Dec 1807
ch: Capt. John C. VA b 11 DEC 1772 d — m 30 Dec. 1801
d 21 Mar 1835 Morgan Co, GA m Bessie Morton of Oglethorpe Co. GA
dau / Joseph Morton - she m 2nd Joseph
H. Watts of Morgan Co., GA

ch. next page

Stephen — m Elizabeth Bennett
James m Sallie "
d. Morgan Co. 1838 Arden m. Elizabeth Carmichael 15 Jan 1805 Greene Co.
William b 23 Dec 1776 m Elizabeth Combs Hammock
d 14 Oct 1822
Sarah Sally m Samuel Slaton 2) William Combs
Susannah Susan m either Daniel or Kellis Slaton
Anne b 1779 m Jones Starke

– bought land in Morgan Co. 1816

ch: John C. Evans + Bessie Morton

d. Palo Alto, Ms. 1849 – Colonel Joseph M. – b 1817 m Susan C. Evans 2) – Pope

James Corbett. b. 25 Feb 1808 d. 5 Mar 1827

came to Tx – John Pope m 22 Dec 1834 Frances Mann

Jack

Eliza

Susan

Polly

Cammie

Thornton

William T.

11. Unknown